



# LANDSCAPES OF FIRST NATIONS, INUIT, AND MÉTIS HEALTH:

*An Environmental Scan of Organizations,  
Literature and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition*




NATIONAL COLLABORATING CENTRE  
FOR ABORIGINAL HEALTH



CENTRE DE COLLABORATION NATIONALE  
DE LA SANTÉ AUTOCHTONE

SETTING THE CONTEXT



© 2014 National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCAH). This publication was funded by the NCCAH and made possible through a financial contribution from the Public Health Agency of Canada. The views expressed herein do not necessarily represent the views of the Public Health Agency of Canada.

## Acknowledgements

The NCCAH uses an external blind review process for documents that are research based, involve literature reviews or knowledge synthesis, or undertake an assessment of knowledge gaps. We would like to acknowledge our reviewers for their generous contributions of time and expertise to this manuscript.

This publication is available for download at: [www.nccah-ccnsa.ca](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca). All NCCAH materials are available free and can be reproduced in whole or in part with appropriate attribution and citation. All NCCAH materials are to be used solely for non-commercial purposes. To measure the impact of these materials, please inform us of their use.

Une version française est également publiée sur le site [www.nccah-ccnsa.ca](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca), sous le titre *Regard sur la santé des Premières Nations, des Inuits et des Métis : Une analyse environnementale des organisations, de la documentation et de la recherche, 3e édition*.

Citation: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (2014). *Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Health: An Environmental Scan of Organizations, Literature, and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.

For further information or to obtain additional copies, please contact:

National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health  
3333 University Way  
Prince George, BC, V2N 4Z9  
Tel: 250 960 5250  
Fax: 250 960 5644  
Email: [nccah@unbc.ca](mailto:nccah@unbc.ca)  
[www.nccah-ccnsa.ca](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca)



# CONTENTS



Download this publication  
at [www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/34/  
Publications.nccah](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/34/Publications.nccah)



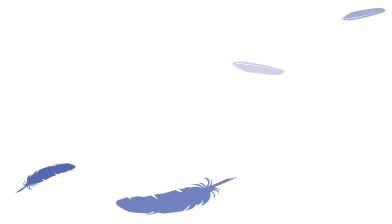
La version française est  
également disponible au  
[www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/193/  
publications.nccah](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/193/publications.nccah)



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY-----	6
National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health-----	6
A changing landscape-----	7
Health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations-----	8
Review of literature and CIHR funded research-----	8
Health priorities of literature, research, and national organizations: Commonalities and gaps -----	9
1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE -----	11
2.0 METHODOLOGY -----	13
2.1 National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health in Canada -----	14
2.2 Topic categories-----	15
2.3 Review of literature -----	15
2.3.1 Search strategy.....	15
2.3.2 Relevancy assessment.....	16
2.3.3 Analysis and coding.....	16
2.4 Review of funded research	17
2.4.1 Search strategy.....	18
2.4.2 Relevancy assessment.....	18
2.4.3 Analysis and coding.....	19



# CONTENTS...



3.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	21
3.1 National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada	21
3.1.1 National Aboriginal organizations	22
3.1.2 National Aboriginal health organizations	26
3.1.3 Federal government organizations	30
3.1.4 Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research and/or knowledge translation/exchange with Aboriginal peoples	32
3.1.5 Summary of the health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations and national Aboriginal health organizations	34
3.2 Review of literature	38
3.2.1 Peer-reviewed literature	38
3.2.2 Non-peer-reviewed literature	48
3.3 Canadian Institutes of Health Research Funding	54
3.4 Population representation	66
3.4.1 Cultural identity	66
3.4.2 Life stage	66
3.4.3 Gender	66
3.4.4 Geography	68
3.5 Organizations, literature, and research topics	68
4.0 KEY OBSERVATIONS	71
4.1 National Aboriginal organizations: A changing landscape	71
4.2 Population representation	71
4.3 Priorities of literature, research, and national Aboriginal organizations: Commonalities and gaps	72
4.4 Emerging knowledge: Making a difference through translation and exchange	72
REFERENCES	73
5.0 APPENDICES	77
APPENDIX A: National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada	78
APPENDIX B: Non-exclusive topic categories	96
APPENDIX C: Peer-reviewed literature	100
APPENDIX D: Non-peer-reviewed literature	164

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

AANDC .....	Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
ACADRE .....	Aboriginal Capacity and Development Research Environment
ADI .....	Aboriginal Diabetes Initiative
AFN .....	Assembly of First Nations
AHF .....	Aboriginal Healing Foundation
AHRNets .....	Aboriginal Health Research Network
ANAC .....	Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada
APACC .....	Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle
ASC .....	Aboriginal Sport Circle
CAAN .....	Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network
CAHR.....	The Centre for Aboriginal Health Research
CAP .....	Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
CIHR .....	Canadian Institutes of Health Research
CINE .....	Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment
DIAND .....	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
FAS .....	Fetal Alcohol Syndrome
FASD .....	Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder
FNCFCSC .....	First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada
FNEHIN .....	First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network
FNHMA .....	First Nations Health Managers Association
FNIGC .....	First Nations Information Governance Centre
FNIIHB .....	First Nations and Inuit Health Branch
HC .....	Health Canada
HHR .....	Health Human Resources
IAPH .....	Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health
INAC .....	Indian and Northern Affairs Canada
IPAC .....	Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada
ITK .....	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami
KSTE .....	Knowledge Synthesis, Translation, and Exchange
MNC .....	Métis National Council
NACAFV .....	National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence
NACM .....	National Aboriginal Council of Midwives
NADA .....	National Aboriginal Diabetes Association
NAFC .....	National Association of Friendship Centres
NAHO .....	National Aboriginal Health Organization
NAMHR .....	National Network for Aboriginal Mental Health Research
NCCAHA .....	National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health
NEAHR .....	Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research
NGO .....	Non-Governmental Organization
NIICHRO .....	National Indian & Inuit Community Health Representatives Organization
NMHAC .....	Native Mental Health Association of Canada
NNAPF .....	National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation
NWAC .....	Native Women's Association of Canada
NYSHN .....	Native Youth Sexual Health Network
PHAC .....	Public Health Agency of Canada
SIDS .....	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome



# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



Since the National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health's (NCCAHA) inception, it has undertaken periodic environmental scans to provide information on national-level organizations, peer- and non-peer-reviewed published literature, and funded research concerned with First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada. *Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Health: An Environmental Scan of Organizations, Literature and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* is the third iteration of this report, with the first two published in 2006 and 2010. This third report provides information on the national organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis health up to the end of 2012, and an analysis of relevant literature (peer- and non-peer-reviewed) published between January 2010 and December 2012 and research funded during the 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13 fiscal years. The objective of this report is to map the current landscape of knowledge production in Canada on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis health, as well as the current health priorities of national organizations working in the field.

The *Landscapes 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* report has been developed as a resource for researchers, organizations, publishers, policy makers, funding agencies, and others working in Aboriginal<sup>1</sup> health, allowing individuals to identify current trends, needs, and gaps in the field. The report provides an overview of the current state of public health evidence, the landscape of research (including culturally relevant research), and opportunities for establishing new (and strengthening existing) partnerships with national organizations that focus on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health. The *Landscapes 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* report is also a key resource for the NCCAHA in charting future directions to meet our goal of reducing health inequities and supporting all Aboriginal peoples to achieve optimal public health.

## National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health

This portion of the environmental scan identifies the national level organizations active up to the end of 2012 that perform work relating to First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis

public health in Canada, to provide information on their current projects, strategies, and priorities. The thirty-one organizations identified have been divided into four categories: National Aboriginal Organizations, National Aboriginal Health Organizations, Federal Government Organizations, and Other National Organizations.

### National Aboriginal Organizations

National Aboriginal Organizations are those organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples that have a broad mandate that includes health. These include:

- Assembly of First Nations (AFN)
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples (CAP)
- First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada (FNCFCSC)
- First Nations Information Governance Centre (FNIGC)
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK)
- Métis National Council (MNC)
- National Association of Friendship Centres (NAFC)
- Native Women's Association of Canada (NWAC)
- Pauktuutit – Inuit Women of Canada

---

<sup>1</sup> Throughout this document, the words “Aboriginal” and “Indigenous” are used to refer to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples inclusively. In the literature and descriptions of various organizations, First Nations will sometimes be subdivided by Indian Act status (status/non-status) or by residence (on/off reserve). However, while documents external to the NCCAHA cited here are likely to employ the terms in a similarly inclusive manner, the terminology of the external researchers and organizations remains their own. Inconsistent application of population terminology remains a challenge in accurately assessing populations addressed by the current research and literature.

## National Aboriginal Health Organizations

National Aboriginal Health Organizations are organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples that are focused specifically on health-related issues. These include:

- Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada (ANAC)
- Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle (APACC)
- Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network (CAAN)
- First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network (FNEHIN)
- First Nations Health Managers Association (FNHMA)
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada (IPAC)
- National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence (NACAFV)
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives (NACM)
- National Aboriginal Diabetes Association (NADA)
- National Indian & Inuit Community Health Representatives Organization (NIICHO)
- National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation (NNAPF)
- Native Mental Health Association of Canada (NMHAC)
- Native Youth Sexual Health Network (NYSHN)

## Federal Government Organizations

Federal Government Organizations are branches or agencies of the Government of Canada. These include:

- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern

Development Canada (AANDC, formerly the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, DIAND, and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, INAC)

- First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, Health Canada (FNIHB, HC)
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research - Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (CIHR-IAPH)
- Statistics Canada, Health Analysis Division

## Other National Organizations

Other National Organizations are independent health-related organizations that do research and/or knowledge translation/exchange with Aboriginal peoples but are not Aboriginal-controlled. These include:

- Active Circle
- Centre for Aboriginal Health Research (CAHR)
- Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment (CINE)
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCA, Public Health Agency of Canada)
- Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research (NEAHRs)

## A changing landscape

The landscape of Aboriginal health-related organizations saw dramatic changes in 2012. Deep funding cuts included reductions of 40% for the Assembly of First Nations (AFN) and Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK), the

complete elimination of health funding for Pauktuutit and the Native Women's Association of Canada (NWAC), and the closure of the National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO) (NCCA, 2012). In addition to overseeing many research and outreach programs, NAHO published the peer-reviewed *Journal of Aboriginal Health* and a wide range of other health-related documents.<sup>2</sup> Additionally, the Aboriginal Healing Foundation (AHF), which provided healing resources and initiatives addressing the legacy of abuse in the Residential School system (including intergenerational impacts), closed its doors in 2012 having reached the end of its mandate (AHF, 2013).<sup>3</sup> The First Nations Statistical Institute and the Aboriginal Statistical Training Program were also eliminated in 2012. While the full impact from these cuts and closures remains to be seen, they seem likely to leave a substantial negative impact on Aboriginal health research, promotion, and policy capacity in the coming years.<sup>4</sup>

At the same time as funding cuts are making it more difficult for long standing organizations to do their work, the current scan revealed several new Aboriginal-controlled organizations focused on specific aspects of health and health care, including information governance, physical activity, environmental health, sexual health, midwifery, and health management professionals. The growth in these areas suggests a desire for increased self-determination and agency in developing policy and programming for health-related activities affecting First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples.

<sup>2</sup> As of January, 2013, the *Journal of Aboriginal Health* has been transferred to a new publisher, the Aboriginal Health Research Network (AHRNet) Secretariat at the University of Victoria, where it will continue to be published with two years of funding support from the NCCA. <http://www.naho.ca/journal/>

<sup>3</sup> As of January 18, 2013 the AHF website is continuing to be updated.

<sup>4</sup> See, for example, Paul Christopher Webster, "Aboriginal health programming under siege, critics charge," *CMAJ*, <http://www.cmaj.ca/content/184/14/E739.full.pdf+html?ct>, and Michael Orsini and Martin Papillon, "Death by a Thousand Cuts," *The Mark*, <http://www.themarknews.com/articles/8446-death-by-a-thousand-cuts>.

## Health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations

An analysis of the priority health topics of the existing national Aboriginal organizations (both general and health-focused) shows health care as the top priority (100%), followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants of health (59.1%), and then lifestyle and healthy living (45.5%). Chronic disease, maternal, fetal, and infant health, and mental health and wellness are all ranked fourth most frequent areas of concern for the organizations scanned.

## Review of literature and CIHR funded research

This portion of the environmental scan provides an analysis of peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature to identify Aboriginal health knowledge production and dissemination priorities for the period 2010-2012. It also provides an analysis of CIHR funded research for the fiscal years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13.

### Peer-reviewed literature

This edition of the *Landscapes* report found a total of 1939 peer-reviewed documents pertaining to First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis health for the years 2010-2012, an average of 646 per year. Because of differences in the methodology between the current scan and the previous one, no direct comparisons can be made between the scans. It is therefore not possible to conclude that the apparent substantial increase in numbers in this scan is due solely to more research being *published* on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

health. Instead, it may reflect that much more research can now be *found* using the search methods utilized in this scan. Overall, it can be concluded that there has been a dramatic increase in the amount of research being successfully identified through peer-reviewed channels.

An analysis of the peer-reviewed literature published during this period reveals that health care including research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery (57.8%) was the main focus, followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants of health (32.7%). Secondary focuses in the literature were chronic disease (15.8%), lifestyle/healthy living (15.0%), environmental health (12.8%), communicable disease (11.1%), mental health and wellness (10.4%), and child and youth health (9.8%). Maternal, fetal, and infant health (6.7%), violence, injury, and abuse (5.1%), general health status (4.4%), and genetics (3.8%) received less attention over this period.

### Non-peer-reviewed literature

A total of 379 non-peer-reviewed documents pertaining to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis health were identified in this scan, an average of 126 per year. The main focuses in non-peer-reviewed literature were similar to the peer-reviewed literature. Health care was the most common focus (62.3%), followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants (39.0%). Secondary prominence was given to environmental health (17.1%), child and youth health (11.1%), and lifestyle/healthy living (9.2%). Receiving a smaller share of attention in the literature were the items focused on chronic disease (8.2%), mental health and wellness (7.4%),

violence, injury, and abuse (6.3%), maternal, fetal, and infant health (5.5%), general health status reports (5.3%), communicable disease (3.7%), and genetics (0.3%).

### CIHR funded research

To round out the picture of current Aboriginal health research priorities, this portion of the environmental scan provides a review of research projects funded through the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) in fiscal years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13. This data illustrates the type of work currently in progress and generally expected to lead to published results.

There are 13 institutes associated with CIHR.<sup>5</sup> Of 416 CIHR funded projects identified as related to Aboriginal health, approximately 57% were aligned with the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (IAPH). However, in terms of dollars allocated for the research projects, less than half of projects are aligned with IAPH. Funding levels for Aboriginal health research continues to remain high, and most funding dollars continue to be directed towards large scale, multi-year, research and networking activities. There are, however, several institutes with mandates that cover health topics identified as major health concerns for First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples that are not currently as involved in Aboriginal health research as one would expect them to be, including the Institute of Nutrition, Metabolism, and Diabetes, the Institute of Cancer Research, and the Institute of Neurosciences, Mental Health and Addiction.

<sup>5</sup> These are: Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health; Institute of Aging; Institute of Cancer Research; Institute of Circulatory and Respiratory Health; Institute of Gender and Health; Institute of Genetics; Institute of Human Development, Child and Youth Health; Institute of Health Services and Policy Research; Institute of Infection and Immunity; Institute of Musculoskeletal Health and Arthritis; Institute of Neurosciences, Mental Health and Addiction; Institute of Nutrition, Metabolism and Diabetes; and Institute of Population and Public Health.



A detailed analysis by topic was conducted for all CIHR funded projects on Aboriginal health. Most projects fit within the ‘Social/Cultural/Environmental/Population Health’ theme, and most focused on health care (70.2%), followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants (25.5%), communicable disease (23.8%), mental health and wellness (18.5%), lifestyle/healthy living (17.8%), chronic disease (14.7%), child and youth health (13.2%), and environmental health (12.3%). All remaining topic categories were the focus of less than 10% of research projects. Within these main topic categories, several subtopics dominated the research projects funded including, health care research, HIV/AIDS, preventive care/health promotion/public health services, access to and use of health care services, and general socio-economic determinants of health.

### Population representation

An analysis was also undertaken to assess the representation of various Aboriginal populations, including by cultural group, life stages, gender, and geography (including by urban/on reserve/ off-reserve location), within three categories: peer-reviewed literature, non-peer-reviewed literature, and funded research. Use of the term “Aboriginal” by researchers to designate aggregated and undefined study populations is an ongoing problem, particularly in the peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature. While some documents and projects specify that they intend the term to inclusively cover the three groups of Aboriginal peoples, it is more often unclear and appears likely that many are using the term to refer to unspecified First Nations communities. Métis people

(33% of the total Aboriginal population) are dramatically under-represented, particularly in the peer-reviewed literature (2.6%) and CIHR funding (7.5%), while Inuit people (4% of the total Aboriginal population) are overrepresented, especially in peer-reviewed (19.9%) literature.

Of literature and research focused on a specific life stage, adults were by far the most common group in both peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature (34.3% and 19.3% respectively), while youth were the most common group in CIHR funded research (20.7%). Children were represented in both peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature and funded research equally (ranging from 12.5% to 13.6%). Infants received more attention in CIHR funded research (4.6%) than in both types of literature (ranging from 1.6 to 1.8%), while seniors received slightly more attention in peer-reviewed literature (4.7%) compared with both non-peer reviewed literature (3.2%) and the funded research (3.1%). Of the literature and research with a gender-specific population, females were studied far more often in all categories (ranging between 7.1% and 14.4%) than males (between 0.5% and 2.2%). The scan also revealed that there are significant disparities for urban and off reserve populations, which when combined, represent more than 50% of the population, yet represent only between 7.7% and 10.3% of the peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature and funded research. While population numbers are not the only indicator of “health needs,” these large discrepancies point to areas where research may not be addressing the needs of people and communities.

## Health priorities of literature, research, and national organizations: Commonalities and gaps

In bringing together data on the health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations, peer-reviewed literature, non-peer-reviewed literature, and CIHR funded research, it is clear that the topics of health care (including research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery) and socio-economic and cultural determinants are the top priorities for the Aboriginal organizations included in this scan and also for the three categories of peer-reviewed, non-peer-reviewed literature and funded research.

Several other topics are stronger concerns for organizations but receive less emphasis in literature and research, including: lifestyle and healthy living (especially smoking cessation, sexual health, and diet and nutrition); child and youth health; chronic disease (especially diabetes); maternal, fetal, and infant health; mental health and wellness; and violence, injury, and abuse. Environmental health is an almost equally significant health concern for Aboriginal organizations as it is in the peer-reviewed literature and funded research, though it is somewhat more important in the non-peer-reviewed literature. All of these gaps indicate areas where the existing and forthcoming knowledge may not be adequately addressing the concerns of the organizations that represent the needs of communities. General health status and genetics are not major priorities for literature, research, or Aboriginal organizations.







# 1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE



*Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Health: An Environmental Scan of Organizations, Literature and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* is the third iteration of a report produced first in 2006 and again in 2010 by the National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCAH). This third report identifies information on national organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health up to the end of 2012. This report also reviews literature published between January 2010 - December 2012 and research funded by the CIHR in fiscal years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13. Its purpose is to identify the areas of Aboriginal health that researchers and Aboriginal organizations have considered priorities during this period, and to determine whether there is congruence between what health researchers and organizations are focusing on. In addition, the report assesses whether specific Aboriginal populations are over or under-represented in the research in order to identify where the needs of communities are or are not being addressed. This information will be useful for researchers, organizations, publishers, and funding agencies who wish to identify current trends, strengths, and gaps in Aboriginal health research.

In charting the landscape of Aboriginal health research in Canada, this report is an important piece in the NCCAH's mandate to support "a renewed public health system in Canada that is inclusive and respectful of First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples" and to foster "links between evidence, knowledge, practice and policy while advancing self-determination and Indigenous knowledge in support of optimal health and well-being" (NCCAH, n.d.- a, para. 2). In support of this mandate, the NCCAH has the following goals:

- ensure the use of reliable, quality evidence to achieve meaningful impact on the public health system on behalf of Aboriginal peoples in Canada
- increase knowledge and understanding of Aboriginal public health by developing culturally relevant materials and projects
- facilitate a greater role for First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples in public health initiatives that affect Aboriginal health and well-being (NCCAH, n.d.- a).

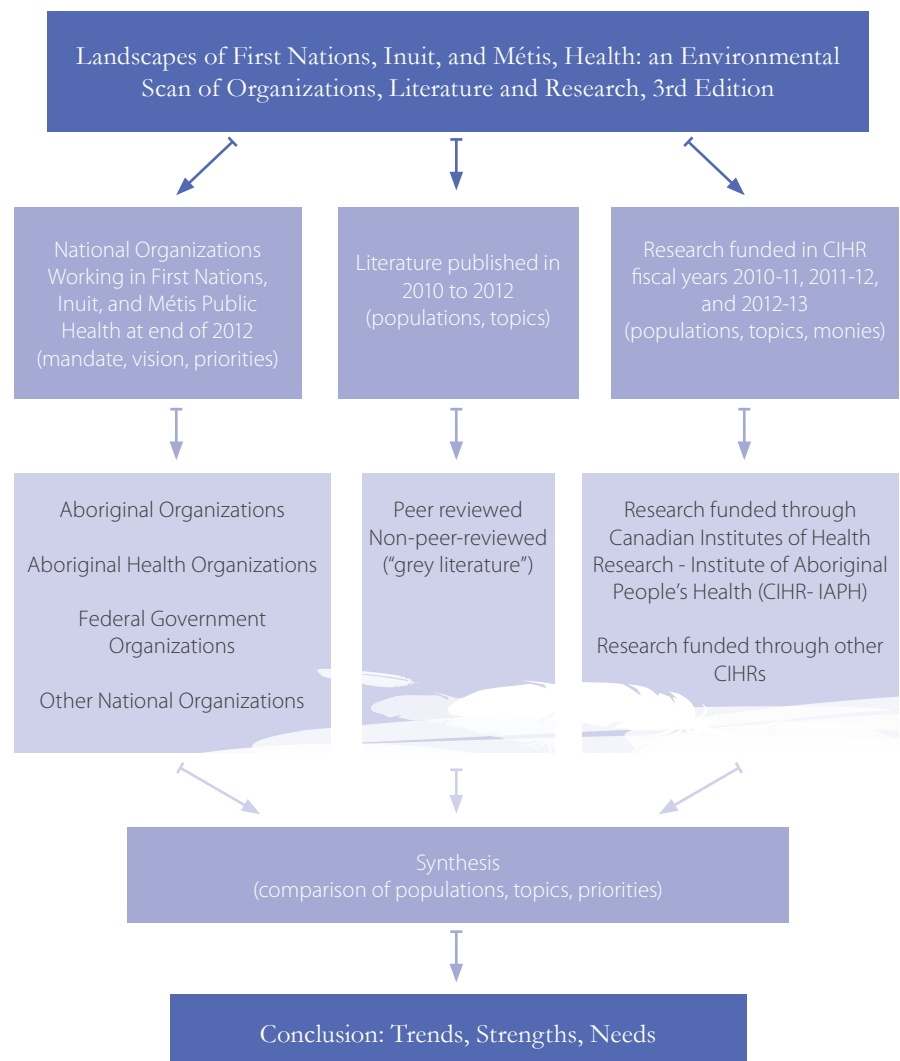
This new *Landscapes* report is an important resource for meeting these goals. The document aims to provide an overview of the current state of public health evidence, the landscape of research (including culturally relevant research), and opportunities for establishing new (and strengthening existing) partnerships with national organizations that focus on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health.



## 2.0 METHODOLOGY

*Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Health: An Environmental Scan of Organizations, Literature and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* brings together a scan of national organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada with a review of literature and research funding. Several methodological changes, detailed in sections 2.1 to 2.4 below, were made from the 2010 *Landscapes* report. However, the overall structure of the report remains the same and is represented in Figure 1.

FIGURE 1: STRUCTURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN



## 2.1 National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health in Canada

A scan was undertaken of national organizations active as of December 2012 that perform work relating to First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health in Canada, in order to provide information on their current projects, strategies, and priorities. Information has been gathered exclusively from the websites of relevant organizations. Organizations that were included in the 2010 report but are no longer active were removed from the discussion, while several new organizations (either newly formed or newly identified) were added to our listings. The resulting thirty-one organizations have been divided into four categories:

- National Aboriginal Organizations (organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples with a broad mandate that includes health)
- National Aboriginal Health Organizations (organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples that are focused specifically on health-related issues)
- Federal Government Organizations (branches/agencies of the Government of Canada)
- Other National Organizations (independent organizations/agencies that do health-related research and/or knowledge translation/exchange with Aboriginal peoples but are not Aboriginal-controlled).

For the purposes of this scan, an organization was considered an agency or branch of the Federal Government if its website is hosted within the Government of Canada (.gc.ca) domain, rather than having an independently hosted website. Detailed information

on the health-related agendas of all organizations is provided below in Section 3, “Summary of Findings.” In addition, Appendix A contains a summary table of information on each organization, including their vision, mission, mandate, objectives, priorities, and contact information, to function as a concise reference. Appendix A also includes contact information for organizations that continue to have a web presence even though they are no longer operational (specifically NAHO and AHF).

As there is no agreed-upon terminology or standard for defining what constitutes an organizational priority, to capture this information our scan relied on a general assessment of website information, taking into account aspects of the organization’s stated goals, recent publications, and current projects to determine which topics appear to have the most urgency or relevance. An assumption was made that generally, of all the national organizations, those that are Aboriginal-directed are most closely in touch with the needs of Aboriginal communities. Therefore, the priorities of national Aboriginal organizations and national Aboriginal health organizations were taken to be broadly representative of the health-related needs of people and communities for comparison against the topics being addressed by literature and research.

### 2.2 Topic categories

To facilitate a comparison between topics that are priorities for Aboriginal health organizations and those that are being given emphasis in recent literature and funded research, a set of non-exclusive topic categories was developed. A scan was made of topics used previously by researchers, the NCCAH,

and other health organizations to determine the most commonly used topic terms and subject matter divisions. This data was synthesized and condensed to avoid category duplication as much as possible, and thirteen main topic areas were identified covering the three primary sectors of population health: health care, health determinants, and health status. The thirteen main topics within these three primary sectors are outlined in Table 1.

Inconsistent use of category terms by researchers and organizations can make data comparison difficult or impossible; therefore, it is hoped that by establishing a consistent set of topics, future environmental scans and other research that choose to use these categories may be able to more accurately chart changes and trends. Appendix B shows the chosen topic structure including a list of subtopic areas that were identified and used in coding the data for this report. It provides further insight into what is included in each main topic.

### 2.3 Review of literature

A scan was undertaken of literature published from January 2010 to December 2012 to identify Aboriginal health research priorities. It is important to note that this review, while quite comprehensive, did not follow formal systematic review procedures and may not be inclusive of all relevant literature. It must also be stressed that the methodology of the current scan differs in several respects from that used in the 2010 *Landscapes* report.<sup>6</sup> The current scan consists of three parts: a search of Google Scholar, hand searching of specific journals and tables of contents, and a search of the websites of national organizations that focus on improving the health of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples in Canada.

---

<sup>6</sup> These methodological differences may have influenced the resulting data in ways that are impossible to quantify, and this must be kept in mind when comparing results from the two reports.

Table 1: Topic structure used for coding	
Category	Main Topic Area
Health Care	1) Health care research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery
Health Determinants	2) Genetics/human biology
	3) Lifestyle/healthy living
	4) Socio-economic and cultural determinants
	5) Environmental health
Health Status	6) Chronic disease
	7) Communicable disease
	8) Maternal, fetal, and infant health
	9) Child and youth health
	10) Mental health and wellness (including addictions and suicide)
	11) Violence, injury, and abuse
	12) General health status reports
	13) Other

- child development, early childhood development
- women and health
- oral health
- respiratory health/tuberculosis/pneumonia/bronchitis/asthma/obstructive pulmonary
- chronic disease/diabetes/obesity/cardiovascular disease/hypertension
- pain/rehabilitation/hemodialysis/epilepsy/arthritis/Crohn's disease/mortality
- sexual health/human immunodeficiency (HIV)/pregnancy/sexually transmitted
- suicide/mental health/addiction/substance use
- violence/abuse
- environmental health/climate change
- knowledge translation/transfer
- evidence-based research/research evidence
- holistic health
- health data/health status
- social determinants
- urban

It is noteworthy that using these additional, increasingly specific keywords turned up many new entries several pages deep into the search. It is surprising that more of these documents were not also indexed under the more general health-related keywords that the search began with. This finding must be kept in mind when attempting to do any broad scan, as the full range of search terms potentially needed cannot be known in advance.

In addition to the Google Scholar search, hand searching was undertaken in the following:

- Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Indigenous and Aboriginal Health
- Journal of Aboriginal Health
- Journal of Circumpolar Health
- International Indigenous Policy Journal
- Canadian Geographer (special editions focused on Aboriginal people)

**2.3.1 Search strategy**

Google Scholar was chosen as the primary search strategy because of its relative ease of use and its ability to access literature indexed in other specialist databases such as PubMed, Ovid MEDLINE, and Biomed Central, which were searched individually in the previous scan. Initial search terms were 'Aboriginal' or 'First Nations' or 'Métis' or 'Inuit' combined with 'health,' 'health care/healthcare,' 'health services,' 'health promotion,' and 'public health.' As the search progressed, additional search terms were added based on keywords that appeared in the resulting publications, including:

- seniors
- cultural competency, cultural safety, cultural sensitivity
- nutrition
- physical activity
- food security, food safety, food sovereignty
- communicable/infectious disease/illness, botulism, influenza, zoonotic, staphylococcus, immunization, hepatitis, foodborne
- cancer
- injury/injuries, disability/disabilities, attention deficit disorder, fetal alcohol
- maternal, infant health, child health, youth health

- tables of contents in books where one chapter was identified using search terms

In the 2010 *Landscapes* report, non-peer-reviewed literature was identified by searching the online databases of NAHO, NEARBC, and NCCAH.<sup>7</sup> In the current scan, Google Scholar appeared to access, in addition to the peer-reviewed literature, most of the major reports produced by Statistics Canada, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, provincial/territorial governments, and agencies such as the Alzheimer's Society and the Cancer Society. A follow-up search of the websites of all organizations listed in this report was conducted to identify additional non-peer-reviewed literature produced by those organizations.

Since our intent was to identify only literature that is readily identifiable by the public, we did not contact any organizations/agencies directly to identify any documents/literature produced by them. As a result, there may be gaps in the non-peer-reviewed literature captured by our search strategy, but these will reflect the relative inaccessibility of the documents missed (and perhaps encourage broader dissemination methods in the future).

### 2.3.2 Relevancy assessment

In all three search methods, duplicates and entries not relating to Canadian Aboriginal peoples or to health were removed. We then assessed the relevancy of the literature to Aboriginal health in Canada using the following criteria. Literature was included if it was: 1) focused exclusively on the health of Aboriginal (First Nations, Inuit and/or Métis) people in Canada, including literature that focused on social

determinants like education, income, housing, self-determination, and others as long as the connection between these determinants was discussed in relation to Aboriginal peoples' health; 2) if it compared the health of Aboriginal people (First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis) with other population groups (general Canadian population or other ethnic groups) as long as analysis was undertaken highlighting differences between Aboriginal people and other population groups; and 3) if the item was more generally focused on Aboriginal people internationally or on the Canadian population but was on a health topic identified as being of particular importance to Aboriginal people in Canada and included a minimum of a paragraph discussion on the Canadian Aboriginal context.

General literature that made only passing reference to Aboriginal people in Canada or that showed the search terms 'Aboriginal,' 'First Nation,' 'Inuit,' or 'Métis' only in the references was excluded. Working documents, drafts, or items marked 'not for circulation' were also excluded from the search, as were news articles, editorials, and letters-to-the editor.

### 2.3.3 Analysis and coding

Once the relevancy of the literature was determined, each document was identified as either peer-reviewed or non-peer-reviewed (which may be produced by government, academics, business, industry, or non-government organizations, but has not been submitted to a formal peer-review process before publication). Dissertations and theses were considered peer-reviewed since they have undergone a review and revision process by experts in the field. Though

this process is not 'blind peer-review,' it typically involves an external examiner identified later in the process who is not involved in the initial review/revision process. Academic presses and other publishing companies were checked for peer-review status: if their webpages did not indicate peer-review status in an obvious location (e.g. under Information for Authors), we operated on the assumption that they did not use peer-review but rather in-house editors.<sup>8</sup> We also checked the peer-review status of relatively obscure journals and research/knowledge translation institutes. All sources that self-identified as peer-reviewed were accepted on that basis. No attempt was made to evaluate the rigour of the peer-review process.

Documents were further identified as having either a general focus (items of a general nature with a distinct Aboriginal-related component) or Aboriginal focus (items primarily concerned with Aboriginal contexts). Each item was then coded for the population characteristics shown in Table 2.

Population information was generally taken from the title, abstract, or in some cases the methodology sections of each document. Unfortunately, the term "Aboriginal" continues to be used inconsistently in the body of literature, and it is often not possible to assess whether the term is being used inclusively or refers to an unspecified First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis community or population. For the most part only the title and abstract were read, so it is possible that the populations were defined more precisely in the body of the study. However, especially in general focus studies where 'Aboriginal' was included as a

<sup>7</sup> In the NCCAH's early years, some knowledge products (e.g. fact sheets) may not have been reviewed by individuals external to the organization. The organization's review practices have evolved over the past four years to a double blind peer-review process for all products.

<sup>8</sup> One exception to this is Canadian Scholars' Press, which we believed to be peer-reviewed but which did not clearly state peer-review status on its website; here peer review status was confirmed via email communication.



Table 2: Population characteristics used in coding

Culture	Life stage	Gender	Geography
Aboriginal (all or unspecified)	All or unspecified	All or unspecified	National or unspecified Regional or Provincial/Territorial
First Nations	Infant	Male	Specific community
Métis	Child	Female	Urban
Inuit	Youth	Other	Rural/remote
	Adult		On reserve
	Senior		Off reserve
			International

variable, the term was often used as a synonym for First Nations. Therefore, all demographic results should be read with caution.

Each item was then assigned up to three main topic areas and up to four non-exclusive subtopics, to accommodate the complex interrelations of subject matter in the literature. On average, documents were coded for two main topics and four subtopics each, reflecting the ways that Aboriginal health issues often lie at the intersection of different subject areas; for example diabetes linked to physical activity and colonialism, or maternal health linked to food security and environmental health. Further details on the topic structure used for coding can be found in Appendix B.

#### 2.4 Review of funded research

The Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) is the federal government’s primary mechanism for funding research related to the health of Canadians. It consists of 13 Institutes, one of which focuses specifically on health research related to Aboriginal peoples and the other 12 focusing on specific health topics.<sup>9</sup> These institutes each have a budget of \$8.5 million which they allocate to strategic initiatives relative to their mandates.<sup>10</sup> When grant proposals are submitted to CIHR, applicants indicate which institute(s) the research is primarily aligned with. However, this alignment does not necessarily mean that the research will in fact be funded by that

particular institute. Funding may come from another institute if the research is deemed to be relevant to that institute’s mandate, or from CIHR’s Open Operating Grants or other grant and awards programs. Thus, while research related to the health of Aboriginal Canadians is often funded by the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples’ Health, it may also be funded through other means. As a result, CIHR funding for Aboriginal health can be considerably higher than the \$8.5 million allocation.<sup>11</sup> To capture all research related to Aboriginal health funded by the CIHR, this scan includes all relevant research regardless of the institute the research is aligned with.

The CIHR maintains two databases for funded research on their website. The first is the Funded Research Database which provides a record of all projects funded by the CIHR and the actual financial amounts dispersed annually throughout the life of the grant or award. The second is the Funding Decisions Database which provides a record of all successful applicants (regardless of whether the grant or award was accepted), along with the total amount of the award indicated in the original decision. For several reasons, this scan utilizes the data from the Funding Decisions Database.<sup>12</sup> For the purposes of this scan it was considered more important to be able to identify what CIHR’s research priorities are for any given year and the amount they were prepared to allocate for each project rather than how much money was actually dispersed to each

<sup>9</sup> These are: Institute of Aboriginal People’s Health, Institute of Aging, Institute of Cancer Research, Institute of Circulatory and Respiratory Health, Institute of Gender and Health, Institute of Genetics, Institute of Human Development, Child and Youth Health, Institute of Health Services and Policy Research, Institute of Infection and Immunity, Institute of Musculoskeletal Health and Arthritis, Institute of Neurosciences, Mental Health and Addiction, Institute of Nutrition, Metabolism and Diabetes, and Institute of Population and Public Health.

<sup>10</sup> Personal communication, CIHR.

<sup>11</sup> Personal communication, CIHR.

<sup>12</sup> This database can be found at [http://webapps.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/cfdd/db\\_search?p\\_language=E](http://webapps.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/cfdd/db_search?p_language=E).

## ABORIGINAL INUIT ARCTIC CIRCUMPOLAR NORTH

project during each fiscal year. Since the Funded Research Database also includes information about projects that received funding approval prior to the period covered by this scan but were ongoing during a portion or all of the period covered in this scan, it was felt that the Funding Decisions Database more clearly reflected CIHR's willingness to commit a certain amount of funding to a particular project based on its funding priorities for that particular year. All data obtained reflects information publically available on the online database as of December 2013. The conclusions are based solely on this publically available information.

### 2.4.1 Search strategy

A two-pronged approach was used in searching the CIHR database for relevant health research. The first involved a search of all CIHR research institutes and all research themes using the "research subject" search mechanism. A number of keywords were utilized along with the criteria that "Any of these words" could be used. They included the population keywords: "Metis", "Métis", "First Nation", "Inuit", "Aboriginal", "Indian", "Cree", "Dene", and "Indigenous," as well as the additional keywords "northern", "arctic", and "circumpolar." These keywords allowed us to identify research that was most relevant to

Aboriginal health that was aligned with, or funded by, one of the 12 general research institutes. The second approach involved limiting the search for research associated with only the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (IAPH), without limiting the theme of the research. On the assumption that applicants would align their research with the Institute of Aboriginal Health only if their primary focus was on Aboriginal health, no additional search terms were utilized in this search. Results from each search were then further refined to include only those projects which received approval for funding between April 1 and March 31 for each of the fiscal years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13.

### 2.4.2 Relevancy assessment

For research aligned with the IAPH, no further relevancy assessment was conducted, as it could be assumed all were relevant to Aboriginal health and therefore all were used in our scan. For each of the other CIHR Institutes, each resulting database entry was scanned to verify that one of our subject keywords appeared in the project title, keywords, or abstract. If one of our population keywords (with the exception of "Indian") appeared somewhere in the project description, this was considered adequate grounds for inclusion in our scan.

For project descriptions that did not include one of these population keywords in either the project title, keywords or abstract, further relevancy assessment was undertaken. In some cases, relevancy was assessed simply by identifying the community in which the research would be taking place and determining whether more than 50% of its population was Aboriginal. In other cases, determining relevancy was more complex, especially for research that was identified using the keywords "Indian", "northern," "Arctic," and "circumpolar." The term "Indian" was utilized to capture research that described Indigenous people as either "Native Indian" or "North American Indian", while the other three terms were utilized to capture research undertaken in areas where a significant proportion of the population may be expected to be Aboriginal. For project descriptions which included the word "Indian", only those which focused on "North American" Indian were included in this scan. For project descriptions which included the word "northern", only those focused on Nunavut and the Northwest Territories (where more than 50% of the population is considered Aboriginal) were automatically included in this scan. For other northern areas like the Yukon or northern parts of provinces, additional criteria included that the



## NORTHERN INDIAN MÉTIS CREE DENE INDIGENOUS

research occur within a community in which the Aboriginal population constitutes a majority or be focused on a health issue identified in the project description as being of particular relevance to Aboriginal populations. For project descriptions that included the terms “arctic” or “circumpolar”, only those which included Canadian Arctic or circumpolar regions were included in this scan.

In addition, the search for research approved by CIHR brought up a wide range of research types, including those aimed at developing a more in-depth research proposal; facilitating the development of collaborative research; undertaking knowledge synthesis; hosting knowledge translation and dissemination events; supporting graduate and post-graduate students and fellows; supporting researchers to present results from their research at various conferences; and funding the operation of large scale research projects, institutes or networks. On the assumption that all these types of activities can reasonably be expected to lead to published research in the future,

including the development of more in-depth research proposals (many of which can be seen in the CIHR database as having received funding in future years) and travel awards (presenting a paper at a conference is often seen as a first step in the development of a paper for publication), all types of research activities were included in this scan.

### 2.4.3 Analysis and coding

Projects funded through all institutes, including the IAPH, were totaled for number of relevant projects and dollar amount. While the 2010 *Landscapes* report provided a detailed breakdown by type of funding and subject matter only for projects aligned with the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples’ Health,<sup>13</sup> this report provides a detailed breakdown of type of subject matter for all CIHR approved research regardless of the institute it is affiliated with. This is because such a significant proportion of research related to Aboriginal health is now funded by other CIHR research institutes or grant and award programs. To facilitate comparison with the topic information from our organization and literature scans, the same non-mutually

exclusive subject areas were coded (a table of these categories can be found in Appendix B).

It is important to note that, as in the literature portion of our report, there are significant limitations to the representation of CIHR funded research by its target population. Many projects indicate “Aboriginal” peoples as the target population, but it is most often unclear from the limited information we accessed whether they are specific to particular First Nation, Inuit, or Métis communities or populations, or whether a more broadly defined “Aboriginal” population was the subject of research.

<sup>13</sup> This decision was made due to time constraints and the fact that the general subject area would already be clear for the other research institutes.





## 3.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS



This section presents the findings of *Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Health: An Environmental Scan of Organizations, Literature and Research, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition*. Detailed information is provided on the national organizations working in Aboriginal, First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health; current peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature; and the funding patterns of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Overall, this section provides a view into further opportunities for collaboration, clarity on the current landscape of research on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada, and insight into the gaps in research.

### 3.1 National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada

A scan was completed of national level organizations that have involvement in First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis public health in Canada. This includes national First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis organizations, as well as government, health, and research organizations in the field. Detailed information on each organization is below, and is also accessible in a concise table form in Appendix A. Currently there are thirty-one national organizations that fall into one of four categories:

- National Aboriginal Organizations (organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples with a broad mandate that includes health)
- National Aboriginal Health Organizations (organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples with a focus on health-related issues)
- Federal Government Organizations (branches/agencies of the Government of Canada)
- Other National Organizations (independent organizations that do health-related research and/or knowledge translation/exchange with Aboriginal peoples but are not Aboriginal-controlled).

The year 2012 saw deep funding cuts to many of these organizations (outlined below), as well as the total loss of the National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO), which published the *Journal of Aboriginal Health* and a wide range of other health-related documents, in addition to overseeing many research and outreach programs. NAHO's website will continue to be available until 2017 and the organization is negotiating with universities and research institutions to take over

its assets (CBC News, 2012a).<sup>14</sup> The Aboriginal Healing Foundation (AHF), which provided healing resources and initiatives addressing the legacy of abuse in the Residential School system (including intergenerational impacts), also closed its doors in 2012, having reached the end of its mandate (AHF, 2013). The First Nations Statistical Institute and Aboriginal Statistical Training Program were also eliminated in 2012. While the full impacts from these closures and other significant budget cuts remain to be seen, they seem likely to result in a significant reduction in health promotion, research, and policy capacity that will ultimately be felt at the “human level” (NCCAH, 2012). In addition to NAHO and AHF, two other organizations that were in our previous report do not appear in the current one: the Aboriginal Sport Circle, which was removed because at the time of writing it had no active website (Active Circle, 2012), and the Prairie Women’s Health Centre of Excellence which was determined to have a primarily regional focus.

New inclusions in this updated report are eleven organizations with a variety of professional, research, promotion, and programming focuses: the Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle, Active Circle, Centre for Aboriginal Health Research, First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network, First Nations Health Managers Association, First Nations Information Governance Centre, National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence, National Aboriginal Council of Midwives, National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation, Native Mental Health Association of Canada, and Native Youth Sexual Health Network. Seven of

these organizations were founded since 2008, when the last scan was conducted, while three existed previously but were not identified or included in the previous report.

### 3.1.1 National Aboriginal organizations

National Aboriginal organizations are those organizations directed by and for Aboriginal peoples whose scope transcends provincial/territorial boundaries. One new organization was added to the category from the 2010 *Landscapes* report: the First Nations Information Governance Centre (FNIGC). With this change, nine First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis national organizations have been identified:

- Assembly of First Nations (AFN)
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples (CAP)
- First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada (FNCFCSC)
- First Nations Information Governance Centre (FNIGC)
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK)
- Métis National Council (MNC)
- National Association of Friendship Centres (NAFC)
- Native Women’s Association of Canada (NWAC)
- Pauktuutit – Inuit Women of Canada.

Nearly all of these national organizations have a broad mandate, and undertake advocacy, representation, or lobbying work. All of the organizations have health as one of their concerns, and their health-related agendas are outlined below. Recent funding cuts to some of these organizations, including health funding cuts of 40% for the Assembly of First Nations and Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, and the complete elimination

of health funding for the Native Women’s Association and Pauktuutit, are likely to constrain the ability of these organizations to carry out these agendas.

### Assembly of First Nations

The Assembly of First Nations (AFN) is a national organization representing and advocating for First Nations in Canada. Within the AFN, health issues are the responsibility of the Health and Social Secretariat, whose activities and goals are organized into seven areas: Strategic Policy, Public Health, Mental Wellness, Children and Youth, Information Management, Primary Care, and Social Development. AFN’s health strategies and decisions are developed in partnership with the National First Nations Health Technicians Network (NFNHTN) and the Chiefs Committee on Health (CCOH)(AFN, n.d.- a).

Within its seven areas of primary concern, AFN identifies a number of key health topics including:

- social determinants of health
- non-insured health benefits (NIHB)
- mental health, suicide prevention, and addictions needs
- physical activity, sport, and obesity
- increasing First Nation health managers and community-based workers
- cultural competency
- cancer
- tobacco use
- tuberculosis, asthma, and respiratory health
- H1N1 and pandemic preparedness
- environmental health issues
- food security and nutrition
- injury prevention
- HIV/AIDS and sexual health
- immunization

<sup>14</sup> As of January, 2013, the Journal of Aboriginal Health has been transferred to a new publisher, the Aboriginal Health Research Networks (AHRNet) Secretariat at the University of Victoria, where it will continue to be published with two years of funding support from NCCAH (please see <http://www.naho.ca/journal/>).

- diabetes
- maternal and child health and FASD (AFN, n.d. – b).

The AFN has produced a series of sexual health videos for youth and also published the *Assembly of First Nations Health Bulletin* (available in PDF format on the AFN website), the last issue of which (Spring 2011) contains articles covering such issues as tobacco use, non-insured vision care and dental benefits, tuberculosis, Indigenous sport and fitness, sexual health, eHealth applications, and the Nutrition North Canada food subsidy program.

In April 2012 the AFN saw an immediate 40 per cent reduction in federal funding for its health capacity, “resulting in staff lay-offs and impacting its supportive and facilitative role in informing the development of health policies and programs for First Nations” (AFN, 2012, para. 3). Prior to the funding cut, AFN was developing a comprehensive work plan within a collaborative AFN—Health Canada (HC)—Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC) Task Group (AFN, n.d. – b).

#### Congress of Aboriginal Peoples

The Congress of Aboriginal Peoples (CAP) is a national umbrella organization that represents the interests of its provincial and territorial affiliate organizations across Canada. Health has been a long term concern of the organization. Focused on the needs of off-reserve Aboriginal peoples, CAP works from the understanding that the health of people is “often a reflection of the communities in which they live,” many of which have been affected by “changing environments, economic limitations, legislative gaps and jurisdictional challenges to effective governance” (CAP, 2012, para. 2). Guided by an awareness of diversity in climate, economies, and cultures, CAP is committed to “fostering community-specific understanding and improvements to the health of

off-reserve Aboriginal Peoples and their communities” (Ibid., para. 3). The organization works with Health Canada, FNIHCB, in the following priority policy and program areas:

- Health Services Integration Fund (HSIF)
- jurisdictional issues
- Aboriginal Diabetes Initiative (ADI)
- living conditions and environment
- healthy eating and traditional foods
- childhood obesity
- mental health issues and services accessibility
- cancer diagnosis and treatment
- arthritis
- cardiovascular and respiratory diseases.

CAP’s goal is “to develop a better understanding of community-specific health conditions, and to utilize that understanding to foster and facilitate the development of federal and provincial policies, projects and programs that will enhance the health of both off-reserve Aboriginal Peoples and the communities in which they live” (CAP, 2012, para. 6).

#### First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada

The core mission and vision of the First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada (FNCFC) is to provide research, policy, networking, and professional development services to build helping communities so as to ensure “First Nations children and their families have equitable opportunities to grow up safely at home, be healthy, achieve their dreams, celebrate their languages and culture and be proud of who they are” (FNCFC, 2013). The organization has a number of ongoing projects and priorities within its mandate, including the following:

- First Nations child and family services funding (Jordan’s Principle)
- Touchstones of Hope movement for reconciliation in child welfare

- Caring Across Boundaries photo exhibit
- Sub Group on Indigenous Child Rights
- Ethical Youth Engagement
- First Nations child welfare research and knowledge mobilization (FNCFC, 2012a; 2012b).

FNCFC publishes an online journal entitled *First Peoples Child and Family Review*, the most recent issue of which contains articles on evidence-based research and knowledge translation, Aboriginal pride, family and community support services, and the need for moral courage in Canadian child welfare. The organization also publishes a number of information and fact sheets (including Canadian Human Rights Complaint, Jordan’s Principle, Profile on First Nations Child Welfare in Canada, Aboriginal Child Population Statistics, Shannen’s Dream and others); research reports (on child welfare, FASD training, Aboriginal child welfare, and others); and organization newsletters. FNCFC also provides a current list of First Nations Aboriginal Child and Family Service Agencies in Canada, links to a range of documents produced by governmental and non-governmental organizations, and hosts a free database of literature reviews, reports, guides, films, booklets, studies, journal articles, and presentations all related to Aboriginal children and families in Canada and similar countries, following OCAP principles (Ownership, Control, Access, and Possession).

#### First Nations Information Governance Centre

The First Nations Information Governance Centre (FNIG) was created in 2010 from the former FNIG Committee (which had grown out of the prior RHS National Steering Committee). FNIG permanently houses the First Nations Regional Longitudinal Health Survey (RHS) and oversees other research initiatives being conducted among First Nations. The RHS is the only First Nations governed

national health survey in Canada, designed to fill a substantial knowledge gap that existed due to the exclusion of First Nations from other major national health surveys.

Entirely devoted and accountable to First Nations, the FNIGC promotes and advances the principles of OCAP (Ownership, Control, Access, and Possession) to provide an abundance of high quality, reliable information, research, training, data collection, analysis, and dissemination services to First Nations (FNIGC, 2013). The organization aims to measure improvements in First Nations health and well-being, and to ensure that data is used to truly benefit the health and well-being of First Nations, at community, regional, and national levels. Survey data and reports are available for download on the FNIGC website.

#### **Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami**

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK) is the national Inuit organization in Canada, representing Inuit peoples from four regions: the Inuvialuit Settlement Region of the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Nunavik (northern Quebec), and Nunatsiavut (Labrador) (ITK, n.d.- a). ITK “represents and promotes the interests of Inuit,” and undertakes this work through four Inuit regional organizations (Inuvialuit Regional Corporation, Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, Makivik Corporation, and Nunatsiavut Government), the National Inuit Youth Council, and the Inuit Circumpolar Conference (Ibid., para. 1).

In 2011 the Department of Environment and Wildlife was re-established following a temporary amalgamation with ITK’s Department of Health. The two departments combined set priorities on a number of areas related to health and wellness:

- northern contaminants,
- food security and wildlife,
- climate change,
- public health (especially tobacco usage, cancer, tuberculosis, diabetes, chronic disease, and pandemic planning),
- Non-Insured Health Benefits (NIHB) and dental care,
- health human resources,
- mental wellness,
- addictions,
- eHealth,
- Health Services Integration Fund (HSIF),
- youth suicide prevention,
- early childhood development,
- maternal child health,
- Aboriginal languages, and
- education (ITK, n.d. – b; n.d. – c).

In addition to publishing *Inuktitut Magazine*, which frequently includes material on health and wellness, ITK provides access to several health-related publications in the Knowledge Centre on its website, including a recent environmental health guide and reports on early Inuit child health. The site also has historical and contemporary information on Inuit life and culture, and an archive of podcasts, videos, presentations, and editorial cartoons.

Funding cuts announced in 2012 of 40% of ITK’s health budget are expected to have major, direct, negative impacts. Former ITK President Mary Simon believes, “[t]hese cutbacks to ITK’s health capacity will severely reduce the ability of Inuit to participate, even in a modest way, in the development of policies and programs aimed at combatting enormous health challenges experienced so graphically in Inuit regions, communities and families” (ITK, 2012, para. 4).

#### **Métis National Council**

The Métis National Council (MNC) has represented the Métis Nation nationally and internationally since 1983. Health is a key focus of the MNC’s work, and it hosts the Métis Nation Health/Well-Being Research Portal, which brings together information on the following topics:

- the health and well-being status of the Métis population;
- broader health determinants;
- Métis Nation demographics which determine how health needs will evolve; and
- programs that address those needs (Métis Nation Health/Well-Being Research Portal, n.d., para. 2).

The portal provides a model of holistic health and well-being, maps charting Métis population data and health programs and services by region, and information on MNC health research activities, including those relating to diabetes, health human resources, Métis Nation capacity, indicators, suicide, and early childhood development. Several recent publications available on the MNC website relate to environmental health, with topics including species at risk, climate change, traditional environmental knowledge, and mercury use.

#### **National Association of Friendship Centres**

The National Association of Friendship Centres (NAFC) was established in 1972 and represents 119 Friendship Centres across Canada. Friendship Centres are the most significant service delivery infrastructure for the increasing off-reserve Aboriginal population. Centres operate on a status blind basis, that is, they serve status and non-status First Nations, Inuit, Métis, and non-Aboriginal peoples, and they provide culturally-enhanced programs and services to facilitate the transition





of Aboriginal people from rural, remote, and reserve life to an urban environment (NAFC, 2012a).

Health is the top area of concern for NAFC, with 25% of their programs falling within this category (NAFC, 2012b). In partnership with Health Canada, NAFC has delivered youth tobacco cessation programs and conducted diabetes needs assessments. In partnership with Canadian Heritage, the NAFC administers Cultural Connections for Aboriginal Youth programs which support “culturally-focused, community-based, youth let activities that connect Aboriginal youth with culture, build self-confidence and self-esteem” ... and foster “motivation to make positive life choices” (NAFC, 2012c, para. 1). NAFC is also supported by the Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC) for various health-related projects and research, including providing early childhood programming through the Aboriginal Head Start programs (NAFC, 2012d).

#### **Native Women's Association of Canada**

The Native Women's Association of Canada (NWAC) was founded in 1974 and is viewed as the national voice representing Aboriginal women in Canada, particularly First Nations and Métis women (NWAC, 2013a). The Health Department of NWAC, launched in 2005, acts as a producer, collector, and disseminator of research-based knowledge to provide renewed public health opportunities to support First Nations, Inuit, and Métis women and their families (NWAC, 2013b). The department maintains a holistic approach to health, which views mental, emotional, spiritual, physical, social, economic, and environmental realms as being equally important (NWAC, 2013c).

Current NWAC projects involve health human resources, suicide prevention, and diabetes. NWAC has also targeted the following areas as of primary concern:

- maternal/child health,
- mental health,
- early childhood development,
- sexual exploitation and STD's,
- violence against women,
- FASD,
- Cancer,
- pandemic planning, and
- senior abuse (NWAC, 2013b).

The Health Department publishes a quarterly newsletter covering a variety of health topics and upcoming health-related events, as well as many health-related research publications that can be downloaded from their website, including topics such as HIV/AIDS needs assessment, best practices, health careers, social determinants, and tobacco reduction.

NWAC's overall health-related goal is to reduce the documented inequities that Aboriginal women in Canada experience. For example, over 40% of Aboriginal women live in poverty and they have the highest rates of chronic disease, experience unacceptably high levels of violence and abuse, are newly diagnosed with HIV at a rate three times higher than their non-Aboriginal counterparts, and live on average almost six years less (NWAC, 2012).

In 2012 Health Canada, citing the priority need to preserve direct services to First Nations living on-reserve, cut 100% of NWAC's Health Department. This loss of program and policy capacity will particularly affect the over 70% of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis women who do not live on reserves (NWAC, 2012).

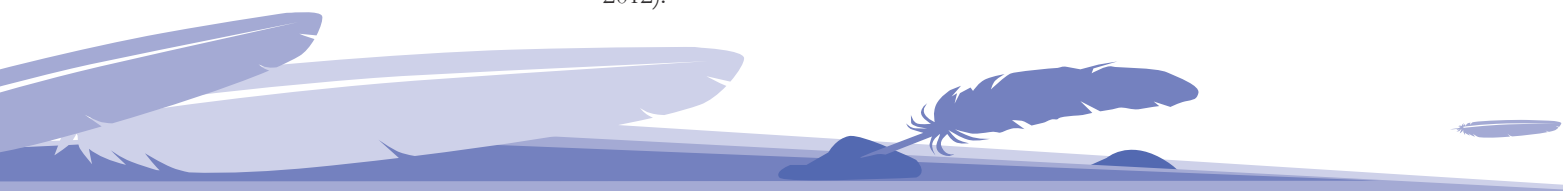
#### **Pauktuutit: Inuit Women of Canada**

Pauktuutit is the representative organization for Inuit women in Canada, advocating for equality, social improvements, policy development, and community projects (Pauktuutit, 2013a). Improving the health status of Inuit women, their families, and communities has been a priority of the organization since its incorporation in 1984. Pauktuutit works with many national, regional, and community partners, but also seeks advice from Inuit subject matter experts. Successful health prevention and promotion projects have been implemented on many issues including:

- maternal child health and midwifery,
- violence and abuse prevention,
- tobacco cessation,
- substance abuse,
- FASD,
- early childhood development,
- injury prevention, and
- sexual health and HIV/AIDS (Pauktuutit, 2013b).

An important part of Pauktuutit's work has been raising awareness and building the capacity of Inuit to deliver health programs (Pauktuutit, 2013b). The organization's website provides access to a wide variety of resources relating to Inuit health, with a particular focus on women's health. These documents cover topics ranging from family violence and child sexual abuse to midwifery, aging, tobacco cessation, injury prevention, and mental well-being. Resources are translated into several dialects of Inuktitut.

In 2012, all funding to Pauktuutit from the First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (FNIHB) of Health Canada for Inuit-specific health projects was eliminated (Pauktuutit, 2012).



### 3.1.2 National Aboriginal health organizations

The following section provides a profile of the work of national organizations which focus specifically on matters pertaining to health for First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis peoples:

- Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada (ANAC)
- Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle (APACC)
- Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network (CAAN)
- First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network (FNEHIN)
- First Nations Health Managers Association (FNHMA)
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada (IPAC)
- National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence (NACAFV)
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives (NACM)
- National Aboriginal Diabetes Association (NADA)
- National Indian & Inuit Community Health Representatives Organization (NIICHO)
- National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation (NNAPF)
- Native Mental Health Association of Canada (NMHAC)
- Native Youth Sexual Health Network (NYSHN)

For this *Landscapes 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* report, three organizations were lost from this category: the Aboriginal Healing Foundation (AHF) which reached the end of its funded mandate in 2012, the Aboriginal Sport Circle which at the time of writing had no active website, and the National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO) which, in an unprecedented move by the federal government, lost all of its funding in 2012. NAHO will maintain its website until 2017 and is negotiating to have its substantial resources hosted by another agency or institution.

There are eight additions to this *Landscapes 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition* report, bringing the new total to 13. The newly added

organizations are: the Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle, First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network, First Nations Health Managers Association, National Aboriginal Circle against Family Violence, National Aboriginal Council of Midwives, National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation, Native Mental Health Association of Canada, and Native Youth Sexual Health Network.

#### Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada

Officially founded in 1975, the Aboriginal Nurses Association (ANAC) recognizes that Aboriginal nurses are an important resource, both for providing culturally appropriate services and for contributing crucial knowledge to health policy and services. Its mission is to “improve the health of Aboriginal people, by supporting Aboriginal Nurses and by promoting the development and practice of Aboriginal Health Nursing” (ANAC, n.d. - a).

Activities related to education, research, recruitment and retention, support for members, and consultation are all emphases of the ANAC. Its key objectives, updated in 2010, are to:

- work with communities, health professionals, the Canadian health system, and government institutions on issues and practices to improve the health and well-being of Aboriginal peoples;
- engage and conduct research on Aboriginal nursing and access to health care;
- consult with government, non-profit, and private organizations to develop programs for applied and scientific research;
- develop and encourage cultural safety education;
- promote awareness nationally and internationally of the health needs of Canadian Aboriginal peoples;
- facilitate and foster increased participation of Aboriginal peoples in health care decision making;

- support recruitment and retention of Aboriginal nurses and other health science professionals; and
- disseminate information to all levels of community (ANAC, n.d. – b).

The organization’s website provides a fact sheet on Aboriginal nursing, a newsletter, nursing links and resources, a members-only forum, as well as the capacity to order larger publications on a range of topics pertinent to Aboriginal nursing, including human resources issues, curriculum, cultural competency and cultural safety, primary care, tobacco cessation, Hepatitis C, HIV/AIDS, injury prevention, and family violence. The organization also hosts an annual conference and is developing the “Cultural Competence and Cultural Safety in Nursing Education” curriculum in partnership with the Canadian Association for Schools of Nursing (CASN) and the Canadian Nurses Association (CAN) (ANAC, n.d. – c).

#### Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle (APACC)

The Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle (APACC) was founded in 2011 to address barriers and promote access to participation in physical activity as a means to health and wellness (APACC, n.d. - a). They aim to create a community of mentors, leaders, participants, and supporters who promote physical activity in the realms of competitive and recreational sports, fitness, and traditional physical and cultural activities.

APACC provides its members with networking opportunities, mentorship, workshops, seminars, webinars, tournaments, newsletter, classifieds, and conferences to educate and improve access to resources and sponsors for Aboriginal athletes. As well, they develop fundraising projects for community grants, and are working on their first fundraising e-book featuring stories from Aboriginal runners, to inspire others to be healthy and well

(APACC, n.d. – b). Their website contains links to research and other resources pertinent to physical activity.

#### **Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network**

The Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network (CAAN) was established in 1997 to provide leadership, support and advocacy for Aboriginal people living with and affected by HIV/AIDS. The organization aims to face these challenges “in a spirit of wholeness and healing that promotes empowerment, inclusion, and honours the cultural traditions, uniqueness and diversity of all First Nations, Inuit and Métis people regardless of where they reside” (CAAN, 2013, para. 2). The organization’s current projects include:

- Assessing Community Readiness,
- leadership projects for youth and women,
- International Indigenous Working Group on HIV and AIDS, and
- 21st Century Moccasin Telegraph Research Project (using innovative communications technologies).

CAAN publishes the annual, peer-reviewed *Canadian Journal of Aboriginal Community-Based HIV/AIDS Research (CJACBR)*, available on the organization’s website. CAAN also publishes a newsletter, blog, and several fact sheets and other resources on such topics as community readiness to address HIV/AIDS risk reduction, environments of nurturing safety, population statistics, HIV and non-insured health benefits, and research methods.

#### **First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network (FNEHIN)**

Founded in 2008 and currently based at the Assembly of First Nations, Environmental Stewardship Unit, the First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network (FNEHIN) is a national network that provides information and tools to assist First Nations communities to “participate in environmental health research and

to address their environmental health concerns” (FNEHIN, n.d., para. 1). Approaching environmental health in an integrated, holistic manner that includes the welfare of all living things, the organization focuses on developing capacity and partnerships through activities including:

- supporting growth of First Nations programs on human health impacts of environmental conditions;
- enabling information exchange and collaboration between First Nations, researchers, and other environmental health stakeholders;
- promoting use of Aboriginal traditional knowledge in research; and
- building linkages between First Nations’ organizations and communities, academic and research departments, federal and provincial governmental organizations, the corporate sector, and non-governmental organizations (FNEHIN, n.d.).

The FNEHIN website provides information on research ethics and protocols, a listing of funding sources, directories of individual projects and researchers, a newsletter, and links to relevant resources and publications.

#### **First Nations Health Managers Association**

The First Nations Health Managers Association (FNHMA) was founded in 2010 to provide leadership in health management by promoting quality standards, research, certification, and professional development. Arising from the recognition that increasing capacity of First Nations health managers is crucial for improving health service delivery at the community level, the organization represents and supports First Nations health managers as “leaders who honour, maintain and uphold inherent ways of knowing while balancing management principles to bring excellence to their communities and health programs” (FNHMA, n.d., para. 1).

FNHMA facilitates career development, mentoring, networking, and professional development through workshops, educational resources, a national conference, and online courses.

#### **Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada**

The Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada (IPAC) is comprised of Indigenous physicians and medical students with the collective aim to “advance the health of our nations, communities, families and individuals” (IPAC, 2011a). Mentoring and supporting the personal and professional development of new physicians and medical students is a key component of IPAC’s mandate, along with encouraging other Indigenous students to consider a career in medicine. To this end, they offer a number of resources through their website, as well as publishing a book of stories about how members became doctors, and offering medical school entrance interview preparation workshops.

In addition to supporting medical professionals, IPAC renewed its strategic plan in 2012 to include the goal of positively influencing health policy as it impacts First Nations, Inuit and Métis people (IPAC, 2011b). IPAC operates with a holistic view of health encompassing body, mind, spirit, and heart, including traditional knowledge and practices, and based on values of love, respect, courage, honesty, wisdom, humility, and truth (IPAC, 2011c). It has partnered with the Association of Faculties of Medicine of Canada (AFMC) and the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada to produce publications covering a number of key issues in human resources, curriculum, and care, including cultural safety, core competencies, and best practices, which can be downloaded from the IPAC website.

### **National Aboriginal Circle against Family Violence**

The National Aboriginal Circle against Family Violence (NACAFV) emerged in 1999 out of grassroots-level consultations with Aboriginal family violence service providers. It exists to develop a coordinated approach and secure funding and supportive partnerships at the national level. Recognizing the need for sustainable, effective, and culturally appropriate services aimed at long-term healing, the organization works with communities “to gather information on family violence that will strengthen the case for better supported Aboriginal-specific programs and facilities” (NACAFV, n.d., Why a national organization?, para. 4). In the spirit of “Aboriginal people taking responsibility and ownership for addressing the issues surrounding family violence,” the NACAFV serves as a national clearinghouse for local information, an advocate for standards and training programs, and a support for isolated service providers (NACAFV, n.d., How does the NACAFV work?, para. 1).

NACAFV hosts an annual training event, has published a newsletter and a variety of reports, and through its website offers relevant links on family violence, women’s issues, health, government, international, and other resources, as well as an online directory of Aboriginal shelters across the country.

### **National Aboriginal Council of Midwives**

Officially formed in 2008 as a sister organization working in cooperation with the Canadian Association of Midwives, the National Aboriginal Council of Midwives (NACM) supports the development of Aboriginal midwifery in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis communities across Canada and advocates for reproductive rights and cultural safety within childbearing practice for all Indigenous women. NACM’s membership includes approximately seventy Aboriginal

midwives, midwife Elders, and student midwives (NACM, 2012a).

Aboriginal women and their infants currently have 2-4 times higher morbidity and mortality rates than non-Aboriginal Canadians (NACM, 2012b). Colonization and changes in the health care system in Canada have resulted in many rural and remote Aboriginal communities losing their traditional midwifery practices, requiring women to deliver their babies and access care outside their communities in settings that do not always respect their cultures and unique needs. In addition, many Aboriginal communities have higher birth rates than non-Aboriginal communities, as well as a younger overall population. For all these many reasons, NACM’s vision is to restore choice in birthing and one day see “Aboriginal midwives working in every Aboriginal community” (NACM, 2012c, para 2).

To promote the good health and well-being of Aboriginal mothers and their babies, NACM upholds ten core values: healing, respect, autonomy, compassion, bonding, breastfeeding, cultural safety, clinical excellence, education, and responsibility (NACM, 2012d). The organization holds an annual national gathering, and its website provides birth stories, a list of Aboriginal midwifery practices, educational programs, posters, and other video, web, and print resources. In the last year, NACM also launched the *Aboriginal Midwifery Toolkit*. The Toolkit includes jurisdiction specific sections covering topics such as pertinent legislation, governance and funding options, ways of assessing community specific maternal health needs and ways to develop midwifery services closer to home. The Toolkit speaks to the impact midwifery can have on improving maternal and infant health outcomes but also how birth closer to home builds stronger community ties, connection to the land and space for self-determination. The

Toolkit is available both in an online and a print format. With the closure of NAHO in 2012, NACM will house midwifery-related materials currently on the NAHO website, to ensure continued availability “in an accessible, online format that respects this indigenous and cultural knowledge” (NACM, 2012e, para. 4).

### **National Aboriginal Diabetes Association**

Formed in 1995, the National Aboriginal Diabetes Association (NADA) has the mission to “be a leader in addressing diabetes in Aboriginal people as a priority health issue through advocacy and education” (NADA, 2009, Our mission). Based on values of respect, honour, caring and sharing, integrity, Aboriginal community and family, and freedom, the Association has five stated goals:

- to support individuals, families and communities to access resources for diabetes prevention, education, research, and surveillance;
- to establish and nurture working relationships with those committed to persons affected by diabetes;
- to inspire communities to develop and enhance their ability to reduce the incidence and prevalence of diabetes;
- to manage and operate NADA in effective and efficient ways; and
- to be the driving force in ensuring diabetes and Aboriginal people remain at the forefront of Canada’s health agenda (NADA, 2009, Our goals and objectives).

NADA produces a newsletter, and a variety of diabetes wellness and prevention resources, some in Ojibwe, are available on the organization’s website, including:

- a resource directory,
- how-to and care guides on many subtopics,
- *Pathway to Wellness* handbook,
- *What Does Diabetes Mean to Me* booklet,
- *Warning Signs of Diabetes for Youth*

- poster, and
- *Healthy Living Activities for Grades 4 to 6* booklet.

### **National Indian and Inuit Community Health Representative Organization**

Formed in 1986, the National Indian and Inuit Community Health Representative Organization (NIICHRO) represents First Nation and Inuit Community Health Representatives in Canada. Its goal is to improve the quality of health care of First Nation and Inuit people to the standard of health enjoyed by the rest of the population of Canada, by promoting communication about, understanding of, and making improvements to the Community Health Representatives (CHR) program (NIICHRO, n.d.). Projects currently being undertaken by NIICHRO include tobacco control, Aboriginal health human resources, and physical activity and nutrition.

The organization has research and resource reports available for download on topics including:

- SIDS,
- physical activity and nutrition, and
- injury prevention.

NIICHRO has also produced resource booklets and training kits (available for order) on a wide range of health-related issues, including diabetes, FAS, HIV/AIDS, and tobacco cessation.

### **National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation**

The National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation (NNAPF) was incorporated in 2000 to facilitate the capacity to pursue funds to follow up on a review of the National Native Alcohol and Drug Abuse Program (NNADAP). The NNAPF provides a national voice for culturally-based addictions services for First Nations and Inuit peoples. By cultivating and empowering relationships that connect people to their cultural strengths and identity, the organization hopes to build community

capacity to address addictions and related issues (NNAPF, 2013).

The NNAPF has developed cultural safety training materials and its website provides directories of treatment centres, as well as several downloadable resources on topics such as community of practice resource development, community emergency response, continuous care, indigenous culture as an intervention, and human resources issues.

### **Native Mental Health Association of Canada**

Established in 1983 to promote professional awareness of Native mental health and cooperation between the Canadian Psychiatric Association (CPA) and the health personnel in Aboriginal communities, the Native Mental Health Association of Canada (NMHAC) exists to improve the lives of Canada's First Nations, Inuit, and Métis populations in the areas of healing, wellness, and other mental health challenges (NMHAC, n.d.). Its current long term goals include:

- educating Government of Canada departments, Indigenous community leaders, professionals, and caregivers about Aboriginal mental health issues, including mood disorders, underlying contributors to addictions, treatments, best practices, and the need for ongoing and consistent support for optimum outcomes;
- promoting cultural competency and safety in mental health care;
- doing research in house, with Aboriginal communities, and with academic and service organizations;
- providing leadership to build capacity for whole health and prevention; and
- collaborating with organizations to promote Indigenous health and wellness, family restoration, self-determination and self-management in mental health issues (NMHAC, n.d.).

The NMHAC has also organized an annual conference since its inception. Its 2012 conference, however, had to be cancelled due to lack of funding from Health Canada's FNIHB.

### **Native Youth Sexual Health Network**

The Native Youth Sexual Health Network (NYSHN), officially founded in 2006 from earlier grassroots beginnings, is an organization by and for Indigenous youth that works across the full spectrum of sexual and reproductive health, rights, and justice issues throughout Canada and the United States (NYSHN, n.d. - a). Guided by principles of youth empowerment, cultural safety, reproductive justice, sex positivity, and healthy sexuality, NYSHN works with youth, service providers, media, organizations, adults, and Elders to “advocate for and build strong, comprehensive, and culturally safe sexuality and reproductive health, rights, and justice initiatives” in communities (NYSHN, n.d. – b, para. 1). Key areas of work are in:

- culturally safe sex education,
- reclaiming rites of passage and traditional knowledge,
- healthy relationships,
- harm and violence prevention,
- pregnancy options, youth parenting, and families,
- Two-Spirited and LGBTTIQQA advocacy and awareness,
- STDs and HIV/AIDS,
- sex trade,
- Indigenous feminisms and masculinities, and
- sexual self-esteem and empowerment (NYSHN, n.d. – c).

NYSHN's website hosts a variety of resources including articles by founder Jessica Danforth, a sexual health toolkit created in partnership with NAHO, and links to 24-hour toll-free information, peer-support, and referral services.

### 3.1.3 Federal government organizations

Federal government organizations in this section are federally directed and managed organizations with an Aboriginal branch or directive pertinent to health. For the purposes of this report, an organization was considered an agency or branch of the federal government if its website is hosted within the Government of Canada (.gc.ca) domain, rather than having an independently hosted website.<sup>15</sup> With our revised criteria, four federal government organizations were identified for this report:

- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC, also known as the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, DIAND, formerly Indian and Northern Affairs Canada)
- First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, Health Canada (FNIHB, HC)
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research - Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (CIHR- IAPH)
- Statistics Canada

#### Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) is the new applied title, in use since 2011, for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND), formerly Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). Its mandate is to support First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples and Northerners in their efforts to:

- improve social well-being and economic prosperity;
- develop healthier, more sustainable communities; and

- participate more fully in Canada's political, social, and economic development (AANDC, 2013, Mandate, para. 1).

AANDC's health-specific responsibilities include providing safe water supplies on reserves; funding social programs such as early childhood development, housing, family violence prevention, help for persons with disabilities, and income assistance; eliminating contaminants in traditionally harvested foods; and ensuring access to healthy, affordable food in remote areas (AANDC, 2010). The AANDC website has information on activities being undertaken to fulfill these responsibilities. It also produces a range of publications and reports related to its mandate, including research reports, program information and updates, and statistical information. Recent publications include considerations of:

- the community well-being index,
- national emergency management plan,
- well-being in Inuit communities,
- B.C. First Nations success stories, and
- contaminated sites in the NWT.

All publications are available free of charge either by mail or electronic download from the AANDC website.

#### First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, Health Canada

The First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (FNIHB) of Health Canada (HC) supports the delivery of public health and health promotion services for on-reserve and Inuit communities. The organization also provides drug, dental, and ancillary health services to First Nations and Inuit people regardless of residence, and primary

care services in remote and isolated areas where there are no provincial services readily available. FNIHB's mandate is to ensure the availability of and access to health services for First Nations and Inuit communities; to assist them in addressing health barriers, disease threats, and attaining health levels comparable to other Canadians living in similar locations; and to build strong partnerships with First Nations and Inuit to improve the health system (Health Canada, 2012).

Ongoing FNIHB programs for Aboriginal health include:

- non-insured health benefits (a range of medically necessary goods and services provided to status Indians and eligible Inuit that supplement private or provincial/territorial programs);
- community programs (healthy child development, mental wellness, suicide prevention, addictions, nutrition and activity promotion, disease and injury risk factor prevention, and community capacity building);
- primary health care (in remote and isolated communities); and
- public health (communicable diseases, safe water and other environmental health and contaminant issues) (Health Canada, 2008).

FNIHB has a Health Information, Analysis and Research Division (HIARD) responsible for health surveillance, information, analysis, and evaluation to support policy development, programming decisions, and strategic planning (Health Canada, 2010).

<sup>15</sup> As a result of this change, both Statistics Canada and IAPH were moved into this category from "Other," where they appeared in the 2010 report. While the main site of Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research is also on the .gc.ca domain, the individual NEAHRs are independent organizations with separately hosted websites, so they remain in the "Other" category in the current report.

### Canadian Institutes of Health Research - Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (CIHR- IAPH)

One of thirteen Institutes of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR), the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (IAPH), established in 2000, advances a national health research agenda to promote the health of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples in Canada, through leadership, collaboration, research, funding, support, knowledge translation and dissemination, capacity building, and training. The Institute's "pursuit of research excellence is enhanced by respect for community research priorities and Indigenous knowledge, values, and cultures" (CIHR, 2013, para. 1).

Funding from IAPH supports research in universities (including by/for graduate students), hospitals, and other research centres, including those in the Network Environment for Aboriginal Health Research (NEAHR) (CIHR, 2011). Priority research areas include but are not limited to:

- culturally relevant health promotion strategies;
- identification of health advantage and health risk factors in Aboriginal populations related to the interaction of environments (cultural, social, psychological, physical, genetic);
- health determinants - to elucidate the multi-dimensional factors that affect the health of populations and lead to a differential prevalence of health concerns;
- disease, injury and disability prevention strategies;
- social, cultural, and environmental research that will contribute to the development of appropriate health policies and health systems;
- addiction and mental health strategies from prevention to intervention to policy formation
- psychosocial, cultural, epidemiological, and genetic investigations to determine causal

factors for increased prevalence of certain conditions (e.g. diabetes, heart disease, cancer, infectious diseases);

- clinical trials or other methodologies to determine the most effective interventions with Aboriginal populations in order to address a variety of health needs (e.g. assessment of alternative and complementary medicine);
- health services research to address the unique accessibility and provider issues such as funding and continuity of care, with particular regard to issues of child and elder care;
- international research recognizing and exploring the commonalities among Indigenous populations worldwide with respect to health concerns; and
- ethics issues related to research, care strategies, and access to care (e.g. community consent, sensitivity to culture) (CIHR, 2011).

CIHR is the major Canadian funder of research in Aboriginal health. They produce a variety of publications for each of their Institutes, as well as tools to support scientific mentorship and materials on ethics, knowledge translation, partnerships, research funding, and strategic initiatives.

### Statistics Canada

In Canada, providing statistics is a federal responsibility, and Statistics Canada is the central agency that gathers information and undertakes statistical research, including information on population, resources, economy, society, culture, and health. The agency conducts a Census every five years and manages approximately 350 active surveys covering different aspects of Canadian life (Statistics Canada, 2013).

Statistics Canada's Aboriginal Statistics Program (ASP) conducts the Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS) every five years (most recently in 2012), to identify the needs of First Nations (except people living on-reserve and in the territories), Métis, and Inuit six years

of age and over, focusing on issues such as education, employment, health, language, income, housing, and mobility. Within the health sector, the APS looks at general health, pregnancy and childbirth, height and weight, chronic conditions, injuries, mental health, smoking, alcohol, drug use, food security, and community support, as well as indicators such as income, access to and use of health care services, and housing conditions. The ASP also has plans to conduct an Aboriginal Children's Survey (ACS) once every five years, which provides information on the early health and development of off-reserve First Nations, Inuit, and Métis children less than six years of age. However, no funding was available for the 2011 survey, so the 2006 survey is the most recent data available.

Statistics Canada includes a Health Analysis Division (HAD) with a mandate to "provide high quality, relevant, and comprehensive information on the health status of the population and on the health care system" (Statistics Canada, 2011a, para. 1). HAD publishes the Health Research Working Paper Series, as well as *Health Reports*, a peer-reviewed journal of population health and health services research aimed at an audience of health professionals, researchers, policy-makers, educators, and students. Using data from the Census, the APS and ACS, as well as from other sources not Aboriginal-specific, such as the Labour Force Survey, the Canadian Community Health Survey (which includes off-reserve First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples), the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth, and administrative data such as Vital Statistics, justice and hospital data, the HAD produces a number of research publications on health generally and Aboriginal health specifically. When possible, data is disaggregated in a number of ways including by Aboriginal identity, Aboriginal ancestry, location of residence, registered versus

non-registered status, age, and other identifiers.

Examples of Statistics Canada publications from the period of this scan (2010-2011) include:

- Proportion of Aboriginal population by health region, 2006 (2011)
- Population Projections by Aboriginal Identity in Canada, 2006-2031 (2011)
- Associations between household food insecurity and health outcomes in the Aboriginal population (excluding reserves) (2011)
- The Health of First Nations Living Off-Reserve, Inuit, and Métis Adults in Canada: The Impact of Socio-economic Status on Inequalities in Health (2010)
- Acute-care Hospitalizations and Aboriginal Identity in Canada, 2001/2002 (2010)
- 2006 Aboriginal Population Profiles for Selected Cities and Communities (2010)
- Healthy People, Healthy Places (2010).

Budgetary reductions in 2012 have led to a number of Statistics Canada program cuts, including the cancellation of the long-form census, the end of the Aboriginal Statistical Training Program (though course material is still available on request), the National Population Health Survey, and the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth (CBC News, 2012b; Statistics Canada, 2012a, 2012b). These cuts are in addition to the loss of the 2011 ACS, mentioned above. Cumulatively, these program changes will reduce the data available to researchers, particularly in the crucial areas of ethnicity, language and child health.

### 3.1.4 Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research and/or knowledge translation/exchange with Aboriginal peoples

The following section provides an overview of five health research and knowledge/exchange organizations that have a particular focus on First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis health and wellness:

- Active Circle
- Centre for Aboriginal Health Research (CAHR)
- Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment (CINE)
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCAHA)
- Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research Centres (NEAHRs).

The first two of these organizations are new inclusions in this third report.

#### Active Circle

Active Circle was founded in 2008 by Motivate Canada, in partnership with the Aboriginal Sport Circle. It supports Aboriginal youth and communities to become vibrant, active, and healthy through sport and recreation (Active Circle, 2013a). The organization's activities include:

- working with program, funding, and government partners to alleviate the administrative burden on communities and leaders;
- providing funding, human resources, and training to develop, deliver, and sustain sport and recreation programs in communities;
- supporting communities to design and develop programs that address their specific needs; and
- providing skill development and experience for Aboriginal youth and community leaders (Active Circle, 2013b).

In addition, Active Circle participates in research evaluating the impact of sport and recreation on communities, and provides information on programs and funding, research links, and educational resources on its website.

#### Centre for Aboriginal Health Research

The Centre for Aboriginal Health Research (CAHR) was formed in 2008 at the University of Victoria, BC to improve the health and well-being of Aboriginal peoples through the

products and processes of community-based research and knowledge translation and exchange. The Centre provides a supportive environment for students, researchers, and communities to engage in research activities; engages with stakeholders in Aboriginal health across Canada and internationally; and assumes an advocacy role in promoting relevant and ethical health research related to Aboriginal health (CAHR, n.d., para. 2). Some of the Centre's programs include:

- Cultural safety in healthcare,
- Cultural safety in education,
- Indigenous water ways,
- Global Indigenous health,
- Community-based research,
- Seniors fall prevention,
- Student mentorship,
- Knowledge translation and ethics, and
- Competencies for Indigenous public health, evaluation and research (CIPHER) (CAHR, n.d.).

In addition, CAHR, in partnership with the NCCAHA, hosts the Aboriginal health resources site Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research (NEARBC, not to be confused with the NEAHRs, detailed below). NEARBC offers relevant news, databases, links, and an e-library.

#### Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment

The Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment (CINE) was created by Canada's Aboriginal leaders as a permanent multidisciplinary research institution to conduct community-based, participatory research related to the environment and traditional food systems. Opened on the McGill University campus in 1993, CINE's guiding principles include considerations of traditional knowledge, responsiveness to local concerns, community involvement in research, consultation with and recognition of elders, ethics and intellectual property



rights, training, communication of findings, and contributions to policy (CINE, 2011).

The Centre's work aims to make the following contributions:

- work towards quantifying nutrients, non-nutrients, and contaminant levels in traditional food systems;
- contribute to the understanding of the many health benefits associated with consumption of traditional food resources, as well as health risk from contaminants;
- contribute to the development of techniques to identify trends in deterioration in quality of traditional food systems, and to suggest possible remedial actions;
- contribute to the development of the necessary tools, methods, and protocols for nutritional and related environmental studies; and
- undertake collaborative international research and exchange among Indigenous peoples (CINE, 2011).

CINE delivers short courses in nutrition to communities across the north, and its website hosts a number of online resources stemming from CINE research that are available for download, including global health data tables for food and nutrition, an Inuit health survey, and information on participatory research.

#### **The National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health**

Established in 2005, the National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCAHA) is one of six National Collaborating Centres (NCCs) for Public Health located across Canada, each focusing on a different aspect of public health. The NCCAHA uses a coordinated, holistic, and comprehensive approach to the inclusion of Aboriginal peoples in the public health system, to support First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples in realizing their public health goals

and reducing the health inequities that currently exist for Aboriginal populations in Canada (NCCAHA, n.d. – a).

The NCCAHA is involved in knowledge production, synthesis, translation, sharing, and mobilization. All its activities are guided by five principles:

- respect for Indigenous knowledge and building bridges between western scientific approaches to research and evidence and Indigenous ways of knowing and being;
- recognition of diversity among First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples and the need for disaggregated data;
- a holistic approach to public health that addresses a broad range of factors, from the cultural to the spiritual and the economic to the historical;
- fostering culturally appropriate materials, information, projects, and activities that show tangible and meaningful results for individuals and communities; and
- a strengths-based approach to programs and activities, recognizing that many Aboriginal peoples draw resilience from spiritual connections, cultural and historical continuity, and ties with family, community, and the land (NCCAHA, n.d. – a).

Building on partnerships, relationships, and collaborations with researchers, practitioners, policy makers, and First Nations, Inuit, and Métis communities and organizations, the NCCAHA publishes many research and educational resources aimed at multiple audiences, including videos, fact sheets, a newsletter, and many longer reports, all of which are available for download on the organization's website. The NCCAHA has a priority focus on the contexts of Aboriginal health, child and youth health, social determinants, and topics that are emerging as health priorities such as environmental health, infectious diseases, and chronic diseases

(NCCAHA, n.d. – b). In addition, the NCCAHA also works collaboratively with other NCCs to generate knowledge products, workshops and presentations on topics that are of mutual interest and concern, including health inequities, influenza pandemics, small drinking water systems, water and ethics, health impact assessment, tuberculosis, and public health home visiting.

#### **Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research**

Launched in 2007 to build on the momentum of the earlier Aboriginal Capacity and Developmental Research Environments (ACADRE) centres, Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research centres (NEAHRs) are nine centres (seven regional and two national) that together form a national network known as the Aboriginal Health Research Networks (AHRNs). The nine centres are:

- Alberta NEAHR (formerly ACADRE Network), Edmonton,
- Anisnawbe Kekendazone, Ottawa,
- Atlantic Aboriginal Health Research Program, Halifax,
- Kloshe Tillicum (NEAHR BCWA), Vancouver,
- Manitoba Centre for Aboriginal Health Research, Winnipeg,
- Indigenous Health Research Development Program, Toronto,
- Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, Regina,
- Nasivvik Centre for Inuit Health and Changing Environments, Quebec City, and
- National Network for Aboriginal Mental Health Research, Montreal.



All NEAHR centres share the following broad objectives:

- to pursue scientific knowledge based on international standards of research excellence;
- to advance capacity and infrastructure in Aboriginal health research;
- to provide the appropriate environment for scientists from across the four research pillars - 1) biomedical research, 2) clinical research, 3) health services/systems research, and 4) social, cultural, environmental and population health research - to pursue research opportunities in partnership with Aboriginal communities;
- to provide opportunities for Aboriginal communities and organizations to identify important health research objectives in collaboration with Aboriginal health researchers;
- to facilitate the rapid uptake of research results through appropriate communication and dissemination strategies; and
- to provide an appropriate environment and resources to encourage Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal students to pursue careers in Aboriginal health research (CIHR, 2011).

NEAHR centres across the country take up a wide range of research themes including, but not limited, to:

- nutrition,
- violence and trauma,
- traditional knowledge,
- health services and policy,
- population and public health,
- child health,
- environmental influences on health, and
- mental health (CIHR, 2011).

Information on the individual centres and their priorities is contained in Appendix A at the back of this *Landscapes* document.

### 3.1.5 Summary of the health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations and national Aboriginal health organizations

Based on the information about the organizations above and summarized

in Appendix A, Table 3 presents a ranking of topic priorities for the national Aboriginal organizations and health organizations described in 3.1.1 and 3.1.2, which are managed and directed by and for Aboriginal leaders, and which therefore are assumed to be focusing on health issues that are identified as priorities within Aboriginal communities. As it shows, health

**Table 3: Priority health topics of national Aboriginal organizations (N=22)<sup>16</sup>**

Main Topic	Number	Percentage
Health care research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery	22	100
Socio-economic and cultural determinants	13	59.1
Lifestyle/healthy living	10	45.5
Child and youth health	7	31.8
Chronic disease	6	27.3
Mental health and wellness (including addictions and suicide)	6	27.3
Maternal, fetal, and infant health	5	22.7
Communicable disease	4	18.2
Violence, injury, and abuse	4	18.2
Other	4	18.2
Environmental health	3	13.6
Genetics/human biology	0	0
General health status	0	0

<sup>16</sup> 'N' represents the number of organizations with an obvious, strong stated interest in each topic and/or a related subtopic (non-mutually exclusive). As most organizations have multiple priorities, 'N' does not equal the number of organizations scanned.

care, including research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery, is by far the top priority focus of these organizations. This is followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants, a priority focus of 59.1% of organizations.

Lifestyle/healthy living; chronic disease; maternal, fetal, and infant health; and mental health and wellness are mid-level priorities overall, with environmental health; communicable disease; child and youth health; and violence, injury, abuse, and disability being lesser health priorities. General health status data and genetics were not priorities for any organization.

#### Health care

Breaking this data down further, Table 4 shows that one of the most common areas of concern within health care was research, particularly with respect to community involvement, culturally appropriate and ethical research, data ownership, and knowledge translation and exchange, to ensure research is impactful at the community level. Cultural competency and safety in health care was also a key priority for several organizations, as were human resources issues including recruitment, retention, and leadership, and policy. Jurisdictional and insurance issues, as well as traditional knowledge, medicines, and approaches to healing, were each highlighted by a number of organizations, while access to health care services, Aboriginal-controlled and participatory health care, best practices, and senior's care were lesser priorities overall.

**Table 4: Organizational priorities breakdown for Health Care, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Research, including community involvement, culturally appropriate research, ethics, data governance, knowledge translation and exchange.	12	54.5
Cultural competency and safety	8	36.4
Human resources (including leadership, recruitment, retention, careers)	8	36.4
Policy	7	31.8
Aboriginal-controlled and participatory health care services	5	22.7
Traditional knowledge, medicines, and approaches to healing & health	4	18.2
Preventative care, health promotion and public health services	3	13.6
Jurisdictional & insurance issues (e.g. Jordan's Principle, non-insured benefits, HSIF)	3	13.6
Best practices	3	13.6
Holistic Health	2	9.1
Program evaluation	2	9.1
Access to and use of health care services	2	9.1
Diagnostic services, screening and surveillance	1	4.5
Psychology, psychiatry and counseling services	1	4.5
Senior's housing and care	1	4.5

### Socio-economic and cultural determinants

Within the category of socio-economic and cultural determinants, commonly referred to simply as “social determinants,” Table 5 shows that culture and language and self-government, self-determination, and rights were top priorities. This finding correlates closely with the emphasis within health care on community involvement and control.

### Lifestyle and healthy living

Priorities within the Lifestyle/healthy living category are broken down in Table 6. The table reveals that smoking cessation and sexual health were the top priorities, followed by diet and nutrition, and physical activity.

### Child and youth health

Child welfare and general health were the priority subtopics within child and youth health, as shown in Table 7.

### Chronic disease

Table 8 shows that of chronic diseases, diabetes is the greatest concern for Aboriginal organizations. Cancer and obesity are lesser priorities.

### Mental health and wellness

As shown in Table 9, within the main topic of mental health, most organizations expressed only a general interest in the subject, followed by suicide and self-injury and addictions.

### Maternal, fetal, and infant health

Within maternal, fetal, and infant health, most organizations displayed more of a general interest in the

topic rather than being focused on specialized subtopics, as shown in Table 10. Two organizations were concerned with birth outcomes. Subtopics that were highlighted as concerns by one organization each were pregnancy options (i.e. abortion/adoption), birthing and midwifery practices, and FAS/FASD.

### Communicable diseases

Table 11 shows that HIV/AIDS was the highest priority within communicable diseases, with Tuberculosis and STDs also receiving some attention.

### Violence, injury, and abuse

Table 12 shows that within violence, injury, and abuse, partner or family violence was the top priority, followed by accidental injury and child abuse and neglect.

Table 5: Organizational priorities breakdown for Social-economic and Cultural Determinants, by subtopic (N=22)

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Culture and language	6	27.3
Economic status	6	27.3
Community and family relationships	4	18.2
Self-government/self-determination and rights	3	13.6
Education and literacy	3	13.6
Food security (including access and costs)	2	9.1
Resiliency (linked to social-economic and cultural environment)	2	9.1
Colonialism (including residential schools and treaties)	1	4.5

Table 6: Organizational priorities breakdown for Lifestyle, by subtopic (N=22)

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Tobacco use including smoking cessation and second-hand smoke	4	18.2
Sexual health, including reproductive and two-spirited	4	18.2
Diet and nutrition, including traditional foods	4	18.2
Physical activity	3	13.6

**Table 7: Organizational priorities breakdown for Child and Youth Health, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
General child and youth health	7	31.8
Child welfare	3	13.6
Children's rights	1	4.5
Early childhood development	1	4.5

**Table 10: Organizational priorities breakdown for Maternal, Fetal, and Infant Health, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
General maternal, fetal, and infant health	6	27.3
Birth outcomes	2	9.1
Pregnancy options	1	4.5
Birth and midwifery	1	4.5
FAS/FASD	1	4.5

**Table 8: Organizational priorities breakdown for Chronic Disease, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diabetes	6	27.3
Cancer	3	13.6
Obesity	1	4.5

**Table 11: Organizational priorities breakdown for Communicable Disease, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
HIV/AIDS	4	18.2
Tuberculosis	1	4.5
STDs	1	4.5

**Table 9: Organizational priorities breakdown for Mental Health, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
General mental health and wellness	4	18.2
Suicide/self-injury and prevention	3	13.6
Addictions	2	9.1

**Table 12: Organizational priorities breakdown for Violence, Injury, and Abuse, by subtopic (N=22)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Partner/family violence	3	13.6
Accidental injury and trauma and prevention	2	9.1
Child abuse and neglect	1	4.5

### Other topics

Two organizations had gender as a priority, both focused specifically on women's health, while one organization each had a priority of asthma, adult respiratory health other than asthma, and foot care.

### Environmental health

Within environmental health, outdoor/natural environment received the most emphasis. As Table 13 shows, other priorities were evenly distributed over a range of subtopics.

### 3.2 Review of literature

A review was completed of peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature published between January 2010 and December 2012 in the field of Aboriginal health, to provide an overview of recent publications and the populations and themes they focused on.

#### 3.2.1 Peer-reviewed literature

A total of 1939 peer-reviewed documents pertaining to Aboriginal health were identified (listed in Appendix C), an average of just over 646 publications per year. This represents a substantial increase over the yearly average of peer-reviewed documents identified in the previous scan. Because of methodological differences between the scans, however, it cannot be assumed that this increase represents an actual increase in documents published, though it might explain some of the difference. Possible explanations for the significant increase in the number of peer-reviewed publications identified in this scan might include:

- Google Scholar may be providing access to more literature than the specialized databases used for the previous scan can;

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Outdoor/natural environment	3	13.6
General environmental health	1	4.5
Indoor and built environment	1	4.5
Land use (including resources)	1	4.5
Climate change	1	4.5
Environmental impact assessment and planning	1	4.5

- More publications approaching health issues from a broader, social determinants perspective are being identified in this scan compared to the previous one (i.e. those not indexed by specialized databases);
- The use of additional specific search terms are yielding more items;
- Possible differences in the methodology used to determine relevance are yielding more items;
- Some items included in the previous scan may have also been included in this scan, if they were released early online and subsequently in journal format; and
- A greater number of unpublished Masters and Doctoral theses accessed via Google Scholar are included in this scan (only four of these were included in the previous scan, and they were placed in the non-peer-reviewed category, while the current scan identified 236 graduate theses

and dissertations, all of which were categorized as peer-reviewed<sup>17</sup>).

#### Target population

Data was collected from the peer-reviewed publications to identify the target population. Of the literature identified in the scan, most (76.6%) focused exclusively on Aboriginal peoples (either collectively or on a specific cultural group such as First Nations, Inuit or Métis) rather than being broader in scope (e.g. Canadian non-Aboriginal population) but making mention of the literature's relevance to the Aboriginal health context (23.4%).<sup>18</sup> However, because of the more general nature of this latter type of literature, it is quite likely that more of it exists than can be identified using our very specific search terms. Both of these types of literature are included in the breakdown below by cultural identity, life stage, gender, and geography.

<sup>17</sup> For an explanation, see methodology section above.

<sup>18</sup> An example might include an article on obesity within the Canadian population as a whole that includes a paragraph or section focused on obesity in an Aboriginal context.

**Table 14: Peer-reviewed literature, population by cultural identity (N=1939)**

Population	Number	Percentage <sup>19</sup>
Aboriginal	1139	58.7
First Nations	469	24.2
Inuit	386	19.9
Métis	50	2.6

**Table 15: Peer-reviewed literature, by population life stage (N=1939)**

Life stage	Number	Percentage <sup>20</sup>
Adult	666	34.3
Child	264	13.6
Youth	255	13.1
Senior	91	4.7
Infant	32	1.6
All or not specified	880	45.4

Within the peer-reviewed literature, the cultural identity of the target population is most often identified as ‘Aboriginal’ rather than as a specific cultural group (First Nations, Inuit, or Métis). As Table 14 shows, 58.7% of the peer-reviewed publications focused on the Aboriginal population in general or did not identify a specific cultural group as its target population. As with the previous Landscapes scans, it is not always possible to determine whether the term ‘Aboriginal’ is being used to refer to all Aboriginal peoples collectively or if it is being used to refer to unspecified First Nations, Inuit, or Métis peoples. Many researchers continue to use the term as a synonym for First Nations (for instance as seen in the phrase “on-reserve Aboriginals”). As a result, it is almost certain that the percentage of peer-review literature

focusing on First Nations is much higher than shown in the table.

Table 14 also shows that Inuit people, who represent approximately 4% of the Aboriginal population in Canada, are greatly over-represented in the peer-reviewed literature (at nearly 20% of all publications), while Métis people, who constitute approximately 33% of the Aboriginal population in Canada, are considerably under-represented in the literature (at less than 3% of publications).

In terms of life stage, nearly half (45.4%) of the peer-reviewed literature included all life stages or did not identify a specific life stage for the target population (Table 15). Just over

one third of the literature specified an adult population (34.3%), and over one in ten documents specifically addressed children (13.6%) and youth (13.1%). Very little of the literature specified seniors (4.7%) and infants (1.6%). Because of differences in how age categories are defined by researchers and census data, it is not possible to compare these percentages to those in the actual population. However, given that the Aboriginal population in Canada is youthful and growing, it is surprising that more research is not focusing on infants, children, and youth.

<sup>19</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one population; therefore, percentage column does not add up to 100.  
<sup>20</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one life stage; therefore, percentage column does not add up to 100.



An analysis of population by gender is presented in Table 16, which shows that the majority of all peer-reviewed literature (88.0%) either did not specify gender for the target population or specified a mixed gender population of both male and female. The majority of literature with a single gender target population was focused on females (11.2%), while males were the target population in only a small portion of the literature (0.8%).

In terms of the target Aboriginal population by geography, Table 17 shows that nearly half (46.1%) of the peer-reviewed literature either specified a national context (looking at populations from across Canada) or did not specify the geography (thus implying a generalized ‘national’ population). About a third specified a regional or

provincial/territorial focus (34.0%), while only 12.5% of literature clearly identified a specific community. Both on reserve and urban populations were specified as the focus approximately 9.0% of the time, while rural/remote populations were specified as the focus 5.0% of the time. A portion (7.4%) of the literature had an international focus, with Canadian Aboriginal peoples as a major component.

#### **Main topics of peer-reviewed literature**

Table 18 shows the breakdown of peer-reviewed literature by main topic. As is shown, almost 60% of the literature is focused on health care. Socio-economic and cultural determinants also have a strong showing, appearing in 32.7% of the literature. Quite far behind these two leading topic categories are lifestyle/healthy living; environmental

health; communicable disease; chronic disease; child and youth health; and mental health and wellness, each appearing in between 10 and 15.8% of the literature, followed by maternal, fetal, and infant health; and violence, injury, and abuse. General health status, genetics, and other topics that did not fit into our main subject areas received the least attention.

The sections below provide breakdowns of the subtopics within each topic area which received attention in more than 5% of the literature reviewed. Since each publication may be coded for up to four subtopics, in the tables below the data for number of publications do not add up to the total number of publications in the topic categories and percentages for each subtopic do not add up to 100%.



Table 16: Peer-reviewed literature, by population gender (N=1939)

Gender	Number	Percentage
All or unspecified	1707	88.0
Male only	15	0.8
Female only	217	11.2

Table 17: Peer-reviewed literature, by population geography (N=1939)

Geography	Number	Percentage <sup>21</sup>
National or unspecified	894	46.1
Regional or Provincial/ Territorial	659	34.0
Specific community	243	12.5
Urban	172	8.9
Rural/remote	97	5.0
On reserve	174	9.0
Off reserve	18 <sup>22</sup>	0.9
International	143	7.4

Table 18: Peer-reviewed literature, by main topic area (N=1939)<sup>23</sup>

Topic	Number	Percentage
Health care research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery	1121	57.8
Socio-economic and cultural determinants	635	32.7
Chronic disease	306	15.8
Lifestyle/healthy living	291	15.0
Environmental health	248	12.8
Communicable disease	215	11.1
Mental health and wellness (including suicide)	201	10.4
Child and youth health	190	9.8
Maternal, fetal, and infant health	135	6.7
Violence, injury, and abuse	99	5.1
General health status	85	4.4
Genetics/human biology	74	3.8
Other	47	2.4

<sup>21</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one geography (ie. on reserve populations across Canada would be coded as both national and on reserve); therefore, percentage column does not add up to 100.

<sup>22</sup> Please note that all literature with a focus on urban Aboriginal populations would also be considered ‘off-reserve’.

<sup>23</sup> Because topics were assigned on a non-mutually exclusive basis, that is, each document could be assigned up to three main topics, the data here for number of documents and percentage of documents do not add up to N and 100% respectively.

Table 19: Peer-reviewed Health Care literature, by subtopic (N=1121)

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Preventive care/health promotion/public health services	283	25.2
Research	220	19.6
Traditional knowledge, medicines and approaches to health and healing	161	14.4
Curative services, intervention and treatment programs	143	12.7
Access to and use of health care services	118	10.5
Policy	93	8.3
Cultural competency and safety	97	8.6
Program Evaluation	85	7.6
Diagnostic services, screening and surveillance	66	5.9
Psychology/psychiatry/counseling services	36	3.2
Human resources	32	2.8
Aboriginal-controlled health care services	31	2.8
Parenting supports & resources	31	2.8
Holistic health care	27	2.4
Jurisdictional and insurance issues	22	2.0
Seniors Housing and Care	19	1.7
Rehabilitation (most often categorized under curative services)	15	1.3
Care giving/support	12	1.1
Best/promising practices	12	1.1
Other <sup>24</sup>	11	1.0
Hospitalization	8	0.7
Family violence programs and supports	2	0.2

<sup>24</sup> The subtopics coded as “other” included patient experience, cost, creative arts (3), transplant/surgery outcomes (2), health care experiences, palliative care (4), social worker, and telehealth.

**Table 20: Peer-reviewed Socio-economic and Cultural Determinants literature, by subtopic (N=635)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Economic status (including income, employment, poverty, and economic development)	165	26.0
Food security (including access and costs)	91	14.3
Culture and language	89	14.0
Colonialism (including residential schools & treaties)	88	13.8
Education and literacy (incl. school readiness & success)	82	12.9
Discrimination and social exclusion	72	11.3
Community/family relationships (including parenting & father involvement, social support)	61	9.6
Housing /homelessness	58	9.1
Self-government/self-determination/rights	32	5.0
Resilience (related to socio-economic and cultural environment)	20	3.1
Spirituality	13	2.0
General social determinants of health	8	1.2

**Health Care Research, Policy, Human Resources, Programming, and Delivery**

Health care Research, Policy, Human Resources, Programming, and Delivery is by far the most prominent topic in the peer-reviewed literature, representing 57.8% of the literature. The most frequent subtopics within this main topic are shown in Table 19. The table shows that preventive care, health promotion, and public health services received the most attention in the literature (just over 25% of the literature in this topic area), followed closely by research, a topic which includes methodologies, community involvement, ethics, health data, and knowledge translation. Traditional knowledge, medicines, and approaches to healing was the third most frequent subtopic, followed by curative

services and treatment programs, and access to and use of health care services. All remaining subtopics were found in less than 10% of the literature.

**Socio-economic and Cultural Determinants**

The second most prominent topic in the peer-reviewed literature is socio-economic and cultural determinants, often referred to simply as “social determinants.” The World Health Organization (WHO) defines the social determinants of health as “the conditions in which people are born, grow, live, work and age, including the health system” (World Health Organization [WHO], 2013a, para. 1). These social determinants are “circumstances ... shaped by the distribution of money, power and resources at global, national

and local levels” (Ibid.). In the view of the WHO, health inequities between populations are largely the result of inequities in the underlying social determinants (Ibid.).

As Table 20 shows, economic status is the most frequent subtopic (26.0%), followed by food security, culture and language, and colonialism, each representing approximately 14% of the literature in this topic area. Education and literacy (12.9%), and discrimination and social exclusion (11.3%) are also important subtopics. Approximately one in ten documents focus on community/family relationships and housing/homelessness. All remaining subtopics received lesser attention.

### Chronic Disease

Chronic disease is the third most prominent topic addressed in the peer-reviewed literature, representing 15.8% of the literature. As Table 21 shows, the most common subtopics are diabetes (36.3%) and obesity (20.3%). Approximately one in ten documents focus on cardiovascular disease, cancer, or kidney/liver disease. Aging diseases constitute 6.7% of the literature, with arthritis, general chronic disease, and neurological disorders receiving lesser attention.

### Lifestyle/Healthy Living

Lifestyle and healthy living topics account for 15% of the peer-reviewed literature. Table 22 shows that by far the most common subtopic was diet and nutrition, including traditional foods, which represented over half of the literature (53.9%). This is followed by physical activity (17.2%), sexual health (14.8%), and tobacco use, primarily oriented toward smoking cessation (8.9%). Gambling and physical safety appear in a smaller number of documents (3.4% and 2.7% respectively).

**Table 21: Peer-reviewed Chronic Disease literature, by subtopic (N=306)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diabetes	111	36.3
Obesity	62	20.3
Cardiovascular disease	37	12.1
Cancer	32	10.4
Kidney/liver disease	30	9.8
Aging diseases (including dementia, Alzheimer's)	21	6.7
Other <sup>25</sup>	14	4.6
Arthritis	9	2.9
General chronic disease	8	2.6
Neurological disorders (including multiple sclerosis, epilepsy)	5	1.6

**Table 22: Peer-reviewed Lifestyle/Healthy Living literature, by subtopic (N=291)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diet and nutrition, including traditional foods	157	53.9
Physical activity	50	17.2
Sexual health (including reproductive health, body image, sexuality, Two-spirited)	43	14.8
Tobacco use (including smoking cessation, second hand smoke)	26	8.9
Gambling	10	3.4
Physical safety (e.g. in 'risky' activities such as hunting)	8	2.7
Other	2	0.7

<sup>25</sup> Other subtopics included pain, chronic anemia, albuminuria, autoimmune inflammatory myopathy, asthma and lupus.

**Table 23: Peer-reviewed Environmental Health literature, by subtopic (N=248)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Toxicology (including environmental contamination and safe drinking water)	81	32.7
Land use (incl. resources & extraction)	73	29.4
Climate change	65	26.2
Environmental impact assessment & planning	30	12.1
Interconnectedness of land and people	26	10.5
Outdoor/natural environment	21	8.5
Indoor and built environment	7	2.8
Environmental justice	2	0.8

**Environmental Health**

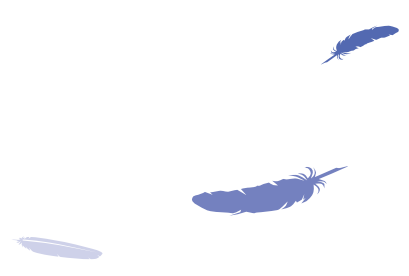
The World Health Organization (WHO) considers environmental health to encompass “all the physical, chemical, and biological factors external to a person,” in other words, all aspects of the environment except for the social and cultural environment (WHO, 2013b, para. 1). This category overall is represented in 12.8% of the peer-reviewed literature. Table 23 demonstrates that the top research priorities in this area are divided fairly evenly across three subtopics: toxicology (32.7%), land use (29.4%), and climate change (26.2%). Secondary emphasis was placed on environmental impact assessment and planning (12.1%), and just under one in ten documents (8.5%) dealt with the outdoor or natural environment or interconnectedness of land and people. Indoor or built environment and environmental justice received little attention in the literature.

**Communicable Disease**

Communicable disease was represented in just over one in ten peer-reviewed documents (11.1%). Table 24 shows that the most common subtopics addressed were HIV/AIDS (39.5%) and influenza (23.2%), including the H1N1 virus. These were followed by tuberculosis (15.3%), STDs (13%), and hepatitis (7%).

**Table 24: Peer-reviewed Communicable Disease literature, by subtopic (N=215)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
HIV/AIDS	85	39.5
Influenza (incl. H1N1)	50	23.2
Tuberculosis	33	15.3
Sexually transmitted diseases (STDs, incl. HPV)	28	13.0
Hepatitis (B, C, and/or E)	15	7.0
Other <sup>26</sup>	12	5.6
Zoonotic	7	3.2



<sup>26</sup> Other subtopics included adenovirus, necrotizing fasciitis, staphylococcus aureus, T-cell lymphotropic virus, botulism, syncytial virus, trichinosis, and Epstein-Barr virus.

### Mental Health and Wellness, including Suicide and Addictions

Mental health and wellness received attention in 10.4% of the peer-reviewed literature. The breakdown in Table 25 shows that just under half of the literature pertained to addictions (47.8%), followed by general mental health (11.9%), and suicide and self-injury (10.4%). Psychological trauma, including intergenerational trauma caused by colonialism and the residential school system, depression (both of which may be causally related to addictions and suicide), and personal or psychological resilience<sup>27</sup> were discussed in 7.5%, 7.0% and 7.0% of the literature, respectively. Stress, psychosis, stigma around mental health issues, eating disorders, and well-being all received little attention.

### Child and Youth Health

Child and youth health represents 9.8% of the peer-reviewed literature in this report. Table 26 shows that child welfare (32.1%) and early childhood development (24.2%) were the most common subtopics, followed by general health issues (15.8%), youth welfare (12.1%), and respiratory health (11.6%). Oral/dental health (5.3%), learning disabilities (3.1%), children's rights (2.1%), and vision health (2.1%) received less attention. Childhood illnesses, otitis media and appendicitis were each represented in just 0.5% of the literature.

### Maternal, Fetal, and Infant Health

Perhaps surprisingly, given the growing birth rate amongst Aboriginal populations, the maternal, fetal, and infant health category comprised just 6.7% of the peer-reviewed literature. Of the literature pertaining to this topic, a clear majority (55.5%) dealt with maternal health including prenatal care, followed by birth outcomes (25.9%), FAS/FASD (17%), fetal health (8.9%),

and birthing and midwifery (9.6%), as shown in Table 27. General infant health (7.4%) and breastfeeding and infant nutrition (2.2%) received less attention.

### Violence, Injury, Abuse, and Disability

Literature on violence, injury, and abuse comprise 5.1% of the peer-reviewed literature identified in this scan. As shown in Table 28, partner and family violence was the most frequently discussed subject (33.3%), followed by the justice system (22.2%), accidental

injury and trauma (19.2%), child abuse and neglect (16.2%), and sexual violence and abuse (11.1%). Elder abuse appeared in 3% of the literature.

### 3.2.2 Non-peer-reviewed literature

A total of 379 documents published between January 2010 and December 2012 were identified as relevant to our review, an average of 126 per year. These are listed in the bibliography in Appendix D. Similar to the peer-reviewed literature, the majority of the non-peer-reviewed literature we

**Table 25: Peer-reviewed Mental Health literature, by subtopic (N=201)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Addictions (other than tobacco use)	96	47.8
General mental health	24	11.9
Suicide/self-injury prevention	21	10.4
Psychological trauma (including intergenerational)	15	7.5
Depression	14	7.0
Personal/psychological resilience	14	7.0
Stress	6	3.0
Psychosis	4	2.0
Other <sup>28</sup>	4	2.0
Stigma around mental health issues	2	1.0
Eating disorders	2	1.0
Well-being	2	1.0

<sup>27</sup> This must be distinguished from resilience related to social and cultural factors, which is coded under the Socio-cultural and Economic Determinants category in this document.

<sup>28</sup> Other subtopics included community mental health, grief, and social support.

**Table 26: Peer-reviewed Child and Youth Health literature, by subtopic (N=190)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Child welfare	61	32.1
Early childhood development	46	24.2
General health	30	15.8
Youth welfare	23	12.1
Respiratory health (including asthma, allergies, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis, and pneumonia)	22	11.6
Oral/dental health	10	5.3
Learning disabilities	6	3.1
Children's rights	4	2.1
Vision health	4	2.1
Childhood illnesses (may also be discussed in "general health" papers)	1	0.5
Otitis media (middle ear infection)	1	0.5
Appendicitis	1	0.5

**Table 27: Peer-reviewed Maternal, Fetal, and Infant Health literature, by subtopic (N=135)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Maternal health (including prenatal care)	75	55.5
Birth outcomes	35	25.9
Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD)	23	17.0
Fetal health	12	8.9
Birthing and midwifery	13	9.6
General infant health	10	7.4
Breastfeeding and infant nutrition	3	2.2

**Table 28: Peer-reviewed Violence, Injury, and Abuse literature, by subtopic (N=99)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Partner/family violence	33	33.3
Justice system	22	22.2
Accidental injury and trauma (and prevention)	19	19.2
Child abuse and neglect	16	16.2
Sexual violence and abuse	11	11.1
Elder abuse	3	3.0
Other (trauma, gang violence and bullying)	3	3.0



identified for inclusion in this scan was focused exclusively on Aboriginal populations (83.6%) with a much smaller percentage (16.4%) focused on the general Canadian population but having content relevant to Aboriginal peoples. Both categories were included in our breakdown by cultural identity, life stage, gender, and geography.

#### Target population

In terms of cultural identity, the non-peer-reviewed literature was only marginally less likely than the peer-reviewed literature to address Aboriginal peoples in general. The non-peer reviewed literature was slightly more likely to focus specifically on First Nations or Métis populations, and less likely to focus specifically on Inuit populations than the peer-reviewed literature. Where the term 'Aboriginal' has been used, it was more likely to denote inclusivity of all sub-groups of Aboriginal peoples rather than reflect a lack of specificity. Table 29 illustrates the population classification in the non-peer-reviewed literature, with work pertaining to Aboriginal peoples

occurring most frequently (58.3%), and considerations of First Nations (27.4%), Inuit (16.6%), and Métis peoples (9.5%) receiving less attention. As in the peer-reviewed literature, Inuit were over-represented and Métis were under-represented in the non-peer-reviewed literature.

In terms of population life stage, Table 30 shows that well over half of the non-peer-reviewed literature focused on all life stages or did not specify a life stage. An adult population was specified in 19.3% of documents, while children and youth were represented in 13.4% and 13.2% of documents respectively. Seniors (3.2%) and infants received the least attention (1.8%). Again, given the relative youth of the Aboriginal population in Canada, it is somewhat surprising that the literature focuses so heavily on the adult population.

Breaking down the gender focus of the non-peer-reviewed literature, Table 31 shows that a vast majority (92.3%) did not identify the population gender, and can therefore be assumed to include

both genders, or clearly identified both males and females as a focus. Of the literature with a gender-specific population, females were represented more often (7.1%) than males (0.5%). This pattern is similar to that found in the peer-reviewed literature.

An analysis of the data to determine the geographic focus of the population under study reveals that about half of the non-peer-reviewed literature was focused on a national Aboriginal population or did not specify a geographic focus (Table 32). Approximately 37% of the literature adopted a regional or provincial/territorial population focus, with fewer documents focused on specific communities (7.9%), or on urban (6.6%), on-reserve (6.3%), rural/remote (1.3%), and off-reserve (1.1%) populations. Five percent of the non-peer-reviewed literature focused primarily on Indigenous people in an international context but included a component focused on Canadian Aboriginal populations.



Table 29: Non-peer-reviewed literature, population by cultural identity (N=379)		
Population	Number	Percentage <sup>29</sup>
Aboriginal	221	58.3
First Nations	104	27.4
Inuit	63	16.6
Métis	36	9.5

Table 31: Non-peer-reviewed literature, by population gender (N=379)		
Gender	Number	Percentage
All or unspecified	350	92.3%
Male only	2	0.5%
Female only	27	7.1%

Table 30: Non-peer-reviewed literature, by population life stage (N=379)		
Life stage	Number	Percentage <sup>30</sup>
Adult	73	19.3
Child	51	13.4
Youth	50	13.2
Senior	12	3.2
Infant	7	1.8
All or unspecified	266	70.2

Table 32: Non-peer-reviewed literature, by population geography (N=379)		
Geography	Number	Percentage <sup>31</sup>
National or unspecified	191	50.4
Regional or Provincial/Territorial	146	38.5
Specific community	30	7.9
Urban	25	6.6
Rural/remote	5	1.3
On-reserve	24	6.3
Off-reserve	4	1.1
International	19	5.0

<sup>29</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one population, therefore percentage column does not add up to 100.

<sup>30</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one life stage, therefore percentage column does not add up to 100.

<sup>31</sup> Note that a document could be coded for more than one geography, therefore percentage column does not add up to 100.

### Main topic priorities

This section will identify the main health topics and sub-topics covered in the non-peer-reviewed literature. As shown in Table 33, a majority of non-peer-reviewed literature had health care (62.3%) and/or socio-economic and cultural determinants (39%) as one of its main topics. Environmental

health was represented in 17.1% of the literature, followed by child and youth health (11.1%) and lifestyle/healthy living (9.2%). Chronic disease, mental health and wellness, and violence, injury and abuse were represented in between 8% and 6% of the literature, while maternal, fetal and infant health, along with communicable disease and general

health status were represented in 5% or less of the non-peer-reviewed literature.

The sections below provide breakdowns of the subtopics within each topic area which received attention in more than 5% of the literature reviewed. Since each publication may be coded for up to four subtopics, in the tables below the data

Table 33: Non-peer-reviewed literature, by main topic area (N=379)

Topic	Number	Percentage <sup>32</sup>
Health care research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery	236	62.3
Socio-economic and cultural determinants	148	39.0
Environmental health	65	17.1
Child and youth health	42	11.1
Lifestyle/healthy living	35	9.2
Chronic disease	31	8.2
Mental health and wellness (including suicide)	28	7.4
Violence, injury, and abuse	24	6.3
Maternal, fetal, and infant health	21	5.5
General health status	20	5.3
Communicable disease	14	3.7
Other	10	2.6
Genetics/human biology	1	0.3

<sup>32</sup> Note that a document could be coded for up to three main topics, therefore percentage column does not add up to 100.

for number of publications do not add up to the total number of publications identified in the topic categories and percentages for each subtopic do not add up to 100%.

#### Health care

The subtopic breakdown of the 236 documents dealing with the broad

category of health care is shown in Table 34. The largest focus of this literature was on preventive care, health promotion, and public health services (26.7%), followed by research (22%). Traditional knowledge (16.1%), policy (12.3%), and program evaluation (10.7%) were also important subtopics in this category. Receiving lesser attention are

the subtopics cultural competency and safety (8.5%), Aboriginal-controlled services (6.3%), access to and use of health services (6.3%), curative services (5.9%), and jurisdictional and insurance issues (5.5%). All other subtopics received attention in less than 5% of the literature.

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Preventive care/health promotion/public health services	63	26.7
Research	52	22.0
Traditional knowledge, medicines and approaches to health and healing	34	14.4
Policy	29	12.3
Program evaluation	24	10.7
Cultural competency and safety	20	8.5
Aboriginal-controlled health care services	15	6.3
Access to and use of health care services	15	6.3
Curative services, intervention and treatment programs	14	5.9
Jurisdictional and insurance issues	13	5.5
Seniors housing and care	8	3.4
Diagnostic services, screening and surveillance	7	3.0
Psychology/psychiatry/counseling services	6	2.5
Parenting supports & resources	5	2.1
Human resources	5	2.1
Best/promising practices	3	1.3
Palliative care	1	0.4

**Table 35: Non-peer-reviewed Socio-economic and Cultural Determinants literature, by subtopic (N=148)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Economic status (including income, employment, poverty, and economic development)	44	29.7
Culture and language	28	18.9
Education and literacy (incl. school readiness & success)	19	12.8
Housing and homelessness	21	14.2
Discrimination and social exclusion	20	13.5
Community and family relationships (including parenting & father involvement)	17	11.5
Food security (including access and costs)	16	10.8
Self-government/self-determination/rights	10	6.7
Colonialism (including residential schools & treaties)	9	6.1
Resilience (related to socio-economic and cultural environment)	7	4.7
Spirituality	3	2.0
General SDOHs	1	0.7

**Socio-economic and cultural determinants**

Socio-economic and cultural determinants was the second most prevalent topic in the non-peer-reviewed literature, with 148 documents comprising 39% of the non-peer-reviewed literature. As shown in Table 35, the main subtopics in the literature on socio-economic and cultural determinants included economic status (29.7%), culture and language (18.9%), education and literacy (12.8%), housing and homelessness (14.2%), discrimination and social exclusion (13.5%), community and family relationships (11.5%), and food security (10.8%). The remaining subtopics received attention in less than 10% of the literature in this category.

**Environmental health**

Environmental health was the third-most prevalent topic in the non-peer-reviewed literature, with 65 documents (17.1% of the non-peer-reviewed literature). Of the documents that had environmental health as a main topic (Table 36), the largest subtopic was land use, including resources and extraction (50.8%). Other significant topics were toxicology (29.2%) and climate change (21.5%), followed by outdoor/natural environment (13.8%) and environmental impact assessment and planning (12.3%). Interconnectedness of land and people and indoor and built environment received less attention.

**Child and youth health**

Child and youth health was the main topic in 42 documents, or 11.1% of the non-peer-reviewed literature. Table 37 shows that the most frequent subtopic within child and youth health was child welfare (40.5%), followed by general health (28.6%), early childhood development (21.4%), and youth welfare (14.3%). Children’s rights, respiratory health, hearing, and oral/dental health all received attention in less than 5% of the literature in this category.

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Land use (incl. resources & extraction)	33	50.8
Toxicology (including environmental contamination and safe drinking water)	19	29.2
Climate change	14	21.5
Outdoor/natural environment	9	13.8
Environmental impact assessment & planning	8	12.3
Interconnectedness of land and people	2	3.1
Indoor and built environment	1	1.5

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Child welfare	17	40.5
General health	12	28.6
Early childhood development	9	21.4
Youth welfare	6	14.3
Children's rights	2	4.8
Respiratory health (including asthma, allergies, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis, and pneumonia)	1	2.4
Hearing	1	2.4
Oral/dental health	1	2.4

### Lifestyle and healthy living

Lifestyle and healthy living was the focus of 9.2% of the non-peer-reviewed literature. Of the 35 documents relating to lifestyle and healthy living, Table 38 shows that diet and nutrition, including traditional foods, was the most common subtopic (54.3%), followed by tobacco use (22.8%). Physical activity received attention in 17.1% of documents and sexual health in 8.6%. Physical safety and gambling were each the focus of 5.7% and 2.8%, respectively, of the literature in this category.

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diet and nutrition, including traditional foods	19	54.3
Tobacco use (including smoking cessation, second hand smoke)	8	22.8
Physical activity	6	17.1
Sexual health (including reproductive health, body image, sexuality, Two-spirited)	3	8.6
Physical safety (e.g. in 'risky' activities such as hunting)	2	5.7
Gambling	1	2.8

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diabetes	12	38.7
Obesity	10	32.2
Cancer	7	22.6
Aging diseases (including dementia, Alzheimer's)	3	9.7
Other (general chronic disease)	2	6.4
Arthritis	1	3.2

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Suicide/self-injury prevention	9	32.1
Addictions (other than tobacco use)	9	32.1
General mental health	8	28.6
Personal/psychological resilience	6	21.4

### Chronic disease

Chronic disease was covered by 31 non-peer-reviewed documents, a total of 8.2% of the literature. Within this category, diabetes was the main subtopic in 38.7% of the literature (Table 39). The next most frequent subtopics were obesity (32.2%), followed by cancer (22.6%) and aging diseases (9.7%). Two documents focused on chronic disease in general, while one focused on arthritis.

### Mental health and wellness

Mental health and wellness was the main focus in 28 documents, comprising 7.4% of the non-peer-reviewed literature. As shown in Table 40, suicide/self-injury and addictions were the most common subtopics in the category, each at 32.1% of the literature. However, the remaining two categories, general mental health (28.6% of the literature) and personal/psychological resilience (21.4%) followed close behind. The subtopics of psychological trauma and depression were notably absent from the non-peer-reviewed literature.

### Violence, injury, and abuse

Violence, injury and abuse was the focus of 24 articles, comprising 6.3% of the non-peer-reviewed literature. Table 41 shows that the justice system was the most common focus at 41.7% of the literature, followed by partner/family violence at 29.2%. Sexual violence and abuse received attention in 16.7% of the literature, and accidental injury and trauma in 12.5%. Less attention was given to elder abuse, victimization, and child abuse and neglect.

### 3.3 Canadian Institutes of Health Research Funding

The Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) are the major sources of federal funding for work in health-related fields. Therefore, a review of the CIHR Funded Decisions Database, detailing research funded by the institutes during the fiscal years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13, adds to the information on peer-reviewed and non-peer-reviewed literature by showing research currently in progress and expected to lead to eventual publication. The Institute of Aboriginal People's

Health (IAPH) is focused solely on health research related to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples while the other twelve institutes are focused on various health subject themes and fund Aboriginal-related research relevant to their mandates.

Table 42 shows that, overall, 416 Aboriginal health-related projects were funded during the 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13 fiscal years, representing \$78,575,708. When an application is submitted, applicants generally indicate which institute(s) the research is most aligned with. Of the 416 projects funded by CIHR over this three year period, over half (56.7%) expressed alignment with the IAPH, totaling approximately \$37.8M. Sixty-five projects, totaling approximately \$12.4M, did not specify an alignment with a specific institute. This was followed by the Institutes of Population and Public Health (34 projects totaling approx. 7% of monies), Health Services and Policy Research (30 projects totaling approx. 8% of monies), and Infection and Immunity (19 projects totaling 7.9% of monies). It is noteworthy, however, that there

**Table 41: Non-peer-reviewed Violence, Injury, and Abuse literature, by subtopic (N=24)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Justice system	10	41.7
Partner/family violence	7	29.2
Sexual violence and abuse	4	16.7
Accidental injury and trauma (and prevention)	3	12.5
Elder abuse	2	8.3
Victimization	1	4.2
Child abuse and neglect	1	4.2

**Table 42: CIHR funded Aboriginal health research, by institute affiliation**

Institute	# of projects	% of total projects	\$ amount	% of total dollars
Aboriginal Peoples' Health	236	56.7	37,790,195	48
No Institute Specified	65	15.6	12,435,691	15.8
Population & Public Health	34	8.2	5,484,744	7.0
Health Services & Policy Research	30	7.2	6,305,513	8.0
Infection & Immunity	19	4.6	6,238,591	7.9
Gender & Health	10	2.4	3,797,721	4.8
Human Development, Child & Youth Health	9	2.2	4,327,858	5.5
Circulatory & Respiratory Health	3	0.7	1,829,061	2.3
Neurosciences, Mental Health & Addiction	3	0.7	138,996	0.2
Nutrition, Metabolism & Diabetes	2	0.5	10,000	0
Genetics	2	0.5	164,870	0.2
Aging	1	0.2	24,667	0
Cancer Research	1	0.2	3,000	0
Musculoskeletal Health & Arthritis	1	0.2	25,000	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$78,575,708</b>	<b>100%</b>

are several institutes with mandates that cover health topics identified as major health concerns for First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples that have very few projects aligned with them. This includes the Institutes of Nutrition, Metabolism, and Diabetes (2 projects), Cancer Research (1 project), and Neurosciences, Mental Health and Addiction (3 projects).

#### Type of award

CIHR provides funding for a wide range of research-related activities, nearly all of which can be expected to lead to publications. As can be seen from Table 43, the vast majority of CIHR's funding dollars are directed at projects that are large scale, multi-year, research and networking activities. Operating grants constitute more than half of all CIHR funding, followed by team grants (13.5%) and the Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research (13.1%). All other types of projects receive less than 10% of CIHR funds.

#### Population representation

A detailed analysis was conducted to assess population representation in the 416 projects that were funded through the CIHR (Table 44). The majority (51.7%) indicated that their population involved Aboriginal peoples, but it was not always clear from the very limited data accessed whether this referred inclusively to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples, or to unspecified First Nations. Taken together, 89.7% of funding dollars went to projects that identified either Aboriginal or First Nations as all or part of their population base. Like the peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature, Inuit (who represent 4% of the total Aboriginal population) were over-represented with 13% of total CIHR research funding, while Métis (who represent 33% of the total Aboriginal population) were dramatically under-represented with only 7.5% of funding dollars.

An analysis of population by life stage is presented in Table 45. The data shows that a majority of funded research (58.2%) applied to all life stages or did not specify a life stage. Of the projects that did specify a life age, youth were

**Table 43: CIHR funded research, by type of award**

Type of Award	# of Projects	Funding Amount	% of total Funding
Operating grant	94	39,430,258	50.2
Team Grant	5	10,631,180	13.5
CIHR NEAHR	2	10,297,961	13.1
Doctoral awards/scholarship	48	5,146,500	6.5
Fellowship	28	2,675,000	3.4
Planning grant	70	1,616,993	2.1
Partnership for Health System Improvement	4	1,608,269	2.0
Collaborative Centres of HIV/AIDS Community-based research	1	1,500,000	1.9
Knowledge Translation Supplement	13	1,089,391	1.4
Meetings, Planning or Dissemination grant/ award	51	1,052,887	1.3
New investigator	4	760,000	0.97
Catalyst grant	20	595,183	0.76
Synapse – CIHR Youth Connection Program	4	569,200	0.72
Knowledge Synthesis	5	446,245	0.57
Healthcare Renewal Policy Analysis	2	284,545	0.36
Graduate scholarship or Master's award	15	259,750	0.33
Collaborative Health Research Projects	1	237,525	0.3
LOI – Operating grant, team grant or network	18	209,315	0.27
CIHR Journalism Award	6	109,835	0.14
Travel award	20	40,871	0.05
Café Scientifique	5	15,000	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>\$78,575,908</b>	<b>100%</b>



**Table 44: CIHR research funding, by population breakdown<sup>33</sup>**

Population	# of Projects	Percentage
Aboriginal	215	51.7
First Nations	158	38.0
Inuit	54	13.0
Métis	31	7.5

**Table 45: CIHR funded Aboriginal health research, by population life stage<sup>34</sup>**

Life stage	Number	Percentage
Adult	57	13.7
Child	52	12.5
Youth	86	20.7
Infant	19	4.6
Senior	13	3.1
All or unspecified	242	58.2

**Table 46: CIHR funded Aboriginal health research, by gender<sup>35</sup>**

Gender	Number	Percentage
All or unspecified	361	89.6
Male only	9	2.2
Female only	60	14.4

**Table 47: CIHR funded Aboriginal health research, by geography<sup>36</sup>**

Geography	Number	Percentage
National or unspecified	159	38.2
Regional or Provincial/Territorial	188	45.2
Specific community	54	13.0
Urban	43	9.6
Rural/remote	30	1.9
On-reserve	84	20.2
Off-reserve	3 <sup>37</sup>	0.7
International	33	7.9

most commonly identified in 20.7% of funded research, followed by adult (13.7%), children (12.5%), infants (4.6%), and seniors (3.1%).

In terms of gender, Table 46 shows that the majority of funded research (86.8%) dealt with both genders or did not specify the gender. Of projects or grants that focused on gender-specific populations, research involving females (14.4%) was far more prevalent than that focused on males (2.2%). A similar pattern of priority for female-focused research was also identified in the peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature.

In contrast to both the peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature, where the most common geographic focus was national or unspecified, Table 47 shows that a greater proportion of CIHR funded research (45.2%) adopted a regional or provincial/territorial focus compared with a national or unspecified focus (38%). An additional 13% adopted a specific community focus. Research specifying an urban, rural, and international focus each comprised less than 10% of the funded projects.

<sup>33</sup> Note that some projects were coded for multiple populations (ie. a study involving both First Nations and Métis), therefore percentages add up to more than 100 and number of projects will not add up to 416.)

<sup>34</sup> Note that some projects were coded for multiple life stages (ie. a maternal health study may be coded as both infant and adult), therefore percentages add up to more than 100 and number of projects will not add up to 416.

<sup>35</sup> Note that some projects were coded for multiple genders (ie. a maternal health study may be coded as both female for the mother and unspecified gender for infants), therefore percentages add up to more than 100 and number of projects will not add up to 416.

<sup>36</sup> Note that some projects were coded for multiple geographies (ie. a specific First Nations community in remote Ontario, might be coded as on-reserve, specific community, remote), therefore percentages add up to more than 100 and number of projects will not add up to 416.

<sup>37</sup> Please note that urban Aboriginal people can also be considered as “off-reserve”.

**Table 48: CIHR funding, by theme of grant or award (N=416)**

Theme	# of Funded Projects	total Monies	% of Total monies	Average Grant or Award
Social/Cultural/ Environmental/ Population Health	266	39,693,738	50.5	149,224.60
Health Systems/ Services	60	20,571,797	26.2	342,863.30
Biomedical	6	3,545,990	4.5	590,998.30
Clinical	15	2,261,762	2.9	150,784.10
None specified	69	12,502,621	15.9	181,197.40
Total	416	\$78,575,908	100%	\$188,884.40

**Funding priorities by theme and topic**

Table 48 demonstrates that the vast majority of CIHR funded research projects fit within the social/cultural/ environmental/population health theme (50.5% of monies). This is followed by health systems/services (26.2%), no specified theme (15.9%), biomedical (4.5%), and clinical (2.9%). The table also shows that Biomedical and Health Systems/Services projects tend to receive, on average, a much higher level of funding per project (approx. 2-3 times greater than the average), while funding for the Social/Cultural/ Environmental/Population Health and Clinical themes tend to receive, on average, a much lower level of funding per project.

The remainder of this section will focus on the main topics and subtopics of CIHR funded research. Each project could be coded for up to three main topic categories and up to four primary

**Table 49: CIHR Aboriginal health research, by main topic (N=416)**

Topic	# of Projects	% of Projects
Health care research, policy, human resources, programming & delivery	292	70.2
Socio-economic & cultural determinants	106	25.5
Communicable disease	99	23.8
Mental health & wellness (including suicide)	77	18.5
Lifestyle/health living	74	17.8
Chronic disease	61	14.7
Child & youth health	55	13.2
Environmental health	51	12.3
Maternal, fetal, & infant health	38	9.1
Violence, injury, abuse, & disability	16	3.8
Genetics/human biology	14	3.4
Other	7	1.7
General health status	3	0.7

subtopics. As a result, percentages will not add up to 100.

Table 49 shows the breakdown of all CIHR funded research over the three fiscal years by main topic. The vast majority of projects had health care as one of their main topics (70.2%), followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants (25.5%), and communicable disease (23.8%). Other topics that were important included mental health and wellness, lifestyle/

healthy living, chronic disease, child and youth health, and environmental health.

The sections below provide breakdowns of the subtopics within each topic area receiving attention in more than 5% of the funded research. Since each project may be coded for up to four subtopics, in the tables below the data for number of projects do not add up to the total number of projects in the topic categories and percentages for each subtopic do not add up to 100%.

#### Health care

Table 50 shows the breakdown by subtopic for those projects involving health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery. As shown, the majority of these were concerned with health care research (50%), a broad category including methodology, community involvement, culturally appropriate research, ethics, health data, data governance, disaggregation of data, and knowledge translation and exchange. This was

Table 50: CIHR funded Health Care research, by subtopic (N=292)

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Research	146	50.0
Preventive care/health promotion/public health services	60	20.5
Access to and use of health care services	43	14.7
Policy	34	11.6
Cultural competency and safety	26	8.9
Program Evaluation	25	8.6
Curative services, intervention and treatment programs	24	8.2
Traditional knowledge, medicines and approaches to health and healing	20	6.8
Best practices	15	5.1
Human resources	12	2.9
Diagnostic services, screening and surveillance	10	3.4
Aboriginal-controlled health care services	10	3.4
Seniors Housing and Care	6	2.1
Care giving/support	3	1.0
Holistic health care	3	1.0
Jurisdictional & insurance issues	1	0.3
Hospitalization	1	0.3
Parenting supports and resources	1	0.3
Other	7	2.4

followed by preventive care, health promotion, and public health services (20.5%), access to and use of health care services (14.7%), and policy (11.6%). Of the seven projects identified as 'other', six focused on changes to the health care system and delivery and one focused on evidence informed health care.

#### Socio-economic and cultural determinants

Of the 106 CIHR funded projects involving socio-economic and cultural determinants, the most prominent subtopic was general socio-economic determinants of health (33%), a subtopic meant to cover research projects that focused on a breadth of socio-economic and cultural determinants (Table 51). Of the remaining determinants, food security was represented in the largest number of projects (20.8%), followed by housing and homelessness (11.3%) and colonialism (10.4%). Each of the remaining determinants was a subtopic of less than 10% of projects. Of the 14 'other' projects, eight were focused on geography (including urban/rural/reserve mobility), three were focused on race or ethnicity, while one project was focused on each of gender, incarceration, and inequities in national policies.

#### Communicable disease

As shown in Table 52, funded research on communicable diseases was dominated by HIV/AIDS research (72.7%). Tuberculosis received attention in 11.1% of the funded research. All other sub-topics were represented in less than 10% of the funded research in this topic area. Of the 7 'other' projects, four were focused on helicobacter phylori, two on HPV, and one on staphylococcus aureus infection.

**Table 51: CIHR funded Socio-Economic and Cultural Determinants research, by subtopic (N=106)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
General social determinants of health	35	33.0
Food security (including access and costs)	22	20.8
Housing and homelessness	12	11.3
Colonialism	11	10.4
Economic status (including income, employment, poverty, and economic development)	10	9.4
Culture and language	7	6.6
Education and literacy (incl. school readiness & success)	5	4.7
Community and family relations	5	4.7
Discrimination and social exclusion	4	3.8
Other	14	13.2

**Table 52: CIHR funded Communicable Disease research, by subtopic (N=99)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
HIV/AIDS	72	72.7
Tuberculosis	11	11.1
Sexually transmitted diseases (STD's, incl. HPV)	5	5.1
General communicable diseases	4	4.0
Influenza (incl. H1N1)	3	3.0
Other	7	7.1

**Table 53: CIHR funded Mental Health and Wellness research, by subtopic (N=77)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Addictions (other than tobacco use)	34	44.2
Suicide/self-injury prevention	13	16.9
Psychological trauma (including intergenerational)	13	16.9
General mental health	12	15.8
Personal/psychological resilience	7	9.1
Depression	1	1.3
Stigma around mental health issues	1	1.3
Other	1	1.3

**Mental health and wellness**

Table 53 shows that within mental health and wellness research, the topic of addiction was addressed in the largest proportion of funded research projects (44.2%). This was followed by psychological trauma and suicide/self-injury, each of which was a focus in 16.9% of funded research. The general mental health of Aboriginal peoples was the focus of 15.8% of funded research, while all other subtopics received attention in less than 10% of projects.

**Lifestyle and healthy living**

Lifestyle and healthy living research by subtopic is represented in Table 54. Of the 74 projects, diet and nutrition received the most attention (45.9%), followed by sexual health (28.4%) and physical activity (20.3%). Tobacco use was a subtopic in eight projects, while the remaining five projects in this topic category were focused generally on healthy or risky lifestyle behaviors.

**Table 54: CIHR funded Lifestyle/Healthy Living research, by subtopic (N=74)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diet and nutrition, including traditional foods	34	45.9
Sexual health (including reproductive health, body image, sexuality, Two-spirited)	21	28.4
Physical activity	15	20.3
Tobacco use (including smoking cessation, second hand smoke)	8	10.8
General health behaviours	5	6.8



**Chronic disease**

In the chronic disease category, diabetes was the leading subtopic (39.3%), as shown in Table 55, followed by cardiovascular disease (18%), cancer (14.8%), and aging diseases and obesity (11.5% each). Of the seven ‘other’ projects, food allergies were represented in two projects, while congenital long QT syndrome, anemia, kidney and liver disease, chronic pain, and atherosclerosis were each represented in one project.

**Child and youth health**

As shown in Table 56, within the topic of child and youth health, general health was the primary focus (36.4%), followed by child welfare and early childhood

development (14.5% each), learning disabilities (12.7%), and respiratory health (10.9%). The remaining subtopics all comprised less than 10% of funded research in this category. Of the three ‘other’ projects, two were focused on childhood injuries and one on special needs.

**Environmental health**

Table 57 shows that within projects focused on environmental health, more than half (52.9%) dealt with matters of toxicology, including environmental contamination and safe drinking water. Land use, including resources and extraction (13.7%), the indoor and built environment (13.7%), and environmental impact assessment and

planning (11.8%) were also significant themes. The interconnectedness of land and people, and the outdoor or natural environment each received attention in just under one in ten funded projects (9.8% each). Environmental justice was the focus of the single ‘other’ project.

**Maternal, fetal, and infant health**

Of the 38 projects identified in the category of maternal, fetal, and infant health, Table 58 shows that maternal health was the primary focus (39.5%), followed by infant health (23.7%), birth outcomes (18.4%), fetal health (13.2%), and fetal alcohol syndrome/fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (10.5%). All remaining subtopics were represented in less than 10% of funded research.

**Table 55: CIHR funded Chronic Disease research, by subtopic (N=61)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Diabetes	24	39.3
Cardiovascular disease	11	18.0
Cancer	9	14.8
Aging diseases (including dementia, Alzheimer’s)	7	11.5
Obesity	7	11.5
Arthritis	2	3.3
General chronic diseases	1	1.6
Other	7	11.5

**Table 56: CIHR funded Child and Youth Health research, by subtopic (N=55)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
General health	20	36.4
Child welfare	8	14.5
Early child development	8	14.5
Learning disabilities	7	12.7
Respiratory health (including asthma, allergies, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis, and pneumonia)	6	10.9
Youth welfare	3	5.5
Childhood diseases	2	3.6
Otitis media	1	1.8
Oral health/dental	1	1.8
Other	3	5.5

**Table 57: CIHR funded Environmental Health research, by subtopic (N=51)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Toxicology (including environmental contamination and safe drinking water)	27	52.9
Indoor and built environment	7	13.7
Land use (incl. resources & extraction)	7	13.7
Environmental impact assessment & planning	6	11.8
Interconnectedness of land and people	5	9.8
Climate change	5	9.8
Outdoor/natural environment	2	3.9
General environmental health	1	2.0
Other	1	2.0



**Table 58: CIHR funded Maternal, Fetal, and Infant Health research, by subtopic (N=38)**

Subtopic	Number	Percentage
Maternal health (including prenatal care)	15	39.5
Infant health	9	23.7
Birth outcomes	7	18.4
Fetal health	5	13.2
Fetal alcohol syndrome (FAS) and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD)	4	10.5
Birth and midwifery	2	5.3
Breastfeeding and infant nutrition	2	5.3

### Priority subtopics

In identifying the main topic areas that CIHR research funding has been directed to, we are able to get a sense of what general theme areas have been the priority over the three year fiscal period of CIHR research funding. However, this does not allow us to identify the most prevalent health topics that were addressed during the period of this scan. By identifying which subtopics

were the most prevalent across all topic categories, we are able to identify the specific health topics that dominated the funded research during the period of this scan. Table 59 highlights the top 15 subtopics addressed in this research across all main topic categories. As can be seen from this table, only a few subtopics were addressed in more than 10% of all funded research. Research was the most prevalent subtopic at

more than double that of the second most prevalent subtopic. Only HIV/AIDS (17.3%), Preventive Care/Health Promotion/Public Health Services (14.4%), and Access to and Use of Health Care Services (10.3%) were addressed in more than 10% of all funded projects. Also of note from the table is that more subtopics were drawn from the topic category of Health Care Research, Policy, Human Resources,

Table 59: CIHR funded research by main subtopics – Top 15

Sub-Topic	# of Projects	% of All Projects Funded	Main Topic Category
Research	146	35.1	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
HIV/AIDS	72	17.3	Communicable disease
Preventive care/health promotion/public health services	60	14.4	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
Access to and use of health care services	43	10.3	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
General socio-economic determinants of health	35	8.4	Socio-economic and cultural determinants
Addiction	34	8.2	Mental health and wellness
Diet and nutrition	34	8.2	Lifestyle/healthy living
Policy	34	8.2	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
Toxicology	27	6.5	Environmental health
Cultural competency and safety	26	6.3	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
Program evaluation	25	6.0	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
Diabetes	24	5.8	Chronic disease
Curative services, intervention and treatment programs	24	5.5	Health care research, policy, human resources, programming and delivery
Food security	22	5.3	Socio-economic and cultural determinants





Programming and Delivery than from any other topic category (six of the top 15 subtopics).

**Ongoing research**

As Table 60 illustrates, while the majority of CIHR projects described in this report were completed as of March 2013, in terms of actual funding amounts, 70.4% of CIHR funding was devoted to projects that were ongoing. These results are slightly higher than those found in the 2010 *Landscapes* report (which found 60.3% ongoing and 39.7% completed). While this finding may seem contradictory, the high percentage of completed projects largely represents projects devoted to smaller-scale, shorter term, activities such as for planning meetings, dissemination events, or developing fuller research proposals. These types of projects generally come with lower levels of funding. In contrast, CIHR funds fewer large scale, multi-year, projects, however, these types of projects generally tend to come with considerably higher levels of funding. The high percentage of funding for projects that continued to be ongoing as of March 2013 provides an indication that a significant amount of research pertaining to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis health remains in progress and that a significant number of publications can be expected in the short and medium term.

**Table 60: CIHR-IAPH funding, by year and completion status (N=416)**

Fiscal Year	Project Status	Number	Funding Amount	Percentage of Funding
2010-2011	Ongoing	12	6,875,385	27.3
	Completed	95	18,271,492	72.7
	Fiscal year total	107	25,146,877	
2011-2012	Ongoing	33	15,065,714	71.5
	Completed	106	6,015,822	28.5
	Fiscal year total	139	21,081,536	
2012-2013	Ongoing	78	28,228,775	87.3
	Completed	92	4,118,520	12.7
	Fiscal year total	170	32,347,295	
All three fiscal years	Ongoing	123	\$50,169,874	63.9%
	Completed	293	\$28,405,834	36.2%
	Fiscal year total	416	\$78,575,708	

### 3.4 Population representation

This section brings together the findings on representation of Aboriginal populations, including by cultural identity, life stages, gender, and geography, within the three categories of peer-reviewed literature, non-peer-reviewed literature, and CIHR funded research.

#### 3.4.1 Cultural identity

Use of the term “Aboriginal” by researchers to designate aggregated and undefined study populations is an ongoing problem, particularly in the peer-reviewed literature and CIHR funding database. While some documents and projects specify that they intend the term to inclusively cover the three groups of Aboriginal peoples, it is more often unclear and appears likely that many are using the term to refer to unspecified First Nations communities. Table 61 shows the representation of various cultural groups in the literature and funded research. Métis people (constituting 33% of the total Aboriginal population) are dramatically under-represented, particularly in the peer-reviewed

literature (2.6%) and CIHR funding (7.5%). Conversely, Inuit (constituting 4% of the total Aboriginal population) are over-represented, especially in peer-reviewed (19.9%) and non-peer-reviewed (16.6%) literature. While population numbers are not the only indicator of “health needs,” these large discrepancies point to areas where research may not be addressing the needs of people and communities.

#### 3.4.2 Life stage

An analysis of the literature and research by life stage reveals that non-peer-reviewed literature is more likely than funded research and peer-reviewed literature to either deal with all life stages or to not specify life stage (Figure 2). Of the literature and research that did identify a life stage, there was a notable difference between CIHR funded research and both peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature. While youth (20.7%) were the most prevalent group in CIHR funded research, followed by adults (13.7%), children (12.5%), infants (4.6%) and seniors (3.1%), in the literature (both peer- and non-peer-reviewed) adults were by far the most common group (ranging

between 19.3 and 34.3%), followed by youth (approx. 13%) and children (13.4-13.6%). Seniors and infants received considerably lower levels of attention in both the funded research and in the literature. While there may be obvious reasons for this low representation, for instance the difficulties of conducting research on infants, given the youthfulness of the Aboriginal population, these results highlight that infant health may not be receiving the attention it needs.

#### 3.4.3 Gender

An analysis of the representation of male and female gender within Aboriginal health literature and research (Figure 3) shows that the vast majority of funded research and literature, both peer- and non-peer-reviewed, did not disaggregate population by gender or included both males and females in the population. Of the literature and research with a gender-specific population, across the three categories females were studied far more often in all categories (ranging between 7.1% and 14.4%) than males (between 0.5 and 2.2%).

Table 61: Population representation by cultural identity

Population	% of total Aboriginal population	% of Peer-reviewed literature	% of Non-peer-reviewed literature	% of Funded research
Aboriginal (unspecified)	97 <sup>38</sup>	58.7	58.3	51.7
First Nations	60	24.2	27.4	38.0
Inuit	4	19.9	16.6	13.0
Métis	33	2.6	9.5	7.5

<sup>38</sup> The remaining 3% are principally either people who provided a multiple response to the identity question (who reported being two or all three of First Nations, Inuit, or Métis) or people who reported having Registered or Treaty Indian status and/or membership in a First Nation or Indian band but who did not report being First Nations, Inuit, or Métis. Population statistics derived from Statistics Canada, 2008.



FIGURE 2: POPULATION REPRESENTATION BY LIFE STAGE

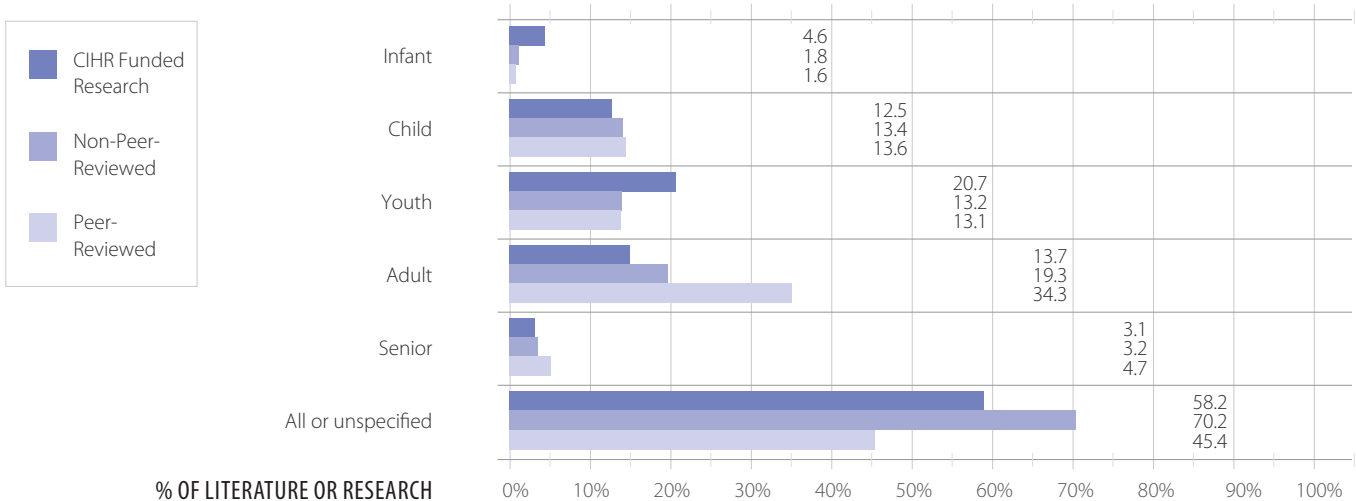
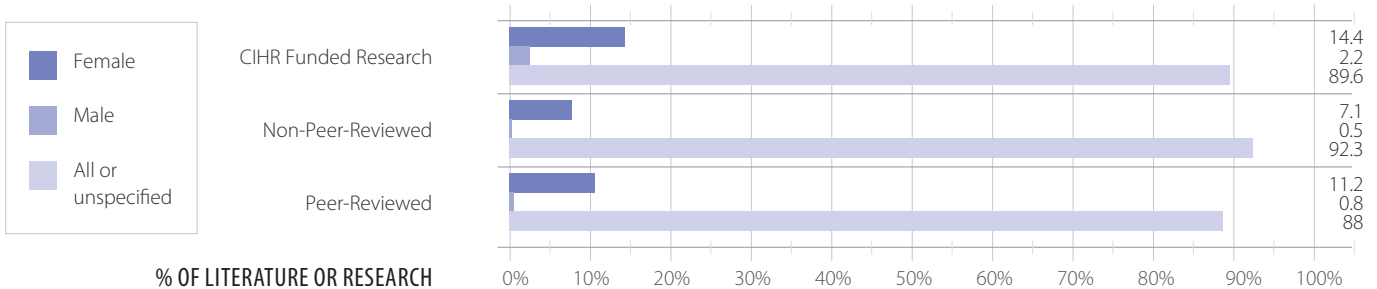


FIGURE 3: POPULATION REPRESENTATION BY GENDER



### 3.4.4 Geography

An analysis of the representation of the Aboriginal population by geographic focus (Figure 4) revealed some minor incongruencies across the three categories of literature and funded research included in this scan. In terms of the geographic focus, both the peer- and non-peer reviewed literature focused primarily on a national or unspecified scale (ranging between 46-50.4%), followed by a regional or provincial/territorial scale (ranging between 34-39%). For CIHR funded research, these two geographic scales were reversed, with more research being focused on a regional or provincial/territorial scale (45.2%) than on a national or unspecified scale (38.2%). There were also slight incongruencies in terms of the third to fifth most prevalent geographic focuses across the three categories of funded research and literature. CIHR funded research also focused more often on “on reserve” populations compared with both the

peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature. Across all three categories, ‘rural/remote’ and ‘off reserve’ populations were seldom the geographic focus.

Given that such a large percentage of literature and research is not disaggregated by geography, it is difficult to make comparisons between these percentages and those in the actual population census data. This is especially the case since on reserve populations may still be the primary focus of much of the literature and research that adopts a “regional or provincial/territorial” or “national/unspecified” scale. It may be somewhat easier to draw comparisons for the urban/off reserve population. Since more than 50 percent of Aboriginal people live off reserve (Statistics Canada, 2012a), when the urban and off reserve geographic focuses are combined, it appears that the off reserve population is significantly under-represented in all three categories of research and literature.

### 3.5 Organizations, literature, and research topics

This section brings together data on the health priorities of national Aboriginal organizations, peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature, and CIHR funded research, to determine whether the research being funded and published is meeting the health needs of Aboriginal communities, as represented by Aboriginal controlled organizations. As Figure 5 shows, the topics of health care (including research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery) followed by socio-economic and cultural determinants are the top priorities for the Aboriginal organizations included in this scan as well as for the three categories of peer and non-peer-reviewed literature and funded research. However, these two main topic areas are considerably more important to organizations than in the funded research or literature.

FIGURE 4: POPULATION REPRESENTATION BY GEOGRAPHY

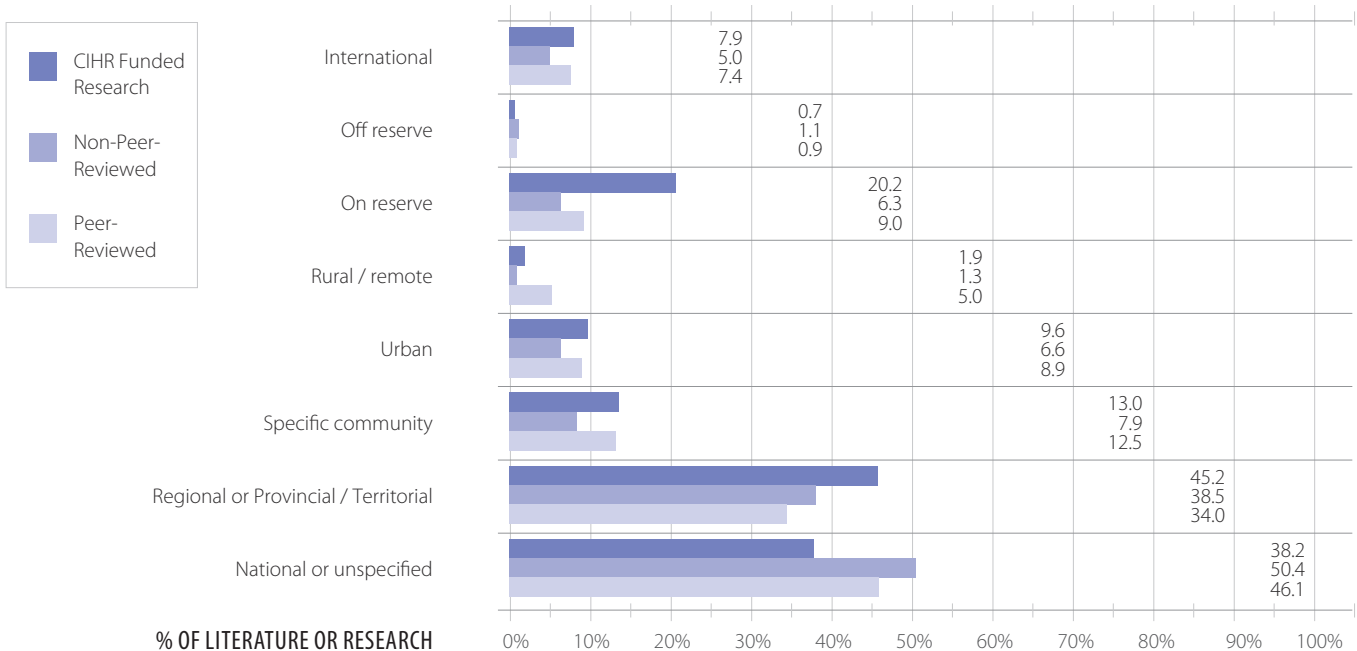
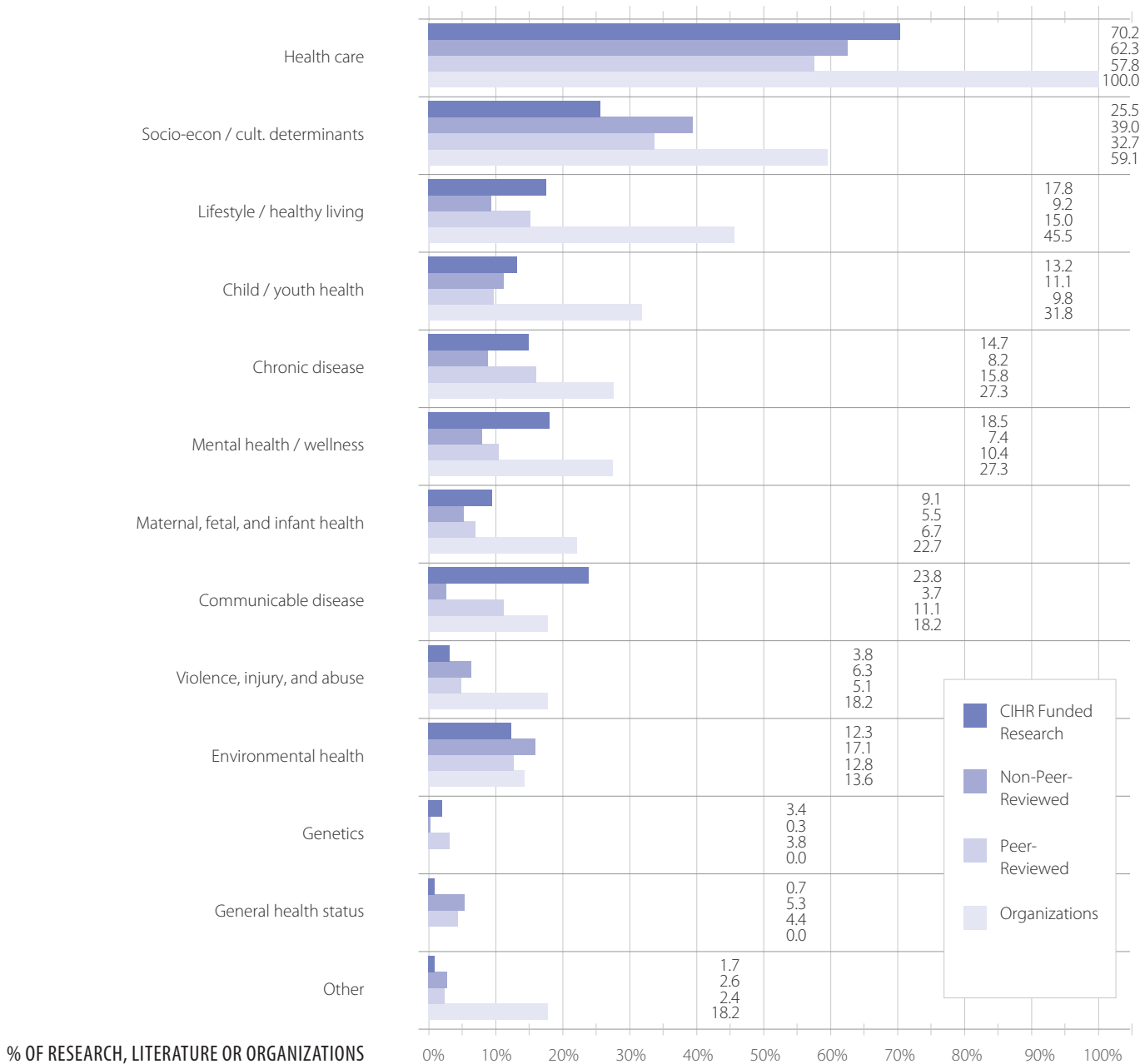


FIGURE 5: SUMMARY OF PRIORITIES OF RESEARCH, LITERATURE, AND ORGANIZATIONS



Likewise, lifestyle and healthy living; child and youth health; chronic disease; mental health and wellness; maternal, fetal, and infant health; and violence, injury, and abuse are all more important priorities of organizations compared with funded research and literature. The topic of environmental health is given almost an equal priority in

organizations, peer-reviewed literature, and funded research, but receives more attention in non-peer-reviewed literature. The topic of communicable disease also receives more attention in CIHR funded research than in the literature and among Aboriginal organizations, signaling that more publications may be forthcoming in

this area in the future. In the 'Other' category, the primary difference is a significant concern by Aboriginal organizations with gender and adult respiratory health, neither of which is a large priority in the literature and research. Genetics is not a major priority for literature, research, or organizations.





## 4.0 KEY OBSERVATIONS



Four key observations arose from this environmental scan of literature, research, and national organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health.

### 4.1 National Aboriginal organizations: A changing landscape

Despite some positive developments, many health status indicators point to continued serious health disparities for First Nations, Inuit, and Métis people. There is an urgent need to improve methods and resources for increasing Aboriginal participation and ownership in research, policy, and programming to improve health and wellness of people and communities. However, recent major funding cuts to several national Aboriginal organizations have put this needed progress in jeopardy. Communities, academics, medical professionals, including the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and others have questioned how it will be possible to maintain the positive changes, let alone accelerate the process of improvement (Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 2012).

At the same time, another trend has seen the emergence of several new Aboriginal-controlled national organizations focused on specific aspects of health, including information governance, environmental health, midwifery, health management, and physical activity. This growth suggests a desire for self-determination, knowledge ownership and exchange, niche networking, development of best practices, and the power of collective voice to shape policy and programming. Whether these organizations will be able to secure the funding, resources, and community support needed to make a major impact at the national level remains to be seen.

### 4.2 Population representation

Two important themes arose from the scan on how populations are represented in the literature and research. One of these is the need for more consistent disaggregation of data. The use of the term “Aboriginal” by researchers to designate aggregated or undefined study populations continues to be problematic, particularly in the peer- and non-peer reviewed literature. While some documents and projects specify that they intend the term to cover the three groups of Aboriginal peoples inclusively, it is more often used either unclearly or in reference to unspecified First Nations. Similarly, the scan revealed that literature and research often do not clearly disaggregate population data based on gender, life stage, and geography. Population disaggregation in research is an important analytical step

that respects the diversity of cultures, regions, and communities in order to avoid the pitfalls associated with a generalized ‘pan-Aboriginal’ approach. By reflecting the distinct, lived experiences of specific groups of people, disaggregated data can lead to more accurate identification of needs and the development of more appropriate solutions.<sup>39</sup>

A second theme that was identified in terms of population representation is that infants and children, males, urban and off reserve Aboriginal populations, and Métis people in general continue to be dramatically under-represented. Although population numbers are not the only indicator of “health needs,” large discrepancies point to areas where research may not be addressing the needs of people and communities. More effort is needed to identify and address possible barriers and encourage more research in the areas of infant and child, male, Métis, and urban Aboriginal health.<sup>40</sup>

#### 4.3 Priorities of literature, research, and national Aboriginal organizations: Commonalities and gaps

There continues to be a considerable body of research being undertaken in Aboriginal health. Our scan revealed a proliferation of peer- and non-peer-reviewed literature. In the 2010 edition of the *Landscapes* report, a total of 384 peer-reviewed documents were located pertaining to First Nations, Inuit, and/or Métis health in the years 2007-2008, an average of 192 documents per year. The current review found a total of 1939 peer-reviewed documents for the years 2010-2012, an average of 646 per year. A similar increase was found in the volume of non-peer-reviewed

literature identified for this iteration of the *Landscapes* report compared to the 2010 edition (an average of 126 per year compared to 42 per year). Because of differences in methodology used for the two scans, it cannot be concluded that the increase is entirely due to more research being published. However, an important finding of this report is that there has been a dramatic increase in the amount of relevant research successfully identified through the current methodology. The scan also revealed that despite a decline in funding for health research during the 2011-12 fiscal year, there continues to be high levels of funding for CIHR research related to Aboriginal health, suggesting that more published research will be forthcoming.

The scan also revealed some congruence between the health priorities of Aboriginal organizations and the primary focuses identified in both peer and non-peer reviewed literature and funded research. Health care and socio-economic and cultural determinants represent the top priorities of the Aboriginal organizations in the current *Landscapes* report, and these also have very strong showing in the published literature and funded research. Several other topics are stronger concerns for organizations but receive lesser emphasis in literature and research, including: lifestyle and healthy living (especially smoking cessation, sexual health, and diet and nutrition); child and youth health; chronic disease (especially diabetes); maternal, fetal, and infant health; mental health and wellness; and violence, injury, and abuse. Environmental health is an almost equally significant health concern for Aboriginal organizations as it is in the peer-reviewed literature and funded research, though it is

somewhat more important in the non-peer-reviewed literature. All of these gaps indicate areas where the existing and forthcoming knowledge may not be adequately addressing the concerns of the organizations that represent the needs of communities. General health status and genetics are not major priorities for either literature, research or Aboriginal organizations.

#### 4.4 Emerging knowledge: Making a difference through translation and exchange

With continued serious health disparities affecting First Nations, Inuit, and Métis communities and people, it is more imperative than ever that researchers and other knowledge translation and exchange professionals and organizations work to ensure that the body of emerging knowledge documented in this report is disseminated in culturally relevant forms to communities and front line practitioners. New research also needs to be readily accessible to public health decision makers at all levels so that high quality, informed, evidence-based policies can assist First Nations, Inuit, and Métis peoples to achieve their public health goals and achieve optimum health and well-being.



<sup>39</sup> See, for example, The Importance of Disaggregated Data (NCCA, 2009-2010).

<sup>40</sup> Some of the barriers are discussed in Paucity of Métis-specific Health and Well-being Data and Information: Underlying factors (NCCA, 2011).



# REFERENCES

- 
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada [AANDC]. (2013). *About AANDC*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100010023/1100100010027>
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada [AANDC]. (2010). *Health and well being*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100035046/1100100035050>
- Aboriginal Healing Foundation [AHF]. (2013). *FAQs*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.ahf.ca/faqs>
- Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada [ANAC]. (n.d. – a). *Mission statement*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.anac.on.ca/mission.php>
- Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada [ANAC]. (n.d. – b). *A.N.A.C. Objectives*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.anac.on.ca/Objectives.php>
- Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada [ANAC]. (n.d. – c). *Cultural competence & cultural safety in nursing education introduction*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.anac.on.ca/competency.php>
- Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle [APACC]. (n.d. – a). *Welcome to the Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle*. Vancouver, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://a-pacc.com/>
- Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle [APACC]. (n.d. – b). *Support*. Vancouver, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.a-pacc.com/support>
- Active Circle. (2013a). *Home page*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 25, 2013 from <http://www.activecircle.ca/en/aboutus>
- Active Circle. (2013b). *About us*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 25, 2013 from <http://www.activecircle.ca/en/aboutus>
- Active Circle. (2012). Aboriginal sports organization loses federal funding after management probe, January 17. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.activecircle.ca/en/news-591-aboriginal-sports-organization-loses-federal>
- Assembly of First Nations [AFN]. (2012). Assembly of First Nations health capacity reduced by federal cuts, *Latest news*, April 19. Retrieved September 20, 2013 from <http://www.afn.ca/index.php/en/news-media/latest-news/assembly-of-first-nations-health-capacity-reduced-by-federal-cuts>
- Assembly of First Nations [AFN]. (2011). *Health bulletin*, Spring. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.afn.ca/uploads/files/health/afn\\_health\\_bulletin\\_-\\_spring\\_2011\\_en.pdf](http://www.afn.ca/uploads/files/health/afn_health_bulletin_-_spring_2011_en.pdf)
- Assembly of First Nations [AFN]. (n.d. – a). *Health*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.afn.ca/index.php/en/policy-areas/health>
- Assembly of First Nations [AFN]. (n.d. – b). *Policy areas*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved July 18, 2012 from <http://www.afn.ca/index.php/en/policy-areas/health-and-social-secretariat>
- Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network [CAAN]. (2013). *Organizational overview*. Vancouver, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.caan.ca/about/history-of-caan/>
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research [CIHR]. (2013). *Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/8668.html>
- Canadian Institutes of Health Research [CIHR]. (2011). *Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research (NEAHR)*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/8668.html>
- CBC News. (2012a). National Aboriginal Health Organization's funding cut. Organization to close at end of June, April 9. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/national-aboriginal-health-organization-s-funding-cut-1.1194520>
- CBC News. (2012b). Long-form census cancellation taking toll on StatsCan data, October 27. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/long-form-census-cancellation-taking-toll-on-statscan-data-1.1176466>
- Centre for Aboriginal Health Research [CAHR]. (n.d.). *About us*. Victoria, BC: Author. Retrieved September 25, 2013 from <http://cahr.uvic.ca/>
- Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment [CINE]. (2011). *Guiding principles*. Retrieved September 25, 2013 from <http://www.mcgill.ca/cine/about/principles>
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples [CAP]. (2012). *Healthy people, health communities*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 23, 2013 from <http://www.abo-peoples.org/health/>
- First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada [FNCFCS]. (2013). *The Caring Society – Strategic directions 2012-2017*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 19, 2013 from <http://www.fncfcsociety.com/caring-society-strategic-directions-2012-2017>

- First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada [FNCFCFS]. (2012a). *Projects*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 14, 2012 from <http://www.fnccaringociety.com/projects/>
- First Nations Child & Family Caring Society of Canada [FNCFCFS]. (2012b). *Research*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 14, 2012 from <http://www.fnccaringociety.com/research/>
- First Nations Environmental Health Innovation Network [FNEHIN]. (n.d.). *About us*. Ottawa, ON: Assembly of First Nations. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.fnehin.ca/index.php/about>
- First Nations Health Managers Association [FNHMA]. (n.d.). *Our history*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.fnhma.ca/content.php?doc=92>
- First Nations Information Governance Centre [FNIGC] (2013). *Media room*. Akwesasne, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.fnigc.ca/media-room.html>
- Health Canada. (2012). *About Health Canada – Mandate, plans and priorities*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/mandat-eng.php>
- Health Canada. (2010). *Strategic policy, planning and analysis directorate*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/sppad-dppas/index-eng.php>
- Health Canada. (2008). *Fact sheet – First Nations and Inuit Health Branch*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/fact-fiche-eng.php>
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada [IPAC]. (2011a). *Our mission*. Winnipeg, MB: Author. Retrieved September 14, 2013 from <http://ipac-amic.org/who-we-are/our-mission>
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada [IPAC]. (2011b). *Who we are*. Winnipeg, MB: Author. Retrieved March 15, 2013 from <http://ipac-amic.org/who-we-are>
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada [IPAC]. (2011c). *Our beliefs & values*. Winnipeg, MB: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://ipac-amic.org/who-we-are/our-values>
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami [ITK]. (2012). Inuit describe Health Canada cuts as unconscionable. *Media Releases*, April. 17. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <https://www.itk.ca/media/media-release/inuit-describe-health-canada-cuts-unconscionable>
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. (n.d. – a). *About ITK*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <https://www.itk.ca/>
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. (n.d. – b). *Dept. of Health and Social Development*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <https://www.itk.ca/about-itk/dept-health-and-social-development>
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. (n.d. – c). *Dept. of Environment and Wildlife*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <https://www.itk.ca/about-itk/dept-environment-and-wildlife>
- Métis Nation Health/Well-being Research Portal. (n.d.). *Welcome from President Chartier*. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.metisportals.ca/healthportal/>
- National Aboriginal Circle against Family Violence [NACAFV]. (n.d.). *History*. Kahnawake, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://nacafv.ca/en/history>
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives [NACM]. (2012a). *History of NACM*. Montreal, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/about/history-of-nacm>
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives [NACM]. (2012b). *NACM launches new website and resource materials for Aboriginal communities*. Montreal, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/node/2316>
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives [NACM]. (2012c). *Aboriginal midwifery in Canada*. Montreal, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/aboriginal-midwifery-in-canada>
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives [NACM]. (2012d). *Core values*. Montreal, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/about/core-values>
- National Aboriginal Council of Midwives [NACM]. (2012e). *Press release*, April 22. Montreal, QC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/sites/aboriginalmidwives.ca/files/uploaded-documents/articles/%5Bsite-date-yyyy%5D/%5Bsite-date-mm%5D/%5Bsite-date-dd%5D/NACM\\_press\\_release\\_fundingcuts\\_Aboriginal\\_Health.pdf](http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/sites/aboriginalmidwives.ca/files/uploaded-documents/articles/%5Bsite-date-yyyy%5D/%5Bsite-date-mm%5D/%5Bsite-date-dd%5D/NACM_press_release_fundingcuts_Aboriginal_Health.pdf)
- National Aboriginal Diabetes Association [NADA]. (2009). *About us*. Winnipeg, MB: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.nada.ca/about/about-nada/>
- National Association of Friendship Centres [NAFC]. (2012a). *Aboriginal Friendship Centres*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 17, 2013 from <http://nafca.ca/>
- National Association of Friendship Centres [NAFC]. (2012b). *NAFC Media Kit 2011-2012*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved October 15, 2012 from <http://nafca.ca/en/content/media-room>
- National Association of Friendship Centres [NAFC]. (2012c). *Cultural Connections for Aboriginal Youth*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved October 15, 2012 from <http://nafca.ca/en/content/cultural-connections-for-aboriginal-youth>
- National Association of Friendship Centres [NAFC]. (2012d). *Partnerships & Initiatives*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved October 15, 2012 from <http://nafca.ca/en/content/partnerships-initiatives>
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health [NCCAHH]. (2012). Federal budget impacts to Aboriginal health. *News stories*, April. Prince George, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.nccah-censa.ca/338/Federal\\_Budget\\_Impacts\\_to\\_Aboriginal\\_Health.nccah](http://www.nccah-censa.ca/338/Federal_Budget_Impacts_to_Aboriginal_Health.nccah)
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health [NCCAHH]. (n.d.- a). *Mandate, vision and mission*. Prince George, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.nccah-censa.ca/317/Mandate\\_Vision\\_and\\_Mission.nccah](http://www.nccah-censa.ca/317/Mandate_Vision_and_Mission.nccah)

- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health [NCCAHH]. (n.d.- b). *What we do*. Prince George, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/325/What\\_We\\_Do.nccah](http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca/325/What_We_Do.nccah)
- National Indian & Inuit Community Health Representatives [NIICHRO]. (n.d.). *About Niichro*. Kahnawake, QC: Author. Retrieved September 26, 2013 from <http://www.niichro.com/2004/?page=history&lang=en>
- National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation [NNAPF]. (2013). *Vision, mission and mandate*. Muskoday, SK: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://nnapf.com/about-us/vision-mission-and-mandate/>
- Native Mental Health Association of Canada [NMHAC]. (n.d.). *About us*. Chilliwack, BC: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.nmhac.ca/>
- Native Women's Association of Canada [NWAC]. (2013a). *Welcome to the Native Women's Association of Canada website*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.nwac.ca/home>
- Native Women's Association of Canada [NWAC]. (2013b). *Health issues*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.nwac.ca/programs/health-issues>
- Native Women's Association of Canada [NWAC]. (2013c). *Health*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.nwac.ca/health>
- Native Women's Association of Canada [NWAC]. (2012). *Native Women's Association of Canada responds to cuts to health projects*. Press Release, April 13. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/April%2013,%202012%20%20Health%20post%20budget%20cuts%20to%20NWAC\\_Press\\_Release.pdf](http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/April%2013,%202012%20%20Health%20post%20budget%20cuts%20to%20NWAC_Press_Release.pdf)
- Native Youth Sexual Health Network [NYSHN]. (n.d. – a). *Who we are*. Toronto, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://nativeyouthsexualhealth.com/aboutus.html>
- Native Youth Sexual Health Network [NYSHN]. (n.d. – b). *What we do*. Toronto, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://nativeyouthsexualhealth.com/whatwedo.html>
- Native Youth Sexual Health Network [NYSHN]. (n.d. – c). *Areas of work*. Toronto, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://nativeyouthsexualhealth.com/programming.html>
- Paukuutit Inuit Women of Canada. (2013a). *The National Voice of Inuit Women*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://paukuutit.ca/>
- Paukuutit Inuit Women of Canada. (2013b). *Health*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://paukuutit.ca/health/>
- Paukuutit Inuit Women of Canada. (2012). *Funding for Paukuutit's national Inuit health projects eliminated*, Press Release April 16. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://paukuutit.ca/blog/funding-for-paukuutits-national-inuit-health-projects-eliminated/>
- Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. (2012). *Media advisory. NAHO's loss is a blow to Aboriginal health*. Retrieved September 25, 2013 from [http://www.royalcollege.ca/portal/page/portal/rc/common/documents/news/2012/naho\\_media\\_release\\_e.pdf](http://www.royalcollege.ca/portal/page/portal/rc/common/documents/news/2012/naho_media_release_e.pdf)
- Statistics Canada. (2013). *About us*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/about-apercu/about-aperpos-eng.htm>
- Statistics Canada. (2012a). *National Population Health Survey – Household Component - Longitudinal*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3225&lang=en&db=imdb&adm=8&dis=2>
- Statistics Canada. (2012b). *Program adjustments to meet budgetary savings target in fiscal years 2012-13 to 2014-15*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www42.statcan.ca/smr09/smr09\\_039a-eng.htm](http://www42.statcan.ca/smr09/smr09_039a-eng.htm)
- Statistics Canada. (2011a). *About Health Analysis Division*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/82-003-x/2011004/had-das-eng.htm>
- Statistics Canada. (2011b). *2006 Census: Data products. Topic-based tabulations*. Ottawa, ON: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2006/dp-pd/tbt/Rp-eng.cfm?LANG=E&APATH=3&DETAIL=0&DIM=0&FL=A&FREE=0&GC=0&GID=0&GK=0&GRP=1&PID=89121&PRID=0&PTYPE=88971,97154&S=0&SHOWALL=0&SUB=734&Temporal=2006&THEME=-73&VID=0&VNAMEE=&VNAMEF=%20%20%28retrieved%20February%207,%202013%29>
- Statistics Canada. (2008). *2006 Census: Aboriginal Peoples in Canada in 2006: Inuit, Métis and First Nations, 2006 Census*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Catalogue # 97-558-XIE2006001. Retrieved November 26, 2012 from <http://www12.statcan.ca/census-recensement/2006/as-sa/97-558/p2-eng.cfm>
- World Health Organization [WHO]. (2013a). *Social determinants of health*. Geneva: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from [http://www.who.int/topics/social\\_determinants/en/](http://www.who.int/topics/social_determinants/en/)
- World Health Organization [WHO]. (2013b). *Environmental health*. Geneva: Author. Retrieved September 24, 2013 from <http://www.who.int/topics/environmental-health/en/>







## 5.0 APPENDICES



### Appendix A

National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada

### Appendix B

Non-exclusive topic categories

### Appendix C

Peer-reviewed literature

### Appendix D

Non-peer-reviewed literature

## APPENDIX A: National organizations working in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis public health in Canada

Table 62: National Aboriginal organizations			
Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Assembly of First Nations (AFN)</b></p> <p>Trebla Building 473 Albert Street, Suite 900 Ottawa, ON, K1R 5B4</p> <p>Tel: (613) 241-6789 Fax: (613) 241-5808 TF: 1-866-869-6789</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.afn.ca">www.afn.ca</a> Twitter: @AFN_Updates</p>	<p><i>Health and Social Secretariat</i> <b>Mandate:</b> Activities and goals organized into seven areas: Strategic Policy, Public Health, Mental Wellness, Children and Youth, Information Management, Primary Care, and Social Development Strategies and decisions are “developed in partnership with the National First Nations Health Technicians Network (NFNHTN) and the Chiefs Committee on Health (CCOH).”<sup>41</sup></p> <p>Health funding cut by 40% in 2012.<sup>42</sup></p>	<p>Lobbying Policy analysis Provide information</p>	<p>Diabetes Maternal child health HIV/AIDS Cancer Social determinants of health Injury prevention Non-Insured Health Benefits Cultural competency Suicide prevention &amp; mental health Tobacco control strategy Tuberculosis, asthma, respiratory health Food security, nutrition</p>
<p><b>Congress of Aboriginal Peoples (CAP)</b></p> <p>867 St. Laurent Blvd. Ottawa, ON, K1K 3B1</p> <p>Tel: (613) 747-6022 Fax: (613) 747-8834</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@abo-peoples.org">info@abo-peoples.org</a> Web: <a href="http://www.abo-peoples.org">www.abo-peoples.org</a> Twitter: @CAPChief</p>	<p><b>Mandate:</b> Working with the Government of Canada to improve the health of Canada’s off-reserve Aboriginal peoples.<sup>43</sup></p> <p><b>Objectives:</b> “to develop a better understanding of community-specific health conditions, and to utilize that understanding to foster and facilitate the development of federal and provincial policies, projects and programs that will enhance the health of both off-reserve Aboriginal Peoples and the communities in which they live.”<sup>44</sup></p>	<p>Representation Advocacy Working with Health Canada, First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (FNIHB)</p>	<p>Health Services Integration Fund (HSIF) Coordinating health policies Jurisdictional issues Diabetes Healthy eating and traditional foods Living conditions and environment Childhood obesity Mental health Access to services Cancer care for off-reserve Aboriginal peoples</p>

<sup>41</sup> <http://www.afn.ca/index.php/en/policy-areas/health-and-social-secretariat>

<sup>42</sup> CBC News. “AFN lays off staff after losing health funding.” [News report]. Retrieved November 15, 2012, from <http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/story/2012/04/19/pol-afn-health-funding-cut.html>

<sup>43</sup> <http://www.abo-peoples.org/health/>

<sup>44</sup> Ibid.

Table 62: National Aboriginal organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada (FNCFCSC)</b></p> <p>Suite 401 – 309 Cooper Street, Ottawa, ON, K2P 0G5</p> <p>Tel: (613) 230-5885 Fax: (613) 230-3080</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@fncaringsociety.com">info@fncaringsociety.com</a> Web: <a href="http://www.fncaringsociety.com">www.fncaringsociety.com</a> Twitter: @Caringsociety</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> “building helping communities”<sup>45</sup></p> <p><b>Vision:</b> “A generation of First Nations children who have the same opportunities to succeed, celebrate their culture and be proud of who they are as other children in Canada.”<sup>46</sup></p> <p><b>Value statement:</b> “We value and promote the holistic knowledge and practices that support the sharing of national First Nations communities to love, respect and nurture First Nations children, young people, families, communities and nations.”<sup>47</sup></p>	<p>Research</p> <p>Advocacy</p> <p>Policy</p> <p>Provide resources</p> <p>Professional development</p> <p>Networking</p> <p>Engage people in creating solutions</p>	<p>Child welfare best practices and funding</p> <p>Culturally appropriate research and evaluation</p> <p>Empowerment of families and communities</p> <p>Children’s rights</p> <p>Inequities on First Nations education, health, and child welfare</p>
<p><b>First Nations Information Governance Centre (FNIGC)</b></p> <p>49 Ford Lane, Unit 1 Akwasasne, ON , K6H 5R7</p> <p>Tel: (613) 733-1916, ext. 108 Fax: (613) 936-8974 TF: 1-866-997-6248</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@fnigc.ca">info@fnigc.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.fnigc.ca">www.fnigc.ca</a> Twitter: @fnigc</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> “build capacity and provide credible and relevant information on First Nations using the highest standards of data research practices, while respecting the rights of First Nations self-determination for research and information management and in true compliance with the First Nations principles of Ownership, Control, Access and Possession (OACP).”<sup>48</sup></p> <p><b>Vision:</b> “Founded on First Nations Principles, the First Nations Information Governance Centre is a premier Indigenous model of research and data excellence for the well-being of our Peoples and Communities.”<sup>49</sup></p>	<p>Houses First Nations Regional Longitudinal Health Survey</p> <p>Provide information, research, training, data collection, analysis, and dissemination services to First Nations</p> <p>Promote OACP</p> <p>Build First Nations data management capacity</p>	<p>Governance over information and information management</p> <p>Providing sound quality data to lobby for policy changes, etc.</p> <p>Community change</p> <p>OACP</p> <p>First Nations languages, cultures, education, health, employment, and socio-economic indicators</p>

<sup>45</sup> <http://www.fncaringsociety.com/about/mission>

<sup>46</sup> <http://www.fncaringsociety.com/who-we-are>

<sup>47</sup> <http://www.fncaringsociety.com/about/strategic-directions>

<sup>48</sup> <http://www.fnigc.ca/node/16>

<sup>49</sup> <http://www.fnigc.ca/node/15>

Table 62: National Aboriginal organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (ITK)</b></p> <p>75 Albert St., Suite 1101 Ottawa, ON, K1P 5E7</p> <p>Tel: (613) 238-8181 Fax: (613) 234-1991 TF: 1-866-262-8181 (CAN)</p> <p>Web: www.itk.ca Twitter: @ITK_CanadaInuit</p>	<p><i>Mandate/Vision:</i> “represents and promotes the interests of Inuit on a wide variety of environmental, social, cultural, and political, issues and challenges facing Inuit on the national level.”<sup>50</sup></p> <p>Health funding cut by 40% in 2012.<sup>51</sup></p>	<p>Representation</p> <p>Organization</p> <p>Advocacy/policy influence</p> <p>Educational resources</p> <p>Public awareness</p>	<p>Resource development</p> <p>Environmental health and wildlife</p> <p>Climate change</p> <p>Suicide prevention</p> <p>Inuit human rights and sovereignty</p> <p>Health and social development</p> <p>Local and traditional knowledge, languages, and culture</p> <p>NIHB and HSIF</p> <p>Food security</p> <p>Addictions</p> <p>Maternal child health</p>
<p><b>Métis National Council (MNC)</b></p> <p>#4-340 MacLaren St. Ottawa, ON, K2P 0M6</p> <p>Tel: (613) 232 - 3216 Fax: (613) 232 - 4262 TF: 1-800-928-6330</p> <p>Email: info@metisnation.ca Web: www.metisnation.ca Twitter: @MNC_tweets</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> The Métis National Council represents the Métis Nation and Métis rights, desires, and aspirations at the national and international levels.</p> <p><i>Objectives:</i> to “secure a healthy space for the Métis Nation’s on-going existence within the Canadian federation.”<sup>52</sup></p>	<p>Policy influence/ development</p> <p>Delivering programs and services</p> <p>Advocacy</p> <p>Representation</p> <p>Information dissemination</p> <p>Research</p>	<p>Métis rights and self-government</p> <p>Socio-economic development</p> <p>Culture and heritage</p> <p>Environmental health</p> <p>Diabetes</p>
<p><b>National Association of Friendship Centres (NAFC)</b></p> <p>275 MacLaren St. Ottawa, ON, K2P 0L9</p> <p>Tel: (613) 563-4844 Fax: (613) 594-3428 TF: 1-877-563-4844</p> <p>Email: nafcgen@nafc.ca Web: www.nafc.ca Twitter: @NAFC_ANCA</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> “to improve the quality of life for Aboriginal peoples in an urban environment by supporting self-determined activities which encourage equal access to, and participation in, Canadian Society; and which respect and strengthen the increasing emphasis on Aboriginal cultural distinctiveness.”<sup>53</sup></p>	<p>Policy</p> <p>Program and service delivery</p> <p>Skills training</p> <p>Counselling</p>	<p>Literacy</p> <p>Aboriginal language/culture</p> <p>Human resources development</p> <p>Tobacco cessation</p> <p>Matrimonial real property</p> <p>Diabetes</p>

<sup>50</sup> <https://www.itk.ca/about-itk>

<sup>51</sup> Nunatsiq News. (2012, April 17). “Health Canada slashes half of ITK’s health budget. [News report]. Retrieved November 15, 2012, from [http://www.nunatsiaqonline.ca/stories/article/65674health\\_canada\\_cuts\\_will\\_slash\\_almost\\_half\\_of\\_itks\\_health\\_budget/](http://www.nunatsiaqonline.ca/stories/article/65674health_canada_cuts_will_slash_almost_half_of_itks_health_budget/)

<sup>52</sup> <http://www.metisnation.ca/index.php/who-are-the-metis/mnc>

<sup>53</sup> <http://nafc.ca/en/content/our-mission>



Table 62: National Aboriginal organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Native Women’s Association of Canada (NWAC)</b></p> <p>1 Nicholas St., 9<sup>th</sup> Floor Ottawa, ON, K1N 7B7</p> <p>Tel: (613) 772-3033 Fax: (613) 772-7687 TF: 1-800-461-4043</p> <p>Web: www.nwac.ca</p>	<p><b>Mandate:</b> “to achieve equality for all Aboriginal women in Canada.”<sup>54</sup></p> <p><b>Goal:</b> “to enhance, promote, and foster the social, economic, cultural and political well-being of First Nations and Métis women within First Nation, Métis and Canadian societies.”<sup>55</sup></p> <p><b>Vision:</b> Aboriginal communities where women: have opportunities to develop their talents; are encouraged to live healthy, balanced lives; are encouraged to learn Aboriginal history and traditional ways; accept and exercise responsibilities to contribute to strong communities; and are accepted in a society free of racism and discrimination.”<sup>56</sup></p> <p>All funding to Health Department cut in 2012.<sup>57</sup></p>	<p>Advocacy</p> <p>Representation</p> <p>Policy analysis and development</p> <p>Program development and delivery</p> <p>Research</p> <p>Knowledge mobilization</p> <p>Education</p>	<p>Violence against women</p> <p>Aboriginal cultures and languages</p> <p>Women’s equality</p> <p>Human resources and leadership development</p> <p>Traditional health knowledge and practices</p> <p>Diabetes, cancer</p> <p>Healthy babies, children, youth, and seniors</p> <p>Suicide prevention</p> <p>Sexual health</p> <p>Mental health</p>
<p><b>Pauktuutit – Inuit Women of Canada</b></p> <p>520 – 1 Nicholas St. Ottawa, ON, K1N 7B7</p> <p>Tel: (613) 238-3977 Fax: (613) 238-1787 TF 1-800-667-0749</p> <p>Email: info@pauktuutit.ca Web: www.pauktuutit.ca</p>	<p><b>Mandate:</b> “to foster a greater awareness of the needs of Inuit women, and to encourage their participation in community, regional and national concerns in relation to social, cultural and economic development.”<sup>58</sup></p> <p><b>Objectives:</b> (health specific): “Work for the betterment of individual, family and community health conditions through advocacy and program action.”<sup>59</sup></p> <p>All funding for health projects cut in 2012.<sup>60</sup></p>	<p>Advocacy</p> <p>Research</p> <p>Program initiatives</p> <p>Disseminate information and resources</p>	<p>Violence and abuse</p> <p>Maternal child health</p> <p>Residential schools</p> <p>Early childhood development</p> <p>FASD</p> <p>Sexual health and HIV/AIDS</p> <p>Injury prevention</p> <p>Tobacco cessation</p>

<sup>54</sup> <http://www.nwac.ca/>

<sup>55</sup> Ibid.

<sup>56</sup> [http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/NWAC%20Strat%20Plan%20-%20March%202011\\_0.pdf](http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/NWAC%20Strat%20Plan%20-%20March%202011_0.pdf)

<sup>57</sup> [http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/April%2013,%202012%20Health%20post%20budget%20cuts%20to%20NWAC\\_Press\\_Release.pdf](http://www.nwac.ca/sites/default/files/imce/April%2013,%202012%20Health%20post%20budget%20cuts%20to%20NWAC_Press_Release.pdf)

<sup>58</sup> <http://www.pauktuutit.ca/index.php/about-us/>

<sup>59</sup> Ibid.

<sup>60</sup> <http://www.pauktuutit.ca/index.php/funding-for-pauktuutits-national-inuit-health-projects-eliminated/>

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>Aboriginal Healing Foundation</b></p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.ahf.ca">www.ahf.ca</a></p>	<p>Reached the end of its funded mandate September 2012 and is closing its doors.<sup>61</sup> Publications to have copyright transferred and resources to be available beyond the life of the organization.<sup>62</sup></p>		
<p><b>Aboriginal Nurses Association of Canada (ANAC)</b></p> <p>16 Concourse Gate, Unit 600 Ottawa, ON, K2E 7S8</p> <p>Tel: (613) 724-4677 Fax: (613) 724-4718 TF: 1-866-724-3049</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@anac.on.ca">info@anac.on.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.anac.on.ca">www.anac.on.ca</a> Twitter: @aboriginalnurse</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> "to improve the health of Aboriginal people, by supporting Aboriginal Nurses and by promoting the development and practice of Aboriginal Health Nursing."<sup>63</sup></p> <p><i>Objectives:</i> activities that promote recruitment and retention of Aboriginal nurses, foster support, consultation, research and education.</p>	<p>Education/professional development</p> <p>Lobbying/policy</p> <p>Research</p> <p>Mentorship/support</p> <p>Providing resources</p> <p>Information dissemination</p>	<p>Recruitment &amp; retention</p> <p>Cultural safety</p> <p>Aboriginal participation in health decision making</p> <p>Access to health care</p>
<p><b>Aboriginal Physical Activity and Cultural Circle (APACC)</b></p> <p>6520 Salish Drive Vancouver, BC, V6N 2C7</p> <p>Tel: (604) 537-7777</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.a-pacc.com">www.a-pacc.com</a></p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> "to create a community of mentors, leaders, participants, and supporters who promote physical activity as a way to health and wellness."<sup>64</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> "to establish and expand relationships between individuals engaged in physical activity by improving access to resources, and promote exposure to health and wellness opportunities."<sup>65</sup></p>	<p>Networking</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Sponsorship co-ordination</p> <p>Fund raising</p> <p>Disseminate research</p>	<p>Corporate discounts and funding</p> <p>Fitness</p> <p>Support for traditional physical and cultural activities</p> <p>Running</p>

<sup>61</sup> <http://www.ahf.ca/faqs>

<sup>62</sup> <http://www.ahf.ca/downloads/2010-corp-plan-eng.pdf>

<sup>63</sup> <http://www.anac.on.ca/mission.php>

<sup>64</sup> <http://www.a-pacc.com/>

<sup>65</sup> <http://www.a-pacc.com/vision>

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>Canadian Aboriginal AIDS Network (CAAN)</b></p> <p>6520 Salish Drive Vancouver, BC, V6N 2C7</p> <p>Tel: (604) 266-7617 Fax: (604) 266-7612</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.caan.ca">www.caan.ca</a> Twitter: @CAAN_says</p>	<p><b>Mandate and Mission:</b> to provide “leadership, support and advocacy for Aboriginal people living with and affected by HIV/AIDS, regardless of where they reside.”<sup>66</sup></p> <p><b>Goals and Objectives:</b> “To provide accurate and up-to-date information about the prevalence of HIV in the Aboriginal community and the various modes of transmission; to offer leaders, advocates and individuals in the AIDS movement a chance to share their issues on a national level by building skills, education/awareness campaigns, and acting in support of harm reduction techniques; to facilitate the creation and development of regional Aboriginal AIDS service agencies through leadership, advocacy and support; to design material[s] which are aboriginal specific for education and awareness at a national level, and to lessen resource costs of underfunded, regional agencies by distributing and making available these materials wherever possible; to advocate on behalf of Aboriginal people living with HIV/AIDS (APHA's) by giving them forums in which to share their issues and to facilitate the development of healing and wholeness strategies among the infected Aboriginal population; to build partnerships with Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal agencies which address the issues of Aboriginal people across jurisdictions, thereby improving the conditions in which Aboriginal people in Canada live through a continuous and focused effort.”<sup>67</sup></p>	<p>Education and empowerment</p> <p>Leadership</p> <p>Advocacy</p> <p>Support</p> <p>Research</p> <p>Knowledge dissemination</p>	<p>Aboriginal strategy on HIV/AIDS</p> <p>Diagnosis and care of HIV in Aboriginal women and youth</p> <p>HIV/AIDS prevention</p> <p>Harm reduction</p> <p>Strengthening Aboriginal community-based research capacity</p> <p>Cultural safety</p> <p>Community readiness</p>

<sup>66</sup> <http://www.caan.ca/about/mission/>

<sup>67</sup> Ibid.

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>First Nations Environmental Health Innovations Network (FNEHIN)</b></p> <p>Assembly of First Nations 473 Albert St. Ottawa, ON, K1R 5B4</p> <p>Tel: (613) 241-6789 TF: 1-866-869-6789</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:environment@afn.ca">environment@afn.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.fnehin.ca">www.fnehin.ca</a> Twitter: @FNEHIN</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> “provides information to assist First Nation communities to participate in environmental health research and to address their environmental health concerns.”<sup>68</sup></p>	<p>Networking Communication Research and funding information dissemination Support program development</p>	<p>Aboriginal traditional knowledge Research ethics and protocols</p>
<p><b>First Nations Health Managers Association (FNHMA)</b></p> <p>300 March Rd., Suite 202 Ottawa, ON, K2K 2E2</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.fnhma.ca">www.fnhma.ca</a> Twitter: @FNHMA</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> “The FNHMA provides leadership in First Nation health management activities by developing and promoting quality standards, practices, research, certification, networking and professional development to expand capacity for our members and First Nations.”<sup>69</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> “The FNHMA recognizes that First Nations Health Managers are leaders who honour, maintain and uphold inherent ways of knowing while balancing management principles to bring excellence to their communities and health programs.”<sup>70</sup></p>	<p>Professional development Networking Research</p>	<p>Leadership Health management services Ethics and cultural awareness Quality standards and best practices</p>

<sup>68</sup> <http://www.fnehin.ca/>

<sup>69</sup> <http://www.fnhma.ca/>

<sup>70</sup> Ibid.

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada (IPAC)</b></p> <p>305 - 323 Portage Ave Winnipeg, MB, R3B 2C1</p> <p>Tel: 204-219-0099 Fax: 204-940-2560</p> <p>Email: info@ipac-amic.org Web: www.ipac-amic.org</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> "As Indigenous physicians and students, diversely rooted in our traditional teachings and our respective communities, IPAC embraces and commits to the responsibility to work together to use our skills, abilities and experiences to advance the health of our nations, communities, families and individuals."<sup>71</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> "IPAC holds a vision of healthy and vibrant Indigenous nations, communities, families and individuals, who are supported by an abundance of well-educated, well-supported Indigenous physicians working with those who contribute to the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual well-being of our peoples and communities which has a positive impact on the social determinants of health."<sup>72</sup></p>	<p>Personal and professional development</p> <p>Mentoring/networking</p> <p>Policy influence</p> <p>Advocacy</p> <p>Monitoring</p> <p>Curriculum development and standards</p> <p>Provide knowledge and resources</p> <p>Medical workforce development</p>	<p>Recruitment and retention strategies</p> <p>Indigenous knowledge and knowledge translation</p> <p>Culturally safe care</p> <p>Social determinants</p>
<p><b>National Aboriginal Circle Against Family Violence (NACAFV)</b></p> <p>Kahnawake Business Complex P.O. Box 2169 Kahnawake, QC, J0L 1B0</p> <p>Tel: (450) 638-2968 Fax: (450) 638-9415</p> <p>Web: www.nacafv.ca</p>	<p><i>Mandate:</i> "Initiate, design and deliver culturally appropriate programs and services to address family violence and to support shelters and family violence prevention centres."<sup>73</sup></p>	<p>Gather information</p> <p>Promote awareness</p> <p>Advocate</p> <p>Support</p> <p>Education</p>	<p>Culturally appropriate programs and services</p> <p>Best practices</p>

<sup>71</sup> <http://ipac-amic.org/who-we-are/our-mission>

<sup>72</sup> <http://ipac-amic.org/who-we-are/our-vision>

<sup>73</sup> <http://nacafv.ca/en/mandate>

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>National Aboriginal Council of Midwives (NACM)</b></p> <p>59 Riverview Montréal, QC , H8R 3R9</p> <p>Tel: (514) 807-3668 Fax: (514) 738-0370</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca">www.aboriginalmidwives.ca</a></p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> "to promote excellence in reproductive health care for Inuit, First Nations, and Métis women. We advocate for the restoration of midwifery education, the provision of midwifery services, and choice of birthplace for all Aboriginal communities, consistent with the U.N. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples."<sup>74</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> "Aboriginal midwives working in every aboriginal community."<sup>75</sup></p>	<p>Advocacy Networking Support Resource development and circulation</p>	<p>Maternal/infant health Promote education Restoration of birthing choice Uphold core values Improve birthing and health outcomes</p>
<p><b>National Aboriginal Diabetes Association (NADA)</b></p> <p>B1-90 Garry St. Winnipeg, MB, R3C 4H1</p> <p>Tel: (204) 927-1220 Fax: (204) 927-1222 TF: 1-877-232-6232</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:diabetes@nada.ca">diabetes@nada.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.nada.ca">www.nada.ca</a> Twitter: @nadasugarfree</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> "to be the driving force in addressing diabetes and Aboriginal people as a priority health issue by working together with people, Aboriginal communities and organizations in a culturally respectful manner in promoting healthy lifestyles among Aboriginal people today and for future generations."<sup>76</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> "diabetes-free people"<sup>77</sup></p>	<p>Advocacy Education Support Promoting healthy lifestyles Disseminate research and resources</p>	<p>Healthy eating Foot care Mental health Healthy living Prevention Complications Youth outreach and leadership</p>
<p><b>National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO)</b></p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.naho.ca">www.naho.ca</a></p>	<p>Closed on June 29, 2012 due to loss of all Health Canada funding. Website will remain available until December 22, 2017.<sup>78</sup></p>		

<sup>74</sup> <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/>

<sup>75</sup> <http://www.aboriginalmidwives.ca/about>

<sup>76</sup> <http://www.nada.ca/>

<sup>77</sup> <http://www.nada.ca/about/about-nada/>

<sup>78</sup> <http://www.naho.ca/media-centre/>

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>National Indian and Inuit Community Health Representative Organization (NIICHO)</b></p> <p>P.O. Box 1019 1 Roy Montour Lane Kahnawake, QC, J0L 1B0</p> <p>Tel: (450) 632-0892, ext. 224 Fax: (450) 632-2111</p> <p>Email: niichro@niichro.com Web: www.niichro.com</p>	<p><b>Goals:</b> "To upgrade the quality of health care of First Nation and Inuit people to the standard of health enjoyed by the rest of the population of Canada; to provide a forum for CHRs to communicate and exchange information with each other on various community health initiatives and on the improvement of the CHR program at national level; to create and promote awareness and understanding of the CHR program in Canada; to provide a mechanism and a means for advising First Nations and Inuit communities, First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (FNIHB), Health Canada and others on all matters pertaining to CHRs."<sup>79</sup></p>	<p>Information Exchange Advisory Role Development of training resources</p>	<p>Tobacco control Aboriginal health human resources Physical activity/nutrition</p>
<p><b>National Native Addictions Partnership Foundation (NNAPF)</b></p> <p>Main Office, Box 183 Muskoday, SK, S0J 3H0</p> <p>Tel: (306) 763-4714 Fax: (306) 763-5993 TF: 1-866-763-4714</p> <p>Email: info@nnapf.org Web: www.nnapf.com Twitter: @NNAPF</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> "NNAPF commits to working with Inuit and First Nations in furthering the capacity to address addictions and related issues."</p> <p><b>Vision:</b> "Cultivating and empowering relationships that connect us to our cultural strengths and identity within holistic and healthy communities."</p> <p><b>Mandate:</b> "NNAPF is the national voice advocating for Inuit and First Nations culturally-based addictions services."<sup>80</sup></p>	<p>Networking Research and Development Best Practices Training Communications Resources/capital Continuum of Care</p>	<p>Cultural competency and safety Holistic health Underlying determinants Participatory and self-directed care Indigenous culture as an intervention Human resources issues</p>

<sup>79</sup> <http://www.niichro.com/2004/?page=history&lang=en>

<sup>80</sup> [http://nnapf.com/?page\\_id=879](http://nnapf.com/?page_id=879)

Table 63: National Aboriginal health organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>Native Mental Health Association of Canada (NMHAC)</b></p> <p>P.O. Box 242 Chilliwack, BC, V2P 6J1</p> <p>Tel: (604) 793-1983 Fax: (604) 793-4557</p> <p>Email: info@nmhac.ca Web: www.nmhac.ca</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> “The NMHAC builds on knowledge, history, legacy, aspirations and the spirit of First Nations, Inuit and Métis to foster and promote wellness and whole health of all peoples.”<sup>81</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> “A Canada where First Nations, Inuit, and Métis people and communities embrace physical, emotional, mental and spiritual health and wellness, while maintaining their diverse cultural and traditional values and beliefs, so we may share the same social justice and economic opportunities as all other Canadians.”<sup>82</sup></p> <p>Lost national conference funding in 2012.<sup>83</sup></p>	<p>Education at all levels</p> <p>Leadership</p> <p>Collaboration</p> <p>Advocacy</p> <p>Research</p>	<p>Underlying contributors to addictions</p> <p>Best practices</p> <p>Cultural competence and safety</p> <p>Holistic health and prevention</p> <p>Family restoration</p> <p>Self-determination and self-management</p>
<p><b>Native Youth Sexual Health Network (NYSHN)</b></p> <p>2345 Yonge St. PO Box 26069 Broadway Toronto, ON, M4P 0A8</p> <p>Web: www.nativeyouthsexualhealth.com Twitter: @NYSHN</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> Guided by principles of youth empowerment, cultural safety, reproductive justice, sex positivity, and healthy sexuality, NYSHN works with youth, service providers, media, organizations, adults, and Elders to “advocate for and build strong, comprehensive, and culturally safe sexuality and reproductive health, rights, and justice initiatives” in Indigenous communities in Canada and the United States.<sup>84</sup></p>	<p>Advocacy</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Peer support</p> <p>Programming</p> <p>Policy</p>	<p>Culturally safe sex education</p> <p>Rites of passage and traditional knowledge</p> <p>Healthy relationships</p> <p>Harm and violence prevention</p> <p>Pregnancy options, youth parenting</p> <p>Two-spirited and LGBTTIQQA advocacy</p> <p>STD’s and HIV/AIDS</p> <p>Sex trade</p>

<sup>81</sup> <http://www.nmhac.ca/>

<sup>82</sup> Ibid.

<sup>83</sup> Ibid.

<sup>84</sup> <http://nativeyouthsexualhealth.com/whatwedo.html>



Table 64: Federal government organizations

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC)</b></p> <p>Room 1415 Les Terrasses de la Chaudière, 10 Wellington St. Hull, QC, K1A 0H4</p> <p>Tel: (819) 997-0380</p> <p>Email: InfoPubs@aadnc-aandc.gc.ca Web: www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca Twitter: @AANDCanada</p>	<p>Formerly called, and still legally known as, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND), formerly Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC).<sup>85</sup></p> <p><i>Vision:</i> “a future in which First Nations, Inuit, Métis and northern communities are healthy, safe, self-sufficient and prosperous – a Canada where people make their own decisions, manage their own affairs and make strong contributions to the country as a whole.”<sup>86</sup></p> <p><i>Mandate:</i> support First Nations, Inuit, Métis, and Northerners to “improve social well-being and economic prosperity; develop healthier, more sustainable communities; and participate more fully in Canada’s political, social and economic development.”<sup>87</sup></p>	<p>Funding</p> <p>Delivering programs</p> <p>Regulation</p> <p>Legislation</p> <p>Consultation</p> <p>Planning</p> <p>Directing research and other activities</p> <p>Education and knowledge dissemination</p>	<p>Safe water</p> <p>Early childhood development</p> <p>Housing</p> <p>Family violence</p> <p>Disability assistance</p> <p>Contaminants in traditionally harvested foods</p> <p>Food security</p> <p>Pandemic preparedness</p> <p>H1N1</p> <p>Climate change</p>
<p><b>First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (Health Canada) (FNIHB, HC)</b></p> <p>Health Canada Jeanne Mance Building Tunney’s Pasture Postal Locator 1921A Ottawa, ON, K1A 0K9</p> <p>Tel: (613) 957-7701 TF: 1-866-225-0709</p> <p>Email: info@hc-sc.gc.ca Web: www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/index-eng.php</p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> “supports the delivery of public health and health promotion services on-reserve and in Inuit communities. It also provides drug, dental and ancillary health services to First Nations and Inuit people regardless of residence. The Branch also provides primary care services on-reserve in remote and isolated areas, where there are no provincial services readily available.”<sup>88</sup></p> <p><i>Mandate:</i> “ensure the availability of, or access to, health services for First Nations and Inuit communities; assist First Nations and Inuit communities [to] address health barriers, disease threats, and attain health levels comparable to other Canadians living in similar locations; and build strong partnerships with First Nations and Inuit to improve the health system.”<sup>89</sup></p>	<p>Provide/manage services</p> <p>Strategic planning</p> <p>Funding</p> <p>Developing capacity</p> <p>Community-based programming</p> <p>Manage NIHB benefits</p> <p>Provide leadership and expertise</p> <p>Support and consultation</p>	<p>Manage cost-effective delivery of services within fiscal limits</p> <p>Transfer existing health resources to First Nations and Inuit control</p> <p>Support action on health status inequalities</p> <p>Establish renewed relationship with First Nations and Inuit people</p>

<sup>85</sup> <http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1314808945787/1314809172051>

<sup>86</sup> <http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100010023/1100100010027>

<sup>87</sup> Ibid.

<sup>88</sup> <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/index-eng.php>

<sup>89</sup> <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ahc-asc/branch-dirgen/fnihb-dgspni/mandat-eng.php>

Table 64: Federal government organizations (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/ Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/ Strategies
<p><b>Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health (Canadian Institutes of Health Research) (IAPH, CIHR)</b></p> <p>Simon Fraser University 11012 Blusson Hall Faculty of Health Sciences 8888 University Drive Burnaby, BC, V5A 1S6</p> <p>TF: 1-888-603-4178</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:info@cihr-irsc.gc.ca">info@cihr-irsc.gc.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/8668.html">http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/8668.html</a> Twitter: @CIHR_IRSC</p>	<p><b>Vision:</b> "CIHR-IAPH will strive to improve the health of First Nations, Inuit and Métis people by supporting innovative research programs based on scientific excellence and aboriginal community collaboration."<sup>90</sup></p> <p><b>Mission:</b> "CIHR-IAPH will play a lead role in building research capacity in the First Nations, Inuit and Métis communities, and will support partnerships and alliances between aboriginal communities and non-aboriginal health research organizations/institutes at the local, regional, nation and international levels. CIHR-IAPH supports health research that respects aboriginal cultures, while generating new knowledge to improve the health and well-being of aboriginal people."<sup>91</sup></p>	<p>Stimulate research through funding, collaboration, and leadership</p> <p>Knowledge translation</p> <p>Advancing capacity and infrastructure</p> <p>Evaluate funding applications</p> <p>Training for aboriginal researchers</p> <p>Support for graduate students</p>	<p>Culturally relevant health promotion</p> <p>Health advantage and health risk factors</p> <p>Health determinants</p> <p>Disease, injury, and disability prevention</p> <p>Addiction and mental health</p> <p>Appropriate health policies and health systems</p> <p>Causal factors for health conditions</p> <p>Clinical trials</p> <p>Health services research</p> <p>International research</p> <p>Ethics issues<sup>92</sup></p>
<p><b>Statistics Canada</b></p> <p>150 Tunney's Pasture Driveway Ottawa, ON, K1A 0T6</p> <p>Tel: (613) 951-8116 Fax: (613) 951-0581 TF: 1-800-263-1136</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:infostats@statcan.gc.ca">infostats@statcan.gc.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.statcan.gc.ca">www.statcan.gc.ca</a> Twitter: @StatCan_eng</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> "produces statistics that help Canadians better understand their country—its population, resources, economy, society and culture."<sup>93</sup></p> <p><b>Health Analysis Division (HAD) Mandate:</b> "to provide high quality, relevant, and comprehensive information on the health status of the population and on the health care system. The information is designed for a broad audience that includes health professionals, researchers, policy-makers, educators, and students."<sup>94</sup></p>	<p>Data collection and surveys</p> <p>Research</p> <p>Analysis</p> <p>Dissemination</p>	<p>Health care access</p> <p>Social determinants</p> <p>Mental health</p> <p>Chronic disease</p> <p>Injury</p> <p>Vulnerable populations including Aboriginal peoples</p>

<sup>90</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27062.html>

<sup>91</sup> Ibid.

<sup>92</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27069.html>

<sup>93</sup> <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/about-apercu/about-apropos-eng.htm>

<sup>94</sup> <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/82-003-x/2011004/had-das-eng.htm>

**Table 65: Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research with Aboriginal Peoples**

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Active Circle</b></p> <p>Aboriginal Sport Circle Motive Canada: 11 Rosemount Ave., Suite 408 Ottawa, ON, K1Y 4R8</p> <p>Tel: (613) 789-3333</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.activecircle.ca">www.activecircle.ca</a> Twitter: @ActiveCircle</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support Aboriginal youth and communities to become vibrant, active, and healthy through sport and recreation.</li> <li>• Work with program, funding, and government partners to develop a single means of engagement with communities to alleviate the administrative burden on communities and leaders.</li> <li>• Make long-term commitments to communities to develop, deliver, and sustain sport and recreation programs by providing funding, human resources, and training.</li> <li>• Develop and support programs that are designed by the community to address their specific needs.</li> <li>• Provide skill development and experience for Aboriginal youth and community leaders.<sup>95</sup></li> </ul>	<p>Support Funding Providing resources Skill development</p>	<p>Provide information and resources Support development of meaningful programs Inspire leaders to start programs in their own communities</p>
<p><b>Centre for Aboriginal Health Research (CAHR)</b></p> <p>University of Victoria P.O. Box 1700, STN CSC Victoria, BC, V8W 2Y2</p> <p>Tel: 250-472-5456 Fax: 250-472-5450</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:cahr@uvic.ca">cahr@uvic.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.uvic.ca/research/centres/cahr/home/index.php">http://www.uvic.ca/research/centres/cahr/home/index.php</a> Twitter: @CAHR_UVic</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> aims to promote the health and well being of First Nations, Inuit and Métis Peoples whose health disparities require urgent attention. The Centre provides a physical and interdisciplinary intellectual environment for research, training and for the generation and dissemination of basic and applied knowledge. It focuses on the strengths, challenges, opportunities and problems of Aboriginal Peoples' and the societal structures and institutions that affect them. The Centre fosters Aboriginal contributions to society through research that values First Nations, Inuit, and Métis culture, community collaboration, experience and knowledge and world views.<sup>96</sup></p> <p><b>Goal:</b> To promote and advance population health research, knowledge translation, interdisciplinary training and advocacy related to the health and well being of Aboriginal peoples' and the circumstances that affect them.<sup>97</sup></p>	<p>Research Capacity building Knowledge translation Students support Advocacy</p>	<p>Aboriginal knowledge in health research Cultural competency Seniors fall prevention Community-based research Drinking water quality Health human resources</p>

<sup>95</sup> <http://www.activecircle.ca/en/aboutus>

<sup>96</sup> <http://www.uvic.ca/research/centres/cahr/about/home/mission/index.php>

<sup>97</sup> Ibid

Table 65: Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research with Aboriginal Peoples (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Scope/Role	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment</b></p> <p>c/o McGill University Macdonald Campus 21111 Lakeshore Road Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC H9X 3V9</p> <p>Tel: (514) 398-7757</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.mcgill.ca/cine">www.mcgill.ca/cine</a></p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> "In concert with Indigenous Peoples, CINE will undertake community-based research and education related to traditional food systems. The empirical knowledge of the environment inherent in Indigenous societies will be incorporated into all its efforts."<sup>98</sup></p>	<p>Research Knowledge dissemination Training of researchers Information exchange Education</p>	<p>Traditional knowledge and food systems Nutrition and environment Community-based and participatory research Research ethics and intellectual property rights</p>
<p><b>National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health (NCCAH)</b></p> <p>University of Northern British Columbia 3333 University Way Prince George, BC, V2N 4Z9</p> <p>Tel: (250) 960-5986 Fax: (250) 960-5644</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:nccah@unbc.ca">nccah@unbc.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.nccah-ccnsa.ca">www.nccah-ccnsa.ca</a> Twitter: @NCCAH_CCNSA</p>	<p><b>Mission:</b> "The NCCAH will pursue its vision through knowledge synthesis, translation and exchange and the creation and fostering of linkages among First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples and communities, stakeholders, the population and public health community, and researchers."<sup>99</sup></p> <p><b>Mandate:</b> "The NCCAH supports a renewed public health system in Canada that is inclusive and respectful of First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples. Using a holistic, co-ordinated and strengths-based approach to health, the NCCAH fosters links between evidence, knowledge, practice and policy while advancing self-determination and Indigenous knowledge in support of optimal health and well-being."<sup>100</sup></p> <p><b>Vision:</b> "The optimal health and well-being for First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples will be achieved through a population health framework addressing structure and policy, and through public health systems that are inclusive and respectful of First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples. These will advance self-determination over health and well-being, and be strengthened by the cultures and knowledge of First Nations, Inuit and Métis peoples."<sup>101</sup></p>	<p>Research Knowledge synthesis, translation, dissemination, and exchange Education Networking Partnerships Production of tools and resources</p>	<p>Child and Youth Health Indigenous Knowledge Social Determinants of Health Emerging Public Health Priorities Aboriginal Health Policies</p>

<sup>98</sup> <http://www.mcgill.ca/cine/about>

<sup>99</sup> [http://nccah-ccnsa.ca/317/Mandate\\_\\_Vision\\_and\\_Mission.nccah](http://nccah-ccnsa.ca/317/Mandate__Vision_and_Mission.nccah)

<sup>100</sup> Ibid.

<sup>101</sup> Ibid.

Table 65: Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research with Aboriginal Peoples (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research (NEAHRs)</b></p>	<p><i>Mission:</i> NEAHR centres (formerly ACADRE centres) “focus solely on exploring critical aboriginal health issues and are the initial links in a developing network of centres across Canada responsible for developing the next generation of aboriginal health researchers and for focused research efforts on determinants of health in aboriginal communities.”<sup>102</sup></p> <p><i>Objectives:</i> pursue scientific knowledge based on international standards of research excellence; advance capacity and infrastructure; provide the appropriate environment for scientists to pursue research opportunities in partnership with aboriginal communities; provide opportunities for aboriginal communities and organizations to collaboratively identify research objectives; facilitate the rapid uptake of research results; provide an appropriate environment and resources to encourage aboriginal and non-aboriginal students to pursue careers in Aboriginal health research.<sup>103</sup></p> <p>There are seven regional organizations and two national organizations across Canada, outlined below.</p>	<p>Each centre has its own areas of focus (see below)</p> <p><b>Scope/Role</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research</li> <li>Knowledge dissemination</li> <li>Infrastructure development</li> <li>Human resource development</li> </ul>
<p><b>1. Alberta NEAHR Edmonton, AB</b></p> <p>Tel: (780) 492-1827 Fax: (780) 492-2024</p> <p>Email: abneahr@ualberta.ca Web: www.neahr.ualberta.ca</p>	<p>The research goals of the Alberta Network (formerly Alberta ACADRE Network) evolve in a responsive manner through collaborative community partnerships and research requests.<sup>104</sup></p>	<p>Traditional knowledge and ethics; northern community environmental health; access to health services</p>

<sup>102</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27071.html>

<sup>103</sup> Ibid.

<sup>104</sup> Ibid.

Table 65: Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research with Aboriginal Peoples (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>2. Anishnawbe Kekendazone (AK-NEAHR), Ottawa, ON</b></p> <p>Tel: (613) 562-5393 Fax: (613) 562-5392</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:neahr-iph@ciet.org">neahr-iph@ciet.org</a> Web: <a href="http://akneahr.ciet.org">http://akneahr.ciet.org</a></p>	<p>One of two national NEAHRs, AK-NEAHR aims to build capacity for health research and planning in Aboriginal communities across Canada by supporting Aboriginal health researchers and encouraging strong community leadership and participation in all research initiatives.<sup>105</sup></p>	<p>Perinatal health; youth at risk and resilience; knowledge translation; gender and family violence; diabetes prevention and traditional foodways</p>
<p><b>3. Atlantic Aboriginal Health Research Program (AAHRP) Halifax, NS</b></p> <p>Tel: (902) 897-9199 Fax: (902) 494-1653</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:aahrp@Dal.Ca">aahrp@Dal.Ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.dal.ca">www.dal.ca</a> (search AAHRP)</p>	<p>The Atlantic region-wide program fosters community-generated Indigenous research.<sup>106</sup></p>	<p>Prevention (smoking and alcohol use); mental health and addictions; determinants of health (housing, income, cultural and spiritual factors)</p>
<p><b>4. Kloshe Tillicum Vancouver, BC</b></p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.kloshetillicum.ca">www.kloshetillicum.ca</a></p>	<p>Formerly British Columbia NEAHR (NEAHRBC) and NEAHR British Columbia Western Arctic (NEAHRBCWA), Kloshe Tillicum: Healthy People/Healthy Relations is the British Columbia and Yukon Territory NEAHR. Its goal is to build Aboriginal capacity in health research by linking the academics, students, and communities who are conducting Aboriginal research.<sup>107</sup></p>	<p>Indigenous knowledge including traditional medicine; complex interactions determining population health; infectious disease; aboriginal research ethics</p>
<p><b>5. Manitoba First Nations Centre for Aboriginal Health Research (MFN CAHR) Winnipeg, MB</b></p> <p>Tel: (204) 789-3250 Fax: (204) 975-7783</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.umanitoba.ca/centres/cahr">www.umanitoba.ca/centres/cahr</a></p>	<p>MFN CAHR initiates, conducts, and supports research programs to integrate scientific, indigenous, and transformative research and evaluation methodologies to produce new knowledge about the health and wellbeing of indigenous peoples.<sup>108</sup></p>	<p>Population health; health services; child health and development; ethical issues in Aboriginal health research; biomedical-genetics; health information systems</p>

<sup>105</sup> <http://akneahr.ciet.org/>

<sup>106</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27071.html>

<sup>107</sup> <http://www.kloshetillicum.ca/about/who-we-are/>

<sup>108</sup> [http://umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/community\\_health\\_sciences/departmental\\_units/cahr/about/6694.html](http://umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/community_health_sciences/departmental_units/cahr/about/6694.html)

Table 65: Other organizations/agencies that do health-related research with Aboriginal Peoples (continued)

Organization	Mission/Vision/Mandate/Objectives	Relevant/Current Priorities/Strategies
<p><b>6. Indigenous Health Research Development Program (IHRDP), Ohsweken, ON</b></p> <p>Tel: (519) 445-0023 ext. 236</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.ihrdp.ca">www.ihrdp.ca</a></p>	<p>The IHRDP will assist with building a career structure for students in Aboriginal health research and will focus its resources on community-driven research projects that will identify health-related issues in First Nations communities.<sup>109</sup></p>	<p>Chronic diseases; mental health of women and children; culture, health, and healing</p>
<p><b>7. Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, Regina, SK</b></p> <p>Tel: (306) 337-2461 Fax: (306) 585-5694</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:wendy.whitebear@uregina.ca">wendy.whitebear@uregina.ca</a> Web: <a href="http://www.iphrc.ca">www.iphrc.ca</a> Twitter: @IPHRCsask</p>	<p>IPHRC is a collaboration between the University of Regina, First Nations University of Canada, and the University of Saskatchewan, and is primarily focussed on building capacity in community-based health research among Aboriginal people through trainee support and promoting research in Aboriginal health.<sup>110</sup></p>	<p>Chronic diseases; nutrition and lifestyle; Indigenous healing (addiction, FAS, mental health, judicial system); health delivery and control (ethics, community development and governance); prevention and environmental health</p>
<p><b>8. Nasivvik Centre for Inuit Health and Changing Environments Peterborough, ON</b></p> <p>Tel: (705) 748-1011, ext. 7242 Fax: (705) 748 1416</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.nasivvik.ulaval.ca">www.nasivvik.ulaval.ca</a></p>	<p>The Nasivvik Centre (formerly Université Laval NEAHR) is investigating the complex interactions which determine the health of individuals and communities in the four Inuit regions of the Canadian North: Nunatsiavut, Nunavik, Nunavut, and the Inuvialuit Settlement Region.<sup>111</sup></p>	<p>Environmental health in the key areas of food, water, and traditional and natural medicines and remedies</p>
<p><b>9. National Network for Aboriginal Mental Health Research (NAMHIR) Montreal, QC</b></p> <p>Tel: (514) 340-8222, ext. 5244 Fax: (514) 340-7503</p> <p>Web: <a href="http://www.namhr.ca">www.namhr.ca</a></p>	<p>NAMHIR is a network of researchers from across Canada committed to building capacity for mental health and additions research and knowledge translation in remote, rural, and urban settings by working in close partnership with Aboriginal organizations and communities.<sup>112</sup></p>	<p>Develop research capacity Networking and training Pilot projects Culturally responsive research Role of cultural continuity and discontinuity Mental health services Best practices</p>

<sup>109</sup> <http://www.ihrdp.ca/our-centre/objectives/>

<sup>110</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27071.html>

<sup>111</sup> <http://cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/27071.html>

<sup>112</sup> <http://www.namhr.ca/>

APPENDIX B: Non-exclusive topic categories

Table 66: Non-exclusive topic categories		
Top-level Category	Main Topic Area	Subtopics
<b>Health Care</b>	1) Health care research, policy, human resources, programming, and delivery	Research (including methodologies, community involvement, culturally appropriate research, ethics, health data, data governance, disaggregation, and knowledge translation and exchange)
		Policy
		Human resources (including leadership, recruitment, retention, careers)
		Access to and use of health care services
		Cultural competency and safety
		Holistic health care
		Jurisdictional & insurance issues (e.g. Jordan’s Principle, non-insured benefits, HSIF)
		Traditional knowledge, medicines, and approaches to healing & health
		Aboriginal-controlled and participatory health care services
		Preventive care/health promotion/public health services (including immunization)
		Diagnostic services/screening/surveillance
		Curative services, intervention and treatment programs (incl. addictions programs)
		Hospitalization
Rehabilitation		
Care-giving/support		
Parenting supports & resources		
Family violence programs & supports		
Program evaluation		
Best/promising practices		
Psychology/psychiatry/counseling services		
Senior’s housing and care		
Other		
<b>Health Determinants</b>	2) Genetics human biology	
	3) Lifestyle healthy living	Diet and nutrition, including traditional foods Physical activity Tobacco use (including smoking cessation, second hand smoke) Sexual health (including reproductive health, body image, sexuality, two-spirited people) Gambling Physical safety (e.g. in ‘risky’ activities such as hunting) Other



Table 66: Non-exclusive topic categories (continued)

Top-level Category	Main Topic Area	Subtopics
<b>Health Determinants Continued</b>	4) Socio-economic and cultural determinants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food security (including access and costs)</li> <li>Community and family relationships (including parenting &amp; father involvement)</li> <li>Culture and language</li> <li>Spirituality</li> <li>Economic status (including income, employment, poverty, and economic development)</li> <li>Housing and homelessness</li> <li>Colonialism (including residential schools &amp; treaties)</li> <li>Discrimination and social exclusion</li> <li>Education and literacy (incl. school readiness &amp; success)</li> <li>Self-government/self-determination/rights</li> <li>Resilience (related to socio-economic and cultural environment)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	5) Environmental health (WHO definition: “all physical, chemical, & biological factors external to a person”)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor and built environment</li> <li>Outdoor/natural environment</li> <li>Interconnectedness of land and people</li> <li>Land use (incl. resources &amp; extraction)</li> <li>Toxicology (including environmental contamination and safe drinking water)</li> <li>Climate change</li> <li>Environmental impact assessment &amp; planning</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
<b>Health Status</b>	6) Chronic disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diabetes</li> <li>Cancer</li> <li>Kidney/liver disease</li> <li>Cardiovascular disease</li> <li>Arthritis</li> <li>Neurological disorders (including multiple sclerosis, epilepsy)</li> <li>Obesity</li> <li>Aging diseases (including dementia, Alzheimer’s)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>

Table 66: Non-exclusive topic categories (continued)

Top-level Category	Main Topic Area	Subtopics
<b>Health Status Continued</b>	7) Communicable disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HIV/AIDS</li> <li>Tuberculosis</li> <li>Hepatitis (B, C, and/or E)</li> <li>Influenza (incl. H1N1)</li> <li>Sexually transmitted diseases (STD's, incl. HPV)</li> <li>West Nile Virus (WNV)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	8) Maternal, fetal, and infant health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maternal health (including prenatal care, pregnancy options)</li> <li>Fetal health</li> <li>Birth and midwifery</li> <li>Birth outcomes</li> <li>Breastfeeding and infant nutrition</li> <li>Infant health</li> <li>Fetal alcohol syndrome(FAS) and fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD)</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	9) Child and youth health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General health</li> <li>Children's rights</li> <li>Otitis media (middle ear infection)</li> <li>Childhood illnesses</li> <li>Vision health</li> <li>Oral/dental health</li> <li>Respiratory health (including asthma, allergies, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis, and pneumonia)</li> <li>Hearing</li> <li>Child welfare</li> <li>Youth welfare</li> <li>Early childhood development</li> <li>Learning disabilities</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>

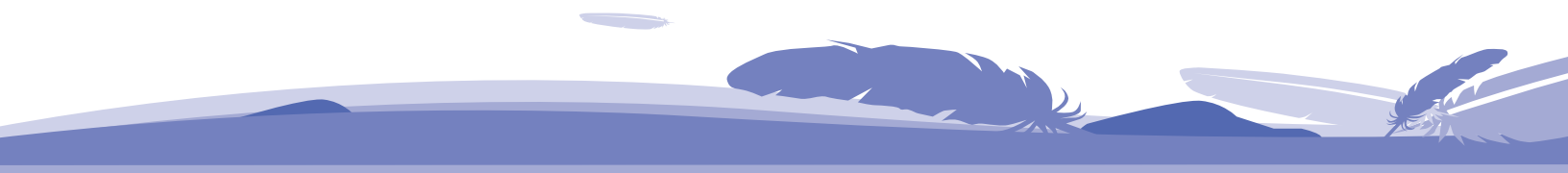


Table 66: Non-exclusive topic categories (continued)

Top-level Category	Main Topic Area	Subtopics
<b>Health Status Continued</b>	10) Mental health and wellness (including addictions and suicide)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suicide/self-injury prevention</li> <li>Psychological trauma (including intergenerational)</li> <li>Stress</li> <li>Depression</li> <li>Psychosis</li> <li>Eating disorders</li> <li>Addictions (other than tobacco)</li> <li>Sleeping disorders</li> <li>Stigma around mental health issues</li> <li>Personal/psychological resilience</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	11) Violence, injury, and abuse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Partner/family violence</li> <li>Child abuse and neglect</li> <li>Sexual violence and abuse</li> <li>Elder abuse</li> <li>Accidental injury and trauma (and prevention)</li> <li>Justice system</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	12) General health status reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Life expectancy and mortality</li> <li>General health inequities</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	13) Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gender</li> <li>Gastrointestinal</li> <li>Disability (cognitive or physical, except child/youth learning disabilities)</li> <li>Adult oral health</li> <li>Adult respiratory health (including asthma)</li> <li>Adult vision health</li> <li>Bone mass/density and joints</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>



## APPENDIX C: Peer-reviewed literature

- Abele, F., & Graham, K. (2011). What now? Future federal responsibilities towards Aboriginal people living in cities. *Aboriginal Policy Studies*, 1(1): 162-182.
- Abramovich, I.A. (2012). No safe place to go: LGBTQ youth homelessness in Canada: Reviewing the literature. *Canadian Journal of Family and Youth*, 4(1): 29-51.
- Absolon, K. (2010). Indigenous wholistic theory: A knowledge set for practice. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 74-87.
- Adams, K., Burns, C., Liebrecht, A., Ryschka, J., Thorpe, S., & Browne, J. (2012). Use of participatory research and photo-voice to support urban Aboriginal health eating. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 20: 497-505. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2524.2011.01056.x
- Adam-Smith, J., Harper, S., & Auger, N. (2011). Causes of widening life expectancy inequalities in Quebec, Canada, 1989-2004. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(5): 375-81
- Afzal, A. (2012). *Tuberculosis screening in a cohort of individuals diagnosed with HIV in Ontario during 2001 to 2009*. Unpublished masters of health sciences, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Toronto, ON.
- Ahenakew, C. (2011). The birth of 'Windigo': The construction of Aboriginal health in biomedical and traditional Indigenous models of medicine. *Cultural literacy: Theories and Practices*, 4(1): 14 -26.
- Ahmed, S. & Shahid, R.K. (2012). Disparity in cancer care: A Canadian perspective. *Current Oncology*, 19(6): e376-382.
- Aho, L., Ackerman, J., Bointy, S., Cuch, M., Hindelang, M., Pinnow, S. et al. (2010). Health is life in balance: Students and communities explore healthy lifestyles in a culturally based curriculum. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(3): 151-168.
- Akhtar, Z. (2010). Canadian Genocide and official culpability. *International Criminal Law Review*, 10(1): 111-135.
- Alaghebandan, R., Sikdar, K.C., Gladney, N., MacDonald, D., & Collins, K.D. (2012). Epidemiology of severe burn among children in Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. *Burns*, 38(1): 136-140
- Alaghebandan, R., Sikdar, K.C., MacDonald, D., Collins, K.D., & Rossignol, A.M. (2010). Unintentional injuries among children and adolescents in Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal communities, Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(1): 61-71.
- Alani, T. (2010). *Behind closed doors: Aboriginal women's experiences with intimate partner violence*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Alcantara, C., & Whitfield, G. (2010). Canada: Aboriginal self-government through constitutional design: A survey of fourteen Aboriginal constitutions in Canada. *Journal of Canadian Studies*, 44(2): 122-145.
- Alegria, M., Wong, Y., Mulvaney-Day, N., Nillni, A., Proctor, E., Nickel, M., et al. (2011). Community-based partnered research: New directions in mental health services research. *Ethnicity & Disease*, 21: S18 - S116.
- Alexander, R.T., Foster, B.J., Tonelli, M.A., Soo, A., Nettel-Aguirre, A., Hemmelgarn, et al. (2012). Survival and transplantation outcomes of children less than 2 years of age with end-stage renal disease. *Pediatric Nephrology*, 27(10): 1975-1983. doi: 10.1007/s00467-012-2195-8
- Alharbi, S., Van Caesele, P., Consunji-Aranata, R., Zoubeidi, T., Fanella, S., Souid, A.K., et al. (2012). Epidemiology of severe pediatric adenovirus lower respiratory tract infections in Manitoba, Canada, 1991-2005. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 12: 55: doi: 10.1186/1471-2334-12-55
- Alharthi, M.S. (2012). *Telehealth practice in eight countries: New Zealand, Australia, the USA, Canada, UK, Malaysia, China and India*. Unpublished MSc thesis, Massey University, Auckland, NZ.
- Ali Shah, S.M., Bowen, A., Afridi, I., Nowshad, G., & Muhajarine, N. (2011). Prevalence of antenatal depression: Comparison between Pakistani and Canadian women. *Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*, 61(3):242-6.
- Alkazemi, D., Egeland, G.M., Jackson Roberts II, L., & Kubow, S. (2012). Isoprostanes and isofurans as non-traditional risk factors for cardiovascular disease among Canadian Inuit. *Free Radical Research*, 46(10): 1258-66. doi: 10.3109/10715762.2012.702900
- Allen, J., Mohatt, G. V., Markstrom, C. A., Byers, L. and Novins, D. K. (2012). "Oh no, we are just getting to know you": The relationship in research with children and youth in Indigenous communities. *Child Development Perspectives*, 6: 55-60. doi: 10.1111/j.1750-8606.2011.00199.x
- Al-Sahab, B., Heifetz, M., Tamim, H., Bohr, Y., & Connolly, J. (2012). Prevalence and characteristics of teen motherhood in Canada. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 16: 228-234.
- Al-Sahab, B., Saqib, M., Hauser, G., & Tamim, H. (2010). Prevalence of smoking during pregnancy and associated risk factors among Canadian women: A national survey. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 10:24. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-24
- Amara, F.M. (2012). A Canadian medical school in partnership with an inner city school division and community organization to promote interest in science to Aboriginal and disadvantaged youth: Plugging the first leakage in the medical pipeline. *Community Medicine & Health Education*, 2:10.
- Ambtman, R., Hudson, S., Hartry, R., & MacKay-Chiddenton, D. (2010). Promoting system-wide cultural competence for serving Aboriginal families and children in a midsized Canadian city. *Journal of Ethnic and Cultural Diversity in Social Work*, 19(3): 235-251.
- Amed, S., Dean, H.J., Panagiotopoulos, C., Sellers, E.A.C., Hadjiyannakis, S., Laubscher, et al. (2010). Type 2 diabetes, medication-induced diabetes, and monogenic diabetes in Canadian children. *Diabetes Care*, 33(4): 786-791.
- Amed, S., Hamilton, J.K., Sellers, E.A.C., Panagiotopoulos, C., Hadjiyannakis, S., Shah, B.R., et al. (2012). Differing clinical features in Aboriginal vs. non-Aboriginal children presenting with type 2 diabetes. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 13(6): 470-475. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2012.00859.x
- Anderson, J.F., Pakula, B., Smye, V., Peters, V., & Schroeder, L. (2011). Strengthening Aboriginal health through a place-based learning community. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 7(1): 42 - 53.
- Anderson, K. (2011). *Life stages and native women: Memory, teachings and story medicine*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.

- Anderson, K., Clow, B., & Haworth-Brockman, M. (2011). Carriers of water: Aboriginal women's experiences, relationships, and reflections. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 60: 11-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2011.10.023
- Anderson, K.D. (2010). *Relationships of ethnicity, physical activity and diet with adiposity development in Aboriginal youth*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK
- Anderson, K.D., Baxter-Jones, A.D., Faulkner, R.A., Muhajarine, N., Henry, C.J., & Chad, K.E. (2010). Assessment of total and central adiposity in Canadian Aboriginal Children and their Caucasian peers. *International Journal of Pediatric Obesity*, 5(4): 342-50.
- Andersson, N., & Nahwegahbow, A. (2010). Family violence and the need for prevention research in First Nations, Inuit, and Métis communities. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 9-33.
- Andersson, N., Shea, B., Amaratunga, C., McGuire, P., & Sioui, G. (2010). Rebuilding from resilience: Research framework for a randomized controlled trial of community-led interventions to prevent domestic violence in Aboriginal communities. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 61-88.
- Andonov, A., Coulthart, M.B., Pérez-Losada, M., Crandall, K.A., Posada, D., Padmore, et al. (2012). Insights into origins of Human T-cell Lymphotropic Virus Type 1 based on new strains from Aboriginal people of Canada. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 12(8): 1822-1830.
- Andrachuk, M., & Pearce, T. (2010). Vulnerability and adaptation in two communities in the Inuvialuit Settlement region. In G.K. Hovelsrud & B. Smit (Eds.), *Community Adaptation and Vulnerability in Arctic Regions* (pp. 63-81). Netherlands: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9174-1\_3
- Andrachuk, M., & Smit, B. (2012). Community-based vulnerability assessment of Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada to environmental and socio-economic changes. *Regional Environmental Change*, 12: 867-885. doi: 10.1007/s10113-012-0299-0
- Andrews, J.T. (2011). Siku: Knowing our ice. Documenting Inuit sea-ice knowledge and use. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research*, 43(2): 313.
- Andrews, M.E., Morgan, D.G., & Stewart, N.J. (2010). Dementia awareness in northern nursing practice. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 42(1): 56-73.
- Anema, A. (2012). *Relationship between food insecurity and HIV outcomes among individuals receiving antiretroviral therapy in British Columbia, Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Anema, A., Wiser, S.D., Fernandes, K.A., Ding, E., Brandons, E.K., Palmer, et al. (2011). High prevalence of food insecurity among HIV-infected individuals receiving HAART in a resource-rich setting. *AIDS Care: Psychological and Socio-medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV*, 23(2): 221-230.
- Anema, A., Wood, E., Weiser, S.D., Qi, J., Montaner, J.S.G., & Kerr, T. (2010). Hunger and associated harms among injection drug users in an urban Canadian setting. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 5:20.
- Angell, A.C., & Parkins, J.R. (2011). Resource development and aboriginal culture in the Canadian north. *Polar Record*, 47(1): 67-79.
- Aporta, C. (2011). Geographies of Inuit sea ice: Introduction. *The Canadian Geographer*, 55(1): 1-5.
- Aporta, C. (2011). Shifting perspectives on shifting ice: Documenting and representing Inuit use of the sea ice. *The Canadian Geographer*, 55(1): 6-19.
- Archibald, L., & Dewar, J. (2010). Creative arts, culture, and healing: Building an evidence base. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(3): 1-25.
- Archie, S., Akhtar-Danesh, N., Norman, R., Malla, A., Roy, P., & Zipursky, R.B. (2010). Ethnic diversity and pathways to care for a first episode of psychosis in Ontario. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 36(4): 688-701.
- Arnold, O.F. (2012). Reconsidering the "No Show" stamp: Increasing cultural safety by making peace with a colonial legacy. *Northern Review*, 36: 77-96.
- Arthur, H.M., Suskin, N., Bayley, M., Fortin, M., Howlett, J., Heckman, G., et al. (2010). The Canadian Heart Health Strategy and Action Plan: Cardiac rehabilitation as an exemplar of chronic disease management. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 26(1): 37-41.
- Aspler, A., Chong, H., Kunimoto, D., Chui, L., Der, E., Boffa, J., & Long, R. (2010). Sustained intra- and inter-jurisdictional transmission of tuberculosis within a mobile, multi-ethnic social network: Lessons for tuberculosis elimination. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(3): 205-9.
- Atikessé, L., Boiucher de Grosbois, S., St. Jean, M., Penashue, B., & Benuen, M. (2010). Innu food consumption patterns: Traditional food and body mass index. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 71(3): e41-e49. doi: 10.3148/71.3.2010.e41
- Atkinson, D. (2010). Aboriginal preschool vision screening in BC – closing the health gap. *Canadian Journal of Optometry*, 72(4): 17-25.
- Atleo, M. (2012). Health care professionals working with Aboriginals: Canadian adult education and practice. In English, L.M. (Ed.), *Adult Education and Health* (pp.90-105). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Auclair, G., & Sappa, M. (2012). Mental health in Inuit youth from Nunavik: Clinical considerations on a transcultural, interdisciplinary, community-oriented approach. *Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 21(2): 124-126.
- Auer, A.M., Dobmeier, T.M., Haglund, B.J.A., & Tillgren, P. (2011). The relevance of WHO injury surveillance guidelines for evaluation: Learning from the Aboriginal community-centered injury surveillance system (ACCISS) and two institution-based systems. *BMC Public Health*, 11: 744. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-744
- Auger, N., Alix, C., Zang, G., & Daniel, M. (2010). Sex, age, deprivation and patterns in life expectancy in Quebec, Canada: a population-based study. *BMC Public Health*, 10: 161.
- Austin, J.W., & Leclair, D. (2011). Botulism in the North: A disease without borders. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 52(5): 593-594. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciq256
- Ayers, C.A., Dearden, P., & Rollins, R. (2012). An exploration of Hul'qum'num Coast Salish peoples' attitudes towards the establishment of no-take zones within marine protected areas in the Salish Sea, Canada. *Canadian Geographer*, 56(2): 260-274.
- Ayotte, P., Carrier, A., Ouellet, N., Boiteau, V., Abdous, B., Anassour Laouan Sidi, E., et al. (2011). Relation between methylmercury exposure and plasma paraoxonase activity in Inuit adults from Nunavik. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 119(8): 1077-1083.
- Ayyalasomayajula, B., Wiebe, N., Hemmelgarn, B.R., Bello, A., Manns, B., Klarenbach, S., et al. (2011). A novel technique to optimize facility locations of new nephrology services for remote areas. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 6(9): 2157-2164.

- Azad, M.B., Lissitsyn, Y., Miller, G.E., Becker, A.B., Hayglass, K.T., & Kozyrsky, A.L. (2012). Influence of socioeconomic status trajectories on innate immune responsiveness in children. *Plos One*, 7(6): e38669. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0038669
- Back, L., Hui, A., Reid, A., Sevenhuysen, G., Gardiner, P., Ludwig, S., et al. (2012). Comparison of physical activity and nutritional intake in First Nations pregnant women in remote communities and urban-living pregnant women. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(2): 64-67.
- Bader, P., Boisclair, D., & Ferrence, R. (2011). Effects of tobacco taxation and pricing on smoking behavior in high risk populations: a knowledge synthesis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 8(11): 4118-4139.
- Baker, A., & Giles, A. (2012). Cultural safety: A framework for interactions between Aboriginal patients and Canadian family medicine practitioners. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 15-22.
- Bakker, C. (2011). *An examination of the association of Métis youth's recreation participation and academic retention*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Bakker, K., & Cook, C. (2011). Water governance in Canada: Innovation and fragmentation. *International Journal of Water Resources Development*, 27(2): 275-289
- Balanger, Y.D., Williams, R.J., & Arthur, J.N. (2011). Casinos and economic well-being: Evaluating the Alberta First Nations' experience. *The Journal of Gambling Business and Economics*, 5(1): 23-46.
- Balfour, G. (2012). Do law reforms matter? Exploring the victimization – criminalization continuum in the sentencing of Aboriginal women in Canada. *International Review of Victimology*. doi: 10.1177/0269758012447213
- Ball, J. (2012). Aboriginal fathers in Canada through time. In J. Ball & K.J. Daly (Eds.), *Father Involvement in Canada: Diversity, Renewal, and Transformation* (pp. 126-148). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Ball, J. (2012). Federal investment in strengthening Indigenous capacity for culturally based early childhood education and care. In N. Howe & L. Prochner (Eds.) *Recent Perspectives on Early Childhood Education and Care in Canada* (pp. 337-366). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Ball, J. (2012). Identity and knowledge in indigenous young children's experiences in Canada. *Childhood Education*, 88(5): 286-291.
- Ball, J. (2012). We could be the turn-around generation: Harnessing Aboriginal fathers' potential to contribute to their children's well-being. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 373-375.
- Ball, J. (2010). Centring community services around early childhood care and development: Promising practices in indigenous communities in Canada. *Child Health and Education*, 2(2): 28-51.
- Ball, J. (2010). Indigenous fathers' involvement in reconstituting "circles of care". *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 45: 124-138.
- Ball, J., & Lewis, M. (2011). "An altogether different approach": Roles of speech-language pathologists in supporting Indigenous Children's language development. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 144.
- Ballard, M. (2012). *Flooding sustainable livelihoods of the Lake St Martin First Nation: The need to enhance the role of gender and language in Anishinaabe knowledge systems*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Banerji, A., Canadian Paediatric Society, First Nations, Inuit and Métis Health Committee (2012). Position statement: Preventing unintentional injuries in Indigenous children and youth in Canada. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 393.
- Banister, E.M., Begoray, D.L., & Daly, K. (2011). Responding to adolescent women's reproductive health concerns: Empowering clients through health literacy. *Health Care for Women International*, 32(4): 344-354.
- Banister, E.M., Leadbeater, B., & Marshall, A. (Eds.). (2011). *Knowledge translation in context: Indigenous, policy, and community settings*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Barakat, B., Carson, D., Taylor, A., Basu, R., & Wang, L. (2011). Education, remoteness and population dynamics. In D. Carson, R.O. Rasmussen, P. Ensign, L. Huskey, & A. Taylor (Eds.), *Demography at the edge: Remote human populations in developed nations* (pp. 255-270). Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishers.
- Barbeau, C.D. (2011). *Fostering adaptive capacity and resilience to environmental change in sub-arctic First Nations: The use of collaborative geomatics, an interactive, web-based informatics tool*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Barker-Collo, S., Read, J., & Cowie, S. (2012). Coping strategies in female survivors of childhood sexual abuse from two Canadian and two New Zealand cultural groups. *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation*, 13(4): 435-447.
- Barman, J. (2012). Schooled for inequality: The education of British Columbia Aboriginal children. In S.Z. Burke & P. Milewski (Eds.), *Schooling in Transition: Readings in Canadian History of Education, Article 16*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Barnabe, C., Joseph, L., Belisle, P., Labrecque, J., Edworthy, S., Barr, S. G., et al. (2012). Prevalence of systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic sclerosis in the First Nations population of Alberta, Canada. *Arthritis Care Research*, 64(1): 138-143. doi: 10.1002/acr.20656
- Barnabe, C., Joseph, L., Belisle, P., Labrecque, J., Edworthy, S., Barr, S. G., et al. (2012). Prevalence of autoimmune inflammatory myopathy in Alberta's First Nations population. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 64(11): 1715-19. doi: 10.1002/acr.21743.
- Barrett, B.J., & St. Pierre, M. (2011). Variations in women's help seeking in response to intimate partner violence: Findings from a Canadian population-based study. *Violence Against Women*, 17(1): 47-70. doi: 10.1177/1077801210394273
- Bartlett, C., Marshall, M., & Marshall, A. (2012). Two-eyed seeing and other lessons learned within a co-learning journey of bringing together indigenous and mainstream knowledges and ways of knowing. *Journal of Environmental Studies and Sciences*, 2: 331-40. doi: 10.1007/s13412-012-0086-8
- Bartlett, J.G., Sanguins, J., Carter, S., Mehta, P., & Hoepfner, N.P. (2012). Diabetes in Métis in Manitoba: Results from the Diabetes and Related Health Care Utilization Study. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(5): S71.
- Barwin, L. (2012). *Places of tradition, places of research: The evaluation of traditional medicine workshops using culturally and locally relevant methods*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Baskin, C. (2011). *Strong helpers' teachings: The value of Indigenous knowledges in the helping professions*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Bassett, R., & McGibbon, E. (2013). A critical participatory and collaborative method for scoping the literature. *Quality and Quantity*, 47(6): 3249-59. doi: 10.1007/s11135-012-9715-2

- Battiste, M. (2011). *Nurturing the future: Exploring maternal health knowledge, attitudes and behaviors among Mi'kmaq women*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Bauer, G.R., Travers, R., Scanlon, K., & Coleman, T.A. (2012). High heterogeneity of HIV-related sexual risk among transgender people in Ontario, Canada: A province-wide respondent-driven sampling survey. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 292. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-292
- Baydala, L., Canadian Paediatric Society, First Nations, Inuit and Métis Health Committee (2010). Inhalant abuse. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 15(7): 443-448.
- Baydala, L., Letendre, S., Ruttan, L., Worrell, S., Fletcher, F., Letendre, L., et al. (2011). "Why do I need to sign it? Issues in carrying out child assent in school-based prevention research within a First Nations community. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 99-113.
- Bayliss, F., & Downie, J. (2012). Unfinished business: Ongoing ethical exceptionalism in the oversight of human pluripotent stem cell research in Canada. *Accountability in Research: Policies and Quality Assurance*, 19(1): 13-26.
- Bearskin, R.L.B. (2011). A critical lens on culture in nursing practice. *Nursing Ethics*, 18:548.
- Beatty, B.B., & Berdahl, L. (2011). Health care and Aboriginal seniors in urban Canada: Helping a neglected class. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 10.
- Beaudin, P.G. (2010). *A contemporary socio-cultural exploration of health and healing: Perspectives from members of the Oneida Nation of the Thames (ONYOT'A'A:K4)*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Western Ontario, London, ON.
- Beaulieu, T. (2011). *Exploring Indigenous and western therapeutic integration: Perspectives and experiences of Indigenous elders*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Beaumier, M.C., & Ford, J.D. (2010). Food insecurity among Inuit women exacerbated by socio-economic stresses and climate change. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(3): 196-201.
- Beck, C.T., Kurz, B., & Gable, R.K. (2012). Concordance and discordance of the postpartum depression screening scale and patient health questionnaire-9 in an ethnically diverse sample. *Journal of Social Service Research*, 38(4): 439-50. doi: 10.1080/01488376.2012.680840
- Becker, M.L., Kasper, K., Pindera, C., Cheang, M., Rodger, D., Sanche, S., et al. (2012). Characterizing the HIV epidemic in the prairie provinces. *The Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology*, 23(1): 19-22.
- Begoray, D.L., & Banister, E.M. (2011). Knowledge translation and adolescent girls' sexual health education in Indigenous communities. In E.M. Banister, B. Leadbeater, & A. Marshall (Eds.), *Knowledge translation in context: Indigenous, policy, and community settings* (pp. 143-160). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Belanger, Y. (2011). The United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples and urban Aboriginal self-determination in Canada: A preliminary assessment. *Aboriginal Policy Studies*, 1(1): 132-161.
- Belanger, Y.D. (2012). First Nations gaming as a self-government imperative: Ensuring the health of First Nations problem gamblers. *International Journal of Canadian Studies*, 41: 13-36.
- Belanger, Y.D., & Williams, R.J. (2012). Urban Aboriginal and First Nations perspectives on casinos and the First Nations gaming industry in Alberta, Canada. *International Gambling Studies*, 12(1): 129-144.
- Belanger, Y.D., Williams, R.J., & Arthur, J.N. (2012). Assessing the impact of the introduction of casinos in two northern Alberta First Nation communities. *American Review of Canadian Studies*, 42(1): 1-19
- Bell, C., & Shier, C. (2011). Control of information originating from Aboriginal communities: Legal and ethical contexts. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 35(1-2): 35-56.
- Bell, N., Schuurman, N., Morad Hameed, S., & Caron, N. (2011). Are we homogenizing risk factors for public health surveillance? Variability in severe injuries on First Nations reserves in British Columbia, 2001-5. *Injury Prevention*, 17(6): 394-400. doi: 1136/ip.2010.030866
- Bello, A.K., Thadhani, R., Hemmelgarn, B., Klarenbach, S., Gill, J., Chan, C., et al. (2011). Design and implementation of the Canadian kidney disease cohort study (CKDCS): A prospective observational study of incident hemodialysis patients. *BMC Nephrology*, 12:10. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-12-10
- Belvedere, L.M., Miller, C.L., & Hogg, R.S. (2012). Shifting sands: Changing regional and gender-specific patterns of HIV/AIDS mortality in Canada, 1987 to 2008. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(3): 202-6.
- Bendell, L.I. (2010). Cadmium in shellfish: The British Columbia, Canada experience – a mini-review. *Toxicology Letters*, 198: 7-12.
- Benedetti, A., Menzies, D., Behr, M.A., Schartzman, K., & Jin, Y. (2010). How close is close enough? Exploring matching criteria in the estimation of recent transmission of tuberculosis. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 172: 318-326.
- Bennett, M., Spillett, L., & Dunn, C. (2012). Jumping through hoops: An overview of the experiences and perspectives of Aboriginal mothers involved with child welfare in Manitoba. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 76-83.
- Bennett, M., Wekerle, C., & Zangeneh, M. (2010). Aboriginal health – The overlap among child maltreatment, mental health, and addictive behaviours – the way forward. *International Journal of Mental Health & Addiction*, 8: 127-134.
- Benoit, C., Zadoroznyj, M., Hallgrimsdottir, H., Treloar, A., & Taylor, K. (2010). Medical dominance and neoliberalisation in maternal care provision: The evidence from Canada and Australia. *Social Science & Medicine*, 71(3): 475-81.
- Benzies, K. (2011). Aboriginal Children and their caregivers living with low income: Outcomes from a two-generation preschool program. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 20(3): 311.
- Benzies, K., Edwards, N., Tough, S., Nagan, K., Mychasiuk, R., Keown, L.A., et al. (2011). Effects of a two-generation preschool programme on receptive language skill in low-income Canadian children. *Early Child Development and Care*, 181(3): 397-412.
- Beres, A., Al-Abbad, S., & Puligandia, P.S. (2010). Appendicitis in northern Aboriginal children: Does delay in definitive treatment affect outcome? *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, 45(5): 890-3.
- Bernatsky, S., Peschken, C., Fortin, P.R., Pineau, C.A., Urowitz, M.B., Gladman, et al. (2010). Medication use in systemic lupus erythematosus. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 38(2): 271-4. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.100414
- Bernhardt, B.M., Green, E., Khurana, A., Laporte, T., Osmond, S., Panchyk, H., et al. (2011). Course development at the University of British Columbia concerning audiology and speech-language pathology for people of First Nations, Métis and Inuit heritage. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 178.

- Bernier, C. (2011). *The effect of neighbourhood and family influences on the body image and dietary restraint in pre-adolescent children*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Bernstein, C.N., El-Gabalawy, H., Sargent, M., Landers, C.J., Elias, B., & Targan, S.R. (2010). T1274 Assessing IBD-associated antibodies in Caucasian and First Nation cohorts: Clue to the paucity of IBD in First Nations? *Gastroenterology*, 138(5): S-526.
- Bernstein, C.N., El-Gabalawy, H., Sargent, M., Landers, C.J., Rawsthorne, P., Elias, B., et al. (2011). Assessing inflammatory bowel disease associated antibodies in Caucasian and First Nations cohorts. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 25(5): 269-273.
- Berrang-Ford, L., Ford, J.D., & Paterson, J. (2011). Are we adapting to climate change? *Global Environmental Change*, 21: 25-33.
- Berry, L.E. (2010). *Making a diversity difference: Stories of leadership in creating a more inclusive nursing profession*. Unpublished PhD dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Berry, P., Clarke, K.L., Pajot, M., & Hutton, D. (2011). Risk perception, health communication, and adaptation to the health impacts of climate change in Canada. *Advances in Global Change Research*, 42(2): 205-219.
- Bertsch, M., & Bidgood, B.A. (2010). Why is adoption like a First Nations feast? Lax Kw'alaam indigenizing adoptions in Child welfare. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 96-105.
- Bettinger, J.A., Sauv e, L.J., Scheifele, D.W., Moore, D., Vaudry, W., Tran, D., et al. (2010). Pandemic influenza in Canadian children: A summary of hospitalized pediatric cases. *Vaccine*, 28(18): 3180-4.
- Bharucha, Z., & Pretty, J. (2010). The roles and values of wild foods in agricultural systems. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 365: 2913-2926.
- Bhattacharyya, O., Estey, E.A., Rasooly, I.R., Harris, S., Zwarenstein, M., & Barnsley, J. (2011). Providers' perceptions of barriers to the management of type 2 diabetes in remote Aboriginal settings. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 552-63.
- Bhattacharyya, O., Harris, S., Zwarenstein, M., & Barnsley, J. (2010). Controlled trial of an intervention to improve cholesterol management in diabetes patients in remote Aboriginal communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(4): 333-43.
- Bhattacharyya, O.K., Rasooly, I.R., Naqshbandi, M., Estey, E.A., Esler, J., Toth, E., et al. (2011). Challenges to the provision of diabetes care in First Nations communities: Results from a national survey of healthcare providers in Canada. *BMC Health Services Research*, 11:283. doi: 10.1185/1472-6963-11-283
- Bird, E.K.R. (2011). Health, education, language, dialect, and culture in First Nations, Inuit, and M etis communities in Canada: An overview. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 103-124.
- Bishop, K. (2011). Thule paleopathology: The health concerns of an Arctic lifestyle. *Totem: The University of Western Ontario Journal of Anthropology*, 19(1): Article 4.
- Bjerregaard, P. (2010). Nutritional transition – where do we go from here? *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 1–2. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01091.x
- Bjerregaard, P., Chatwood, S., Denning, B., Joseph, L., & Young, T. K. (2012). Sex ratios in the arctic—do man-made chemicals matter? *American Journal of Human Biology*, 24: 165–169. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.22214
- Black, P.L. (2011). *Interactions of dietary antioxidants and methylmercury on health outcomes and toxicodynamics: Evidence from developmental rat model studies and human epidemiology*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Blackburn, C. (2012). Culture loss and crumbling skulls: The problematic of injury in Residential School litigation. *PoLAR: Political and Legal Anthropology Review*, 35: 289–307. doi: 10.1111/j.1555-2934.2012.01204.x
- Blackstock, C. (2010). First Nations children count: An indigenous envelope for quantitative research. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 66-73.
- Blackstock, C. (2010). The Canadian Human Rights Tribunal on First Nations Child welfare: Why if Canada wins, equality and justice lose. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 33(1): 187-94. doi: 10.1016/j.childyouth.2010.09.002
- Blackstock, C. (2011). The emergence of the breath of life theory. *Journal of Social Work Values and Ethics*, 8(1).
- Blanchard, A.K., Wang, X., El-Gabalawy, H., Tan, Q., Orr, P., Elias, B., et al. (2012). Oral health in a First Nations and a non-Aboriginal population in Manitoba. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 17394. DOI: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.17394
- Blanchet-Cohen, N., McMillan, Z., & Greenwood, M. (2011). Indigenous youth engagement in Canada's health care. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 87-111.
- Blodgett, A.T., Schinke, R.J., Fisher, L.A., Yungblut, H.E., Recollet-Saikkonen, D., Peltier, D., et al. (2010). Praxis and community-level sport programming strategies in a Canadian Aboriginal reserve. *International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 8(3): 262-283.
- Blodgett, A.T., Schinke, R.J., Peltier, D., Fisher, L.A., Watson, J., & Wabano, M.J. (2011). May the circle be unbroken: The research recommendations of Aboriginal community members engaged in participatory action research with university academics. *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 35(3): 264-83. doi: 10.1177/0193723511416984
- Blodgett, A.T., Schinke, R.J., Peltier, D., Wabano, M.J., Fisher, L.A., & Eys, M.A., et al. (2010). Naadmaadmi: Reflections of Aboriginal community members engaged in sport psychology co-researching activities with mainstream activities. *Qualitative Research in Sport and Exercise*, 2: 56-76.
- Blodgett, A.T., Schinke, R.J., Smith, B., Peltier, D., & Corbiere, R. (2011). In Indigenous words: The use of vignettes as a narrative strategy for capturing Aboriginal community members' research reflections. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 17(6): 522-533.
- Bloom, J.K. (2012). *Prenatal interventions that improve Native American pregnancy outcomes and reduce infant mortality: An Integrative review*. Unpublished master's thesis, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana.
- Blue, A.W., Darou, W.G., & Ruano, C. (2011). Through silence we speak: Approaches to counselling and psychotherapy with Canadian First Nations clients. *Online Readings in Psychology and Culture*, 10(4): 4.
- Bobowski, M. (2012). *Tobacco roads: An exploration of the meaning and situatedness of smoking among homeless adult males in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Boffa, J., King, M., McMullin, K., & Long, R. (2011). A process for the inclusion of Aboriginal people in health research: Lessons from the Determinants of TB Transmission project. *Social Science & Medicine*, 72(5): 733-8.
- Boggild, A.K., Yuan, L., Low, D.E., & McGeer, A.J. (2011). The impact of influenza on the Canadian First Nations. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(5): 345-48.



- Boisvert, J.A., & Harrell, W.A. (2012). Ethnicity and spirituality as risk factors for eating disorder symptomatology in men. *International Journal of Men's Health*, 11(1): 36-62.
- Boisvert, J.A., & Harrell, W.A. (2012). The impact of spirituality on eating disorder symptomatology in ethnically diverse Canadian women. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry* [Epub ahead of print]. doi: 10.1177/0020764012453816
- Bolton, R. (2012). "Being out on the lake": *Iskatewizagegan Anishinaabeg perspectives on contemporary fishing practice and well-being*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Bombak, A.E. (2010). *Predictors of self-rated health in a Manitoba First Nation community*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Bombak, A.E., & Bruce, S.G. (2012). Self-rated health and ethnicity: Focus on Indigenous populations. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71:18538.
- Bombay, A., Matheson, K., & Anisman, H. (2010). Decomposing identity: Differential relationships between several aspects of ethnic identity and the negative effects of perceived discrimination among First Nations adults in Canada. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 16(4): 507-516. doi: 10.1037/a0021373
- Bombay, A., Matheson, K., & Anisman, H. (2011). The impact of stressors on second generation Indian Residential School survivors. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 48(4): 367-91
- Bond, T., & Gauthier, S.R. (2011). The MacPhail Aboriginal Pride Program of Calgary. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(2): 17-22.
- Bone, R., Dell, C., Koskie, M., Kushniruk, M., & Shorting, C. (2011). The lived experience of volatile substance misuse: How support contributes to recovery and sustained well-being. *Substance Use & Misuse*, 46(1): 119-127.
- Bonner, M., & James, M. (2011). The three r's of seeking transitional justice: Reparation, responsibility, and reframing in Canada and Argentina. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(3): Article 3.
- Booth, A.L., & Skelton, N.W. (2011). "You spoil everything!" Indigenous peoples and the consequences of industrial development in British Columbia. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 13: 685-702.
- Born, K., Orkin, A., VanderBurgh, D., & Beardy, J. (2012). Teaching wilderness first aid in a remote First Nations community: The story of the Sachigo Lake Wilderness Emergency Response Education Initiative. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19002
- Borowoy, A.M., Pope, J.E., Silverman, E., Fortin, P.R., Pineau, C., Smith, C.D., et al. (2012). Neuropsychiatric lupus: The prevalence and autoantibody associations depend on the definition: Results from the 1000 Faces of Lupus Cohort. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 42(2): 179-185.
- Borton, B. (2012). *Correlates of aspiration and lower respiratory tract infection in children*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Bose-O'Reilly, S., McCarty, K.M., Steckling, N., & Lettmeier, B. (2010). Mercury exposure and children's health. *Current Problems in Pediatric and Adolescent Health Care*, 40(8): 186-215.
- Bottorff, J.L., Johnson, J.L., Carey, J., Hutchinson, P., Sullivan, D., Mowatt, R., et al. (2010). A family affair: Aboriginal women's efforts to limit second-hand smoke exposure at home. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 32-35.
- Bouchard Dufour, A., Hamelin, A.-M., & Turgeon-O'Brien, H. (2010). Inuit parents' perceptions of the nutrition program in Nunavik daycare centers, Canada. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 42(4): S86-S87.
- Boucher, K.L. (2012). *A comparative ontogenetic study of biomechanical adaptations in the long bones of South African Khoisan and Sadlermiut Inuit*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, ON. Retrieved from: <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/1019>
- Boucher, O., Bastien, C.H., Muckle, G., Saint-Amour, D., Jacobson, S.W., & Jacobson, J.L. (2010). Behavioural correlates of the P3b event-related potential in school-age children. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 76(3): 148-157.
- Boucher, O., Bastien, C.H., Saint-Amour, D., Dewailly, E., Ayotte, P., Jacobson, J.L., et al. (2010). Prenatal exposure to methylmercury and PCBs affects distinct stages of information processing: An event-related potential study with Inuit children. *NeuroToxicology*, 31(4): 373-384.
- Boucher, O., Burden, M.J., Muckle, G., Saint-Amour, D., Ayotte, P., Dewailly, E., et al. (2011). Neurophysiologic and neurobehavioral evidence of beneficial effects of prenatal omega-3 fatty acid intake on memory function at school age. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 93(5): 1025-1030.
- Boucher, O., Burden, M.J., Muckle, G., Saint-Amour, D., Ayotte, P., Dewailly, E., et al. (2012). Response inhibition and error monitoring during a visual go/no-go task in Inuit children exposed to lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, and methylmercury. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(4): 608-615. doi: 10.1289/ehp.1103828
- Boucher, O., Jacobson, S.W., Plusquellec, P., Dewailly, E., Ayotte, P., Forget-Dubois, N., et al. (2012). Prenatal methylmercury, postnatal lead exposure, and evidence of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder among Inuit children in Arctic Quebec. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(10): 1456-61. doi: org/10.1289.3hp.1204976
- Bougie, E., & Senécal, S. (2010). Registered Indian children's school success and intergenerational effects of residential schooling in Canada. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 1(1): Article 5.
- Bovaird Wawrykow, R.C. (2011). Standard English difficulties and helpful intervention strategies for Aboriginal students. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 198.
- Bowen, S., Gibbens, M., Roy, J., & Edwards, J. (2010). From 'multicultural health' to 'knowledge translation' – rethinking strategies to promote language access within a risk management framework. *The Journal of Specialised Translation*, 14: 145-64.
- Bowers, K.S.P.R. (2010). A Mi'kmaq First Nation cosmology: Investigating the practice of contemporary Aboriginal traditional medicine in dialogue with counselling – Toward an indigenous therapeutics. *Asia Pacific Journal of Counselling and Psychotherapy*, 1(2): 111-124. doi: 10.1080/21507686.2010.493205
- Boyd, D.R. (2011). No taps, no toilets: First Nations and the constitutional right to water in Canada. *McGill Law Journal*, 57.
- Boyer, Y. (2011). *First Nations, Métis and Inuit health and the law: A framework for the future*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Boyle, M., & Dowlatabadi, H. (2011). Anticipatory adaptation in marginalized communities within developed countries. *Advances in Global Change Research*, 42(6): 461-473. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-0567-8\_34

- Boyle, M., & Dowlatbadi, H. (2011). Climate change adaptation in developed nations. *Advances in Global Change Research*, 42(6): 461-473.
- Boywer, W. (2010). Getting to know O'Connor: Experiencing the ecosystemic play therapy model with urban First Nations people. *The Family Journal: Counselling and Therapy for Couples and Families*, 18(2): 202-207.
- Bracht, M., Basevitz, D., Cranis, M., Pauley, R., & Paes, B. (2012). Identifying and ensuring optimal care for all children at risk of developing serious respiratory syncytial virus disease: A Canadian nurses' perspective. *Neonatal Network: The Journal of Neonatal Nursing*, 31(6): 369-386.
- Brannen, C., Dyck, K., Hardy, C., & Mushquash, C. (2012). Rural mental health services in Canada: A model for research and practice. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp.239-257). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Brant, J. (2011). *Aboriginal women in education: Honouring our experiences – A vision of access to and success within the university*. Unpublished master's thesis, Brock University, St. Catharines, ON.
- Brant Castellano, M. (2010). Healing residential school trauma: The case for evidence-based policy and community let programs. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 11-31.
- Brant Castellano, M., & Reading, J. (2010). Policy writing as dialogue: Drafting an Aboriginal chapter for Canada's Tri-Council policy statement: Ethical conduct for research involving humans. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 1(2): 1.
- Brassard, P., Jiang, Y., Severini, A., Goleski, V., Santos, M., Chatwood, S., et al. (2012). Factors associated with human papillomavirus infection among women in the Northwest Territories. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(4): e282-7.
- Brcic, V., Eberdt, C., & Kaczorowski, J. (2011). Development of a tool to identify poverty in a family practice setting: A pilot study. *International Journal of Family Medicine*. doi: 10.1155/2011/812182
- Brimble, K.S., & Walsh, M. (2012). Peritoneal dialysis patients with critical illness: Insurance may be hard to come by. *Peritoneal Dialysis International*, 32: 7-9. doi: 10.3747/pdi.2011.00111
- Brindle, M.E., Glageole, H., Wales, P.W., for the Canadian Pediatric Surgery Network. (2012). Influence of maternal factors on health outcomes in gastroschisis: A Canadian population-based study. *Neonatology*, 102(1): 45-52. doi: 10.1159/000336564
- Broadbridge Legge Linklater, R.L. (2011). *Decolonising trauma work: Indigenous practitioners share stories and strategies*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Brock, D.M. (2010). When is research relevant to policy making? A study of the Arctic Human Development Report. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 125-149.
- Brondani, M., Moniri, N.R., & Kerston, R.P. (2012). Community-based research among marginalized HIV populations: Issues of support, resources, and empowerment. *Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Infectious Diseases*, Article ID 601027. doi: 10.1155/2012/601027
- Brown, D. (2011). Talking with experts: A social justice approach to homelessness in Regina. *Journal of Social Distress and the Homeless*, 20(3-4): 195-216.
- Brown, H., Varcoe, C., & Calam, B. (2011). The birthing experiences of rural Aboriginal women in context: Implications for nursing. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 43(4): 100-117.
- Brown, H.J., McPherson, G., Ruby, P., Newman, V., & Cranmer, B. (2012). Our land, our language: Connecting dispossession and health equity in an Indigenous context. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 44-63.
- Brown, J., & Fraehlich, C. (2010). Promoting from within the community: Employing local residents in culture-based inner-city family services organizations. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(3): 85-101.
- Brown, J., & Fraehlich, C. (2011). Aboriginal family services agencies in high poverty urban neighborhoods: Challenges experienced by local staff. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 10-27.
- Brown, J., Fraehlich, C., & Debassige, B. (2012). Aspirations of adult learners in Aboriginal family service agencies. *International Journal of Lifelong Education*, 31(4): 433-52. doi: 10.1080/02601370.2012.663806
- Brown, J., Fraehlich, C., & Debassige, B. (2012). Benefits of working in the Aboriginal community: Perspectives of staff in urban Aboriginal family service organisations. *British Journal of Social Work*, 43(6): 1130-49. doi: 10.1093/bjsw/bcs044
- Brown, J.D., Gerrits, J., Ivanova, V., Mehta, N., & Skrodzki, D. (2012). Motives of Aboriginal foster parents. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 34: 1298-1304.
- Brown, J.D., Sintzel, J., George, N., & St. Arnault, D. (2010). Benefits of transcultural fostering. *Child & Family Social Work*, 15: 276-285. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2206.2009.00668.x
- Browne, A.J., Smye, V.L., Rodney, P., Tang, S.Y., Mussell, B., & O'Neil, J. (2011). Access to primary care from the perspective of Aboriginal patients at an urban emergency department. *Qualitative Health Research*, 21(3): 333-48. doi: 10.1177/1049732310385824
- Browne, A.J., Varcoe, C.M., Wong, S.T., Smye, V.L., Lavoie, J., Littlejohn, D., et al. (2012). Closing the health equity gap: Evidence-based strategies for primary health care organizations. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 11:59.
- Brownlee, K., Rawana, E., MacArthur, J., & Probizanski, M. (2010). The culture of strengths makes them valued and competent: Aboriginal children, child welfare, and a school strengths intervention. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 106-113.
- Brownridge, D.A. (2010). Intimate partner violence against Aboriginal men in Canada. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 43(2): 223-237.
- Brozowski, K., & Hall, D.R. (2010). Aging and risk: Physical and sexual abuse of elders in Canada. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 25(7): 1183-1199.
- Bruce, M., Singleton, R., Lem, M., Zulz, T., Wenger, J., & Hennessy, T. (2010). Haemophilus disease in Alaskan and Canadian children. *Pediatric Infectious Diseases Journal*, 29(2): 186-7.
- Bruce, S.G., Riediger, N.D., Zacharias, J.M., & Kue Young, T. (2011). Obesity and obesity-related comorbidities in a Canadian First Nation population. *Preventing Chronic Disease – Public Health Research, Practice, and Policy*, 8(1): 1. Retrieved from [http://www.cdc.gov/pcd/issues/2011/jan/09\\_0212.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/pcd/issues/2011/jan/09_0212.htm)
- Bruner, B., & Chad, K. (2012). Physical activity attitudes, beliefs and practices among women in a woodland Cree community. *Journal of Physical Activity and Health* [Epub ahead of print]

- Brunger, F., & Bull, J. (2011). Whose agenda is it? Regulating health research ethics in Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 35(1-2): 127-142.
- Brussoni, M., Olsen, L.L., & Joshi, P. (2012). Aboriginal community-centered injury surveillance: A community-based participatory process evaluation. *Prevention Science*, 13(2): 107-117.
- Bryant, T., Raphael, D., Schrecker, T., & Labonte, R. (2011). Canada: A land of missed opportunity for addressing the social determinants of health. *Health Policy*, 101: 44-58.
- Bubna-Litic, K., & Chalifour, N.J. (2012). Environmental goals and sustainable prosperity act: Are climate change policies fair to vulnerable communities? The impact of British Columbia's carbon tax and Australia's carbon pricing policy on Indigenous communities. *Dalbousie Law Journal*, 35: 127.
- Buehlmann, E. (2010). *A program assessment: Barriers and facilitators to the implementation of the teen talk peer support training program and the impact of the peer support training on participants in rural and northern Manitoba*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Bull, J.R. (2010). Research with Aboriginal peoples: Authentic relationships as a precursor to ethical research. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics*, 5(4): 13-22.
- Burden, M.J., Westerlund, A., Muckle, G., Dodge, N., Dewailly, E., Nelson, C.A., et al. (2011). The effects of maternal binge drinking during pregnancy on neural correlates of response inhibition and memory in childhood. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 35:69-82.
- Burke, C.L. (2010). *When the fishing's gone: Understanding how fisheries management affects the informal economy and social capital in the Nuxalk Nation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Burleson, E. (2012). Arctic justice: Addressing persistent organic pollutants. *Law and Inequality*, 30:57.
- Burnett, K. (2010). *Taking medicine: Women's healing work and colonial contact in southern Alberta, 1880-1930*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Burstyn, I., Sithole, F., & Zwaigenbaum, L. (2010). Autism spectrum disorders, maternal characteristics and obstetric complications among singletons born in Alberta, Canada. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 30(4): 125-34.
- Busch, A.L., & Lieberman, A.F. (2010). Perinatal child-parent psychotherapy to prevent the intergenerational transmission of trauma. In C.M. Worthman, P.M. Plotsky, D.S. Schechter, & C.A. Cummings (Eds.), *Formative experiences: The interaction of caregiving, culture, and developmental psychology* (pp. 197-209). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Butler, R., Beattie, B.L., Thong, U.P., Dwosh, E., Guimond, C., Feldman, H.H., et al. (2010). A novel PS1 gene mutation in a large Aboriginal kindred. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Science*, 37(3): 359-64.
- Butler, R., Dwosh, E., Beattie, B.L., Guimond, C., Lomber, S., Brief, E., et al. (2011). Genetic counselling for early-onset familial Alzheimer disease in large Aboriginal kindred from a remote community in British Columbia: Unique challenges and possible solutions. *Journal of Genetic Counselling*, 20(2): 136-142.
- Buxton, J.A., Yu, A., Kim, P.H., Spinelli, J.J., Kuo, M., Alvarez, M., et al. (2010). HCV co-infection in HIV positive population in British Columbia, Canada. *BMC Public Health*, 10: 224. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-225.
- Byrne, C., & Nkongolo, K.K. (2012). Genetic susceptibility for type 2 diabetes mellitus among North American Aboriginals. *International Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences*, 4(10): 220-231.
- Cain, R., Jackson, R., Prentice, T., Mill, J., Collins, E., & Barlow, K. (2011). Depression among Aboriginal people living with HIV in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health*, 30(1): 105-120.
- Cameron, E. (2011). *State of the knowledge of Inuit public health, 2011*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Cameron, E.S. (2012). Securing indigenous politics: A critique of the vulnerability and adaptation approach to the human dimensions of climate change in the Canadian Arctic. *Global Environmental Change*, 22(1): 103-114.
- Cameron, J. (2012). *Examining the experience of the Aboriginal justice inquiry-child welfare initiative process: A case study examining the clients' perspective*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Cameron, M. (2011). *Culturally safe epidemiology: Methodology at the interface of Indigenous and scientific knowledge*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Cameron, M., Andersson, N., McDowell, I., & Ledogar, R.J. (2010). Culturally safe epidemiology: Oxymoron or scientific imperative. *Pimatisiwin, A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 89-116.
- Campagna, S., Lévesque, B., Anassour-Laouan-Sidi, E., Côté, S., Serhir, B., Ward, B.J., et al. (2011). Seroprevalence of 10 zoonotic infections in 2 Canadian Cree communities. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, 70: 191-199.
- Campbell, A., Rodin, R., Kropp, R., Mao, Y., Hong, Z., Vachon, J., et al. (2010). Risk of severe outcomes among patients admitted to hospital with pandemic (H1N1) influenza. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(4): 349-355. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.091823
- Campbell, A.C., Barnum, D., Ryden, V., Ishkanian, S., Stock, S., & Chanoine, J.P. (2012). The effectiveness of the implementation of Healthy Buddies TM, a school-based, peer-led health promotion program in elementary schools. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36: 181-186.
- Campbell, D.J.T., Ronksley, P.E., Hemmelgarn, B.R., Zhang, J., Barnabe, C., Tonelli, M., et al. (2012). Association of enrolment in primary care networks with diabetes care and outcomes among First Nations and low-income Albertans. *Open Medicine*, 6(4): e155-65.
- Campbell, N., Young, E.R., Drouin, D., Legowski, B., Adams, M.A., Farrell, J., et al. (2012). Position statement: A framework for discussion on how to improve prevention, management, and control of hypertension in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 28: 262-269.
- Campbell, N.R.C., McAlister, F.A., Quan, H., for the Hypertension Outcomes Research Task Force. (2012). Monitoring and evaluating efforts to control hypertension in Canada: Why, how, and what it tells us needs to be done about current care gaps. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 29(5): 564-70. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cjca.2012.05.006>
- Campbell, R.D. (2010). *Resiliency factors and substance use among Manitoba First Nation girls living on reserve*. Unpublished master's of science thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.

- Canada, D. (2012). *The strength of the sash: The Métis people and the British Columbia child welfare system*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia Vancouver, BC.
- Canizares, M., & Badley, E. M. (2012). Comparison of health-related outcomes for arthritis, chronic joint symptoms, and sporadic joint symptoms: A population-based study. *Arthritis Care Research*, 64: 1708-1714. doi: 10.1002/acr.21735
- Carmack, E., McLaughlin, F., Whiteman, G., & Homer-Dixon, T. (2012). Detecting and coping with disruptive shocks in Arctic marine systems: A resilience approach to place and people. *Ambio: A Journal of the Human Environment*, 41(1): 56-65. doi: 10.1007/s13280-011-0225-6
- Caron, J., & Liu, A. (2010). A descriptive study of the prevalence of psychological distress and mental disorders in the Canadian population: Comparison between low-income and non-low-income populations. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 30(3): 84-94.
- Carpenter, C.D., O'Neill, T., Picot, N., Johnson, J.A., Robichaud, G.A., Webster, D., et al. (2012). Anti-mycobacterial natural products from the Canadian medicinal plant *Juniperus communis*. *Journal of Ethno-Pharmacology*, 143(2): 695-700.
- Carr, J.L., Agnihotri, S., & Keightley, M. (2010). Sensory processing and adaptive behavior deficits of children across the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Continuum. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 34(6): 1022-1032.
- Carr, T., McCormack, D., Keeping-Burke, L., & Hansen, L. (2012). The experiences of indigenous people in health care encounters in western settings and contexts: A systematic review of qualitative evidence. *JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports*, 10(56): 1-14.
- Carrière, G.M., Tjepkema, M., Pennock, J., & Goedhus, N. (2012). Cancer patterns in Inuit Nunangat: 1998-2007. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71:18581. doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18581
- Carry, C.L., Clarida, K., Rideout, D., Kinnon, D., & Johnson, R.M. (2011). Perspective: Qanuqtuurniq – finding the balance: An IPY television series using community engagement. *Polar Research*, 30:11514. doi: 10.3402/polar.v30i0.11514
- Carson, D., & Koster, R. (2012). Addressing the problem of Indigenous disadvantage in remote areas of developed nations: A plea for more comparative research. *Journal of Rural and Community Development*, 7(1): 110-125.
- Carson, K.V., Brinn, M.P., Peters, M., Veale, A., Esterman, A.J., & Smith, B.J. (2012). Interventions for smoking cessation in Indigenous populations. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 1. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009046.pub2
- Castleden, H., Crooks, V.A., Hanlon, N., & Schurrman, N. (2010). Providers' perceptions of Aboriginal palliative care in British Columbia's rural interior. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, 18(5): 483-491.
- Castleden, H., Morgan, V. S., & Lamb, C. (2012). "I spent the first year drinking tea": Exploring Canadian university researchers' perspectives on community-based participatory research involving Indigenous peoples. *The Canadian Geographer*, 56: 160-179. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2012.00432.x
- Castleden, H., Morgan, V.S., & Neimanis, A. (2010). Researchers' perspectives on collective/community co-authorship in community-based participatory indigenous research. *Journal of Empirical Research Human Research Ethics*, 5(4): 23-32.
- Castleden, H., Mulrennan, M., & Godlewska, A. (2012). Community-based participatory research involving Indigenous peoples in Canadian geography: Progress? An editorial introduction. *The Canadian Geographer*, 56: 155-159. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2012.00430.x
- Cauley, J.A., El-Hajj Fuleihan, G., Arabi, A., Fujiwara, S., Ragi-Eis, S., Calderon, A., et al. (2011). Official positions for FRAX® clinical regarding international differences: From joint official positions development conference of the International Society for Clinical Densitometry and International Osteoporosis Foundation on FRAX®. *Journal of Clinical Densitometry*, 14(3): 240-262.
- Cave, K. (2012). *Exploring the influences of institutions on water governance and management: A First Nation case study*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Cerigo, H., Coutlée, F., Franco, E.L., & Brassard, P. (2012). Dry self-sampling versus provider-sampling of cervicovaginal specimens for human papillomavirus detection in the Inuit population of Nunavik, Quebec. *Journal of Medical Screening*, 19(1): 42-48. doi: 10.1258/jms.2012.012011
- Cerigo, H., Macdonald, E., Franco, E.L., & Brassard, P. (2012). Inuit women's attitudes and experiences towards cervical cancer and prevention strategies in Nunavik, Quebec. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.17996
- Cerigo, H., Macdonald, M.E., Franco, E.L., & Brassard, P. (2012). HPV detection by self-sampling in Nunavik, Quebec: Inuit women's sampling method preferences. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(1): 29-39.
- Cerigo, H., Macdonald, M.E., Franco, E.L., & Brassard, P. (2011). Awareness and knowledge about human papillomavirus among Inuit women in Nunavik, Quebec. *Journal of Community Health*, 36(1): 56-62. doi: 10.1007/s10900-010-9278-x
- Chalifour, N., & Bubna-Litic, K. (2012). Are climate change policies fair to vulnerable communities? The impact of British Columbia's carbon tax and Australia's carbon pricing proposal on Indigenous communities. *Dalhousie Law Journal*, 35(1): 127-178.
- Chamberlain, C., Yore, D., Li, H., Williams, E., Oldenburg, B., Oats, J., et al. (2011). Diabetes in pregnancy among indigenous women in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and the United States: A method for systematic review of studies with different designs. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 11: 104.
- Chandler, M. (2011). The "mental" health of Canada's Indigenous children and youth: Finding new ways forward. *Healthcare Quarterly*, 14: 51-57.
- Chang, H.J., Beach, J., & Senthilselvan, A. (2012). Prevalence of and risk factors for asthma in off-reserve Aboriginal children and adults in Canada. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 19(6):e68e-74.
- Charania, N.A., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2011). The 2009 H1N1 pandemic response in remote First Nation communities of Subarctic Ontario: Barriers and improvements from a health care services perspective. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 564-75.
- Charania, N.A., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2011). Government bodies and their influence on the 2009 H1N1 health sector pandemic response in remote and isolated First Nation communities of sub-Arctic Ontario, Canada. *Rural and Remote Health*, 11: 1781.

- Charania, N.A., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). A community-based participatory approach and engagement process creates culturally appropriate and community informed pandemic plans after the 2009 H1N1 influenza pandemic: Remote and isolated First Nations communities of sub-arctic Ontario, Canada. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 268. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-268
- Chard, M. (2010). *Investigating the impact of "other foods" on Aboriginal Children's dietary intake using the Healthy Eating Index – Canada (HEI-C)*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Charland, K.M., Brownstein, J.S., Verma, A., Brewer, T., Jones, S., Gatewood Hoen, A., et al. (2011). Increased influenza-related healthcare utilization by residents of an urban Aboriginal community. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 139: 1902-1908.
- Charlton, G. (2010). *Constitutional conflicts and Aboriginal rights: Hunting, fishing and gathering rights in Canada, New Zealand and the United States*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Auckland, Auckland, NZ.
- Chase, R., Mignone, J., Diffey, L. (2010). Life story board: A tool in the prevention of domestic violence. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 145-153.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Dannenbaum, D.A., Egeland, G.M., Nieboer, E., Laouan Sidi, E.A., Abdous, B., et al. (2011). A comparison of the metabolic response to abdominal obesity in two Canadian Inuit and First Nations population. *Obesity: A Research Journal*, 19: 2254-2260.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Dewailly, E., Charbonneau, G., Laouan-Sidi, E.A., Tremblay, A., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Obesity risks: Towards an emerging Inuit pattern. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 166-177.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Dewailly, E., Louchini, R., Counil, C., Noël, M., Ferland, A., et al. (2010). Cardiovascular burden and related risk factors among Nunavik (Quebec) Inuit: Insights from baseline findings in the circumpolar Inuit Health in Transition cohort study. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 26(6): e190-e196.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Dewailly, E., Noël, M., Valera, B., Ferland, A., Counil, E., et al. (2011). Hypertension among the Inuit from Nunavik: Should we expect an increase because of obesity? *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(4): 361-372.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Ferland, A., Déry, S., & Dewailly, E. (2012). Dietary sodium intake deleteriously affects blood pressure in a normotensive population. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 66: 533-535.
- Château-Degat, M.L., Pereg, D., Dallaire, R., Ayotte, P., Dery, S., & Dewailly, E. (2010). Effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on plasma lipid levels in the Inuit population of Nunavik (Northern Quebec). *Environmental Research*, 110: 710-717.
- Chatterley-Gonzalez, A. (2010). *The experiences and needs of young people with EASD: silenced voices from youth in care*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Chatwood, S., Bjerregaard, P., & Young, T.K. (2012). Global Health—A Circumpolar Perspective. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(7): 1246-1249. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2011.300584
- Chatwood, S. & Young, K. (2010). A new approach to health research in Canada's north. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 25-27.
- Chavoshi, N., Waters, S., Moniruzzamen, A., Richardson, C.G., Schechter, M.T., & Spittal, P.M. (2012). The Cedar Project: Sexual vulnerabilities among Aboriginal young people involved in illegal drug use in two Canadian cities. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(6): e413-6.
- Chawdhury, F.A.H. (2010). *Molecular epidemiology of acute infectious diarrhoea in paediatric cases at the Winnipeg children's hospital emergency room*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Cheadle, J.E., & Sittner Hartshorn, K.J. (2012). Marijuana use development over the course of adolescence among North American Indigenous youth. *Social Science Research*, 41(5): 1227-1240.
- Cheadle, J.E., & Whitbeck, L.B. (2011). Alcohol use trajectories and problem drinking over the course of adolescence. A study of North American Indigenous youth and their caretakers. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 52(2): 228-245.
- Cheah, C.S.L., & Sheperd, K.A. (2011). A cross-cultural examination of Aboriginal and European Canadian mothers' beliefs regarding proactive and reactive aggression. *Infant and Child Development*, 20: 330-346.
- Chettiar, J., Kerr, T., Shannon, K., Wood, E., & Zhang, R. (2010). Survival sex work involvement among street-involved youth who use drugs in a Canadian setting. *Journal of Public Health*, 32(3): 322-327.
- Chris, P. (2010). Diabetes and Aboriginal vision health. *Canadian Journal of Optometry*, 72(4): 8-16.
- Christensen, J. (2012). "They want a different life": Rural northern settlement dynamics and pathways to homelessness in Yellowknife and Inuvik, Northwest Territories. *The Canadian Geographer*, 56(4): 419-438. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2012.00439.x
- Christensen, J. (2012). Telling stories: Exploring research storytelling as a meaningful approach to knowledge mobilization with Indigenous research collaborators and diverse audiences in community-based participatory research. *Canadian Geographer*, 56(2): 231-242.
- Christensen, J.B. (2011). *Homeless in a homeland: Housing (in)security and homelessness in Inuvik and Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, McGill University, Montreal, QC.
- Christian, Wayne (Chief). (2010). Voice of a leader: If you truly believe Children are our future – the future is now! *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 10-14.
- Chum, A. (2012). *Socio-environmental determinants of cardiovascular diseases*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Chung, H., Ye, M., Hanson, C., Oladokun, O., Campbell, M.J., Kramer, G., et al. (2012). Disparities in healthcare utilisation rates for Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Albertan residents, 1997-2006: A population database study. *PLoS ONE*, 7(11): e48355. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0048355
- Cimolai, N. (2010). Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in Canada: A historical perspective and lessons learned. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 56(2): 89-120.
- Clark, M., & Hui, C. (2010). Children from Baffin Island have a disproportionate burden of tuberculosis in Canada: Data from the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (1998-2008). *BMC Pediatrics*, 10: 102. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-10-102
- Clark, N., Hunt, S., Jules, G., & Good, T. (2010). Ethical dilemmas in community-based research: Working with vulnerable youth in rural communities. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 8: 243-252.
- Clark, N., Reid, M., Drolet, J., Walton, P., Peirce, J., Chalres, G., et al. (2012). Indigenous social work field education: "Melq'liwiye" coming together towards reconciliation. *Native Social Work Journal*, 8: 105-127.

- Clark, R. (2011). *Accurate surveillance of diabetes mellitus in Nova Scotia within the general population and the five First Nations of Cape Breton*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Clark, W.V. (2012). *Diffusion of personal health information: Self-determining and empowering practices for Manitoba Inuit*. Unpublished MA thesis, Royal Roads University, Victoria, BC.
- Clarke, M. (2010). *Climate change and human rights: A case study of the Canadian Inuit and global warming in the Canadian arctic*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Clarke, K-L., & Berry, P. (2012). From theory to practice: A Canadian case study of the utility of climate change adaptation frameworks to address health impacts. *International Journal of Public Health*, 57: 167-174.
- Clarke, V., & Holtslander, L.F. (2010). Finding a balanced approach: Incorporating medicine wheel teachings in the care of Aboriginal people at the end of life. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 34-36.
- Clarren, S., Salmon, A., & Jonsson, E. (2011). *Prevention of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder FASD: Who is responsible?* Weinheim, DE: Wiley Blackwell Publishers.
- Clovis, J.B., Russell, K., & Gee, S. (2010). Dalhousie University's communities of practice: Part 1. Education and service models. *Journal of Canadian Dental Association*, 76(2): 99.
- Collins, L.M., & Murtha, M. (2010). Indigenous environmental rights in Canada: The right to conservation implicit in treaty and Aboriginal rights to hunt, fish, and trap. *Alberta Law Review*, 47(4).
- Collins, S.A. (2011). *Prevalence of carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A (CPT1A) variant p.P479L and risk of infant mortality in Nunavut, Northwest Territories, and Yukon*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Collins, S.A., Sinclair, G., McIntosh, S., Bamforth, F., Thompson, R., Sobol, I., et al. (2010). Carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A (CPT1A) P479L prevalence in live newborns in Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*, 101: 200-204.
- Collins, S.A., Surmala, P., Osborne, G., Greenberg, C., Bathory, L.W., Edmunds-Potvin, S., et al. (2012). Causes and risk factors for infant mortality in Nunavut, Canada 1999-2011. *BMC Pediatrics*, 12:190. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-12-190
- Colosia, A.D., Masaquel, A., Hall, C.B., Barrett, A.M., Mahadevia, P.J., & Yogev, R. (2012). Residential crowding and severe respiratory syncytial virus disease among infants and young children: a systematic literature review. *BMC Infectious diseases*, 12: 95.
- Colquhoun, A., Aplin, L., Geary, J., Goodman, K.J., & Hatcher, J. (2012). Challenges created by data dissemination and access restrictions when attempting to address community concerns: Individual versus public wellbeing. *Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18414.
- Colquhoun, A., Jiang, Z., Maiangowi, G., Ashbury, F., Maiangowi, G., Ashbury, F., et al. (2010). An investigation of cancer incidence in a First Nations community in Alberta, Canada, 1995-2006. *Chronic Disease Canada*, 30(4): 135-40.
- Condrau, F., & Worboys, M. (2010). *Tuberculosis then and now: Perspectives on the history of an infectious disease*. Montreal, QC & Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Coo, H., Ouellette-Kuntz, H., Lam, M., Yu, C.T., Dewey, D., Bernier, et al. (2012). Correlates of age at diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders in six Canadian regions. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 32(2): 90-100.
- Cook, C. (2012). Epidemiology of glaucoma: What's new? *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 47(3): 223-226.
- Cook, V.J., Shah, L., & Gardy, J. (2012). Modern contact investigation methods for enhancing tuberculosis control in Aboriginal communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18643. doi: org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18643
- Cooke, M., & McWhirter, J. (2011). Public policy and Aboriginal peoples in Canada: Taking a life-course perspective. *Canadian Public Policy*, 37: S15-S31.
- Cormack, D., Sarfati, D., Harris, R., Robson, B., Shaw, C., & Blakely, T. (2010). Re: 'An overview of cancer and beliefs about the disease in Indigenous people of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the US'. 2009; 33: 109-18. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 34: 90-91. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-6405.2010.00481.x
- Cormier, P. (2010). Indigenous youth conflict intervention: The transformation of butterflies. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 23-33.
- Corntassel, J. (2012). Re-envisioning resurgence: Indigenous pathways to decolonization and sustainable self-determination. *Decolonization: Indigeneity, Education & Society*, 1(1): 86-101.
- Corsi, D.J., Chow, C.K., Lear, S.A., Subramanian, S.V., Teo, K.K., & Boyle, M.H. (2012). Smoking in context: A multilevel analysis of 49,088 communities in Canada. *American Journal of Preventative Medicine*, 43(6): 601-610.
- Côté, H.C., Doudeyns, H., Thorne, A., Alimenti, A., Lamarre, V., Maan, E.J., et al. (2012). Leukocyte Telomere length in HIV-infected and HIV-exposed uninfected children: Shorter Telomeres with uncontrolled HIV Viremia. *PLoS One*, 7(1): e39266.
- Cote-Meek, S. (2010). *Exploring the impact of ongoing colonial violence on Aboriginal students in the postsecondary classroom*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Cote-Meek, S., Assinewe, F., Jones-Keeshig, D., & Macpherson, A. (2010). Ontario First Nations environmental scan on injuries and injury prevention. *Injury Prevention*, 16: A258. doi:10.1136/ip.2010.029215.917
- Cote-Meek, S., Dokis-Ranney, K., Lavallee, L., & Wemigwans, D. (2012). Building leadership capacity amongst young Anishinaabe-Kwe through culturally-based activities and creative arts. *Native Social Work Journal*, 8: 75-89.
- Cottes, J. (2011). Parent child coalitions: Innovative public-sector management and early childhood development in Manitoba. *Canadian Public Administration*, 54: 377-398. doi: 10.1111/j.1754-7121.2011.00181.x
- Counil, É., Gauthier, M.J. Blouin, V., Grey, M., Angiyou, E., Kauki, T., et al (2012). Translational research to reduce trans-fat intakes in Northern Québec (Nunavik) Inuit communities: A success story? *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18833. doi: org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18833
- Couture, A., Levesque, B., Dewailly, É., Muckle, G., Déry, S., & Proulx, J.F. (2012). Lead exposure in Nunavik: from research to action. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18591. doi: org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18591
- Cowall, E.E.S. (2012). *Puvaluqatitluta, when we had tuberculosis: St. Luke's Mission Hospital and the Inuit of the Cumberland Sound Region, 1930-1972*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Cox, S.M., Lafrenière, D., Brett-MacLean, P., Collie, K., Cooley, N., Dunbrack, J., et al. (2010). Tipping the iceberg? The state of arts and health in Canada. *Arts & Health*, 2(2): 109-124.
- Crate, S.A. (2012). Climate change and ice dependent communities: Perspectives from Siberia and Labrador. *The Polar Journal*, 2(1): 61-75.

- Crichton, E.J., Wilson, K., & Senécal, S. (2010). The relationship between socio-economic and geographic factors and asthma among Canada's Aboriginal populations. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(2): 138-150.
- Crooks, C.V., Chiodo, D., Thomas, D., & Hughes, R. (2010). Strengths-based programming for First Nations youth in schools: Building engagement through healthy relationships and leadership skills. *International Journal of Mental Health & Addiction*, 8: 160-173.
- Crowley, P. (2011). Interpreting 'dangerous' in the United Nations framework convention on climate change and the human rights of Inuit. *Regional Environmental Change*, 11(1): S265-S274.
- Cuerrier, A., Downing, A., Johnstone, J., Hermanutz, L., Collier, L.S., & Elders and youth participants of Nain and Old Crow. (2012). Our plants, our land: Bridging Aboriginal generations through cross-cultural plant workshops. *Polar Geography*, 35(3-4): 195-210. doi: 10.1080/1088937X.2012.684156
- Cuerrier, A., Downing, A., Patterson, E., & Haddad, P. (2012). Aboriginal antidiabetic plant project with the James Bay Cree of Québec: An insightful collaboration. *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy*, 6(3): 251-270.
- Cunsolo Willox, A., Harper, S.L., Edge, V.L., Landman, K., Houle, K., Ford, J.D., & the Rigolet Inuit Community Government. (2011). 'The land enriches the soul.' On climatic and environmental change, affect, and emotional health and well-being in Rigolet, Nunatsiavut, Canada. *Emotion, Space and Society*, [E-print ahead of press]. doi: 10.1016/j.emospa.2011.08.005
- Currie, C.L., & Laboucane-Benson, P. (2011). Impacts of a peer support program for street-involved youth. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 177-191.
- Currie, C.L., & Wild, T.C. (2012). Adolescent use of prescription drugs to get high in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 57(12): 745-751.
- Currie, C.L., Wild, T.C., Schopflocher, D.P., Laing, L., & Veugelers, P. (2012). Racial discrimination experienced by Aboriginal university students in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 57(10): 617-625.
- Currie, C.L., Wild, T.C., Schopflocher, D.P., Laing, L., Veugelers, P., & Parlee, B. (2012). Racial discrimination, post-traumatic stress, and gambling problems among urban Aboriginal adults in Canada. *Journal of Gambling Studies*, 29(3): 393-415. doi: 10.1007/s10899-012-9323-z
- Curry, J., & Mynen, T. (2010). Integrating sustainability concepts and First Nations values in an urban neighbourhood: A case study of Carney Hill neighbourhood, Prince George, British Columbia. *International Journal of Sustainable Society*, 2(1): 26-49.
- Cushon, J.A., Vu, L.T.H., Janzen, B.O., & Muhajarine, N. (2011). Neighborhood poverty impacts Children's physical health and well-being over time: Evidence from the early development instrument. *Early Education & Development*, 22(2): 183-205. doi: 10.1080/10409280902915861
- Cybulska, P., Thakur, S., Foster, B.C., Scott, I., Leduc, R., Arnason, J.T., et al. (2011). Extracts of Canadian First Nations medicinal plants, used as natural products, inhibit *Neisseria gonorrhoea* isolates with different antibiotic resistance profiles. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 38(7): 667-671.
- Czyzewski, K. (2011). Colonialism as a broader social determinant of health. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 5.
- Czyzewski, K. (2011). The Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada: Insights into the goal of transformative education. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(3): Article 4.
- Daghofer, D. (2012). *Antiviral targeting and distribution strategies during the 2009 influenza A (H1N1) pandemic*. Winnipeg, MB: National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases.
- Daniel, E. (2011). Fostering cultural development: Foster parents' perspectives. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 33: 2230-2240.
- Daniel, M., Lekkas, P., & Cargo, M. (2010). Environments and cardiometabolic diseases in Aboriginal populations. *Heart, Lung and Circulation*, 19: 306-315.
- Daoud, N., Urquia, M.L., O'Campo, P., Heaman, M., Janssen, P.A., Smylie, J., et al. (2012). Prevalence of abuse and violence before, during, and after pregnancy in a national sample of Canadian women. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(10): 1893-1901. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2012.300843
- Darlington, M. (2010). *Captain death strikes again: tuberculosis and the Sty:lx 1871-1907*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SN.
- Darnell, S.C., & Hayhurst, L.M.C. (2011). Sport for decolonization: Exploring a new praxis of sport for development. *Progress in Development Studies*, 11(3): 183-96.
- Darroch, F.E., & Giles, A.R. (2012). Weighing expectations: A postcolonial feminist critique of exercise recommendations during pregnancy. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 301-311.
- Dart, A.B., Sellers, E.A., & Dean, H.J. (2012). Kidney disease and youth onset type 2 diabetes: Considerations for the general practitioner. *International Journal of Pediatrics [Epub]*. doi:10.1155/2012/237360
- Dasgupta, K., Khan, S., & Ross, N. A. (2010). Type 2 diabetes in Canada: Concentration of risk among most disadvantaged men but inverse social gradient across groups in women. *Diabetic Medicine*, 27: 522-531. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2010.02982.x
- Davachi, S., & Ferrari, I. (2012). Homelessness and diabetes: Reducing disparities in diabetes care through innovations and partnerships. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(2): 75-82.
- Davey, C.J. (2011). *A realist evaluation of the Aboriginal Alcohol and Drug Worker Program for urban Aboriginal people*. Unpublished master's thesis, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON. Thesis and dissertations, Paper 850. Retrieved from: <http://digitalcommons.ryerson.ca/dissertations/850>
- Davidson, R., Simard, M., Kutz, S.J., Kapel, C.M.O., Hamnes, I.S., & Robertson, L.J. (2011). Arctic parasitology: Why should we care? *Trends in Parasitology*, 27(6): 239-245.
- Davison, C.M., Ford, C.S., Peters, P.A., & Have, P. (2011). Community-driven alcohol policy in Canada's northern territories, 1970-2008. *Health Policy*, 102(1): 34-40.
- Davison, C.M., & Have, P. (2012). School engagement among Aboriginal students in northern Canada: Perspectives from activity settings theory. *Journal of School Health*, 82(2): 65-74.
- Davison, S.N., & Jhangri, G.S. (2010). Impact of pain and symptom burden on the health-related quality of life of hemodialysis patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 39(3): 477-485.

- DeBeck, K., Buxton, J., Kerr, T., Qi, J., Montaner, J., & Wood, E. (2011). Public crack cocaine smoking and willingness to use a supervised inhalation facility: Implications for street disorder. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 6(4). doi: 10.1186/1747-597X-6-4
- DeBeck, K., Kerr, T., Bird, L., Zhang, R., Marsh, D., Tyndall, M., et al. (2011). Injection drug use cessation and use of North America's first medically supervised safer injecting facility. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 113: 172-176.
- DeBeck, K., Wood, E., Qi, J., Fu, E., McArthur, D., Montaner, J., et al. (2012). Socializing in an open drug scene: The relationship between access to private space and drug-related street disorder. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 120(1-3): 28-34.
- DeBeck, K., Wood, E., Zhang, R., Buxton, J., Montaner, J., & Kerr, T. (2011). A dose-dependent relationship between exposure to a street-based drug scene and health-related harms among people who use injection drugs. *Journal of Urban Health: Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 88(4): 724-35. doi: 10.1007/s11524-011-9575-4
- Decker, K. (2012). *Evaluating the effectiveness of cervical cancer screening invitation letters*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba. Winnipeg, MB.
- Deering, K.N., Kerr, T., Tyndall, M.W., Montaner, J.S.G., Gibson, K., Irons, L., et al. (2011). A peer-led mobile outreach program and increased utilization of detoxification and residential drug treatment among female sex workers who use drugs in a Canadian setting. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 113(1): 46-54.
- Deering, K.N., Shoveller, J., Tyndall, M.W., Montaner, J.S., & Shannon, K. (2011). The street cost of drugs and drug use patterns: Relationships with sex work income in an urban Canadian setting. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 118: 430-436.
- de Finney, S., Dean, M., Loiselle, E., & Saraceno, J. (2011). All Children are equal, but some are more equal than others: Minoritization, structural inequities, and social justice praxis in residential care. *International Journal of Child, Youth & Family*, 2(3/4): 361-84.
- Dej, E. (2011). What once was sick is now bad: The shift from victim to deviant identity for those diagnosed with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Canadian Journal of Sociology*, 36(2): 137-60.
- De Konig, L., Gerstein, H.C., Bosch, J., Diaz, R., Mohan, V., Dagenais, G. et al, for the EpiDREAM Investigators. (2010). Anthropometric measures and glucose levels in a large multi-ethnic cohort of individuals at risk of developing type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*, 53: 1322-1330.
- de la Cruz, A.M., & McCarthy, P. (2010). Alberta Aboriginal Head Start in Urban and Northern Communities: Longitudinal study pilot phase. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 30(2): 40-45.
- de la Sablonnière, R., Saint-Pierre, F.P., Taylor, D.M., & Annahatak, J. (2011). Cultural narratives and clarity of cultural identity: Understanding the well-being of Inuit youth. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 301-322.
- de Leeuw, S., Cameron, E., & Greenwood, M. (2012). Participatory, community-based research, Indigenous geographies, and the spaces of friendship: A critical engagement. *Canadian Association of Geographers*, 56(2): 180-194.
- de Leeuw, S., & Greenwood, M. (2011). "Beyond borders and boundaries: Addressing Indigenous health inequities in Canada through theories and methods of intersectionality". In Hankivshy, O. (Ed.) *Health Inequalities in Canada: Intersectional frameworks and practices*, (pp.53-80). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- de Leeuw, S., & Greenwood, M. (2012). 'Our art is us': Relationships between Indigenous health, creative expression, and connections with environment and place. *Lake: A Journal of Arts and Environment*, 7: 5-9.
- de Leeuw, S., Maurice, S., Holyk, T., Greenwood, M., & Adam, W. (2012). With reserves: Colonial geographies and First Nations health. *Annals of the American Association of Geographers* [online] doi: 10.1080/00045608.2012.674897
- De Loë, R., & Plummer, R. (2010). Climate change, adaptive capacity, and governance for drinking water in Canada. *Adaptive Capacity and Environmental Governance*, 0(1): 157-178. doi: 1007/978-3-642-12194-4\_B
- Del Gobbo, L.C., Song, Y., Dannenbaum, D.A., Dewailly, E., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D is not associated with insulin resistance or beta cell function in Canadian Cree. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 141: 290-295.
- Del Gobbo, L.C., Song, Y., Poirier, P., Dewailly, E., Elin, R.J., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). Low serum magnesium concentrations are associated with a high prevalence of premature ventricular complexes in obese adults with type 2 diabetes. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*, 11:23.
- Dell, C.A., Chalmers, D., Bresette, N., Swain, S., Rankin, D., & Hopkins, C. (2011). A healing space: The experiences of First Nations and Inuit youth with equine-assisted learning. *Child Youth Care Forum*, 40: 319-336.
- Dell, C.A., & Kilty, J.M. (2012). The creation of the expected Aboriginal woman drug offender in Canada: Exploring relations between victimization, punishment, and cultural identity. *International Review of Victimology*, [online before print]. doi: 10.1177/0269758012447215
- Dell, C.A., Lyons, T., & Cayer, K. (2010). The role of 'Kijigabandan' and 'Manadjitowin' in understanding harm reduction policies and programs for Aboriginal peoples. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 109-138.
- Dell, C.A., Roberts, G., Kilty, J., Taylor, K., Daschuk, M., Hopkins, C., et al. (2012). Researching prescription drug misuse among First Nations in Canada: Starting from a health promotion framework. *Substance Abuse: Research and Treatment*, 6: 23-31.
- Dell, C.A., Seguin, M., Hopkins, C., Tempier, R., Mehl-Madrona, L., Dell, D., et al. (2011). From benzos to berries: Treatment offered at an Aboriginal youth solvent abuse treatment centre relays the importance of culture. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 56(2): 75-83.
- Dell, D., & Hopkins, C. (2011). Residential volatile substance misuse treatment for Indigenous youth in Canada. *Substance Use & Misuse*, 46(1): 107-13.
- Demarchi, C., Bohanna, I., Baune, B.T., & Clough, A.R. (2012). Detecting psychotic symptoms in Indigenous populations: A review of available assessment tools. *Schizophrenia Research*, 139(1-3): 126-143.
- Demers, A.A., Sherer, B., Severini, A., Lotocki, R., Kliewer, E.V., Stopera, S., et al. (2012). Distribution of human papillomavirus types, cervical cancer screening history, and risk factors for infection in Manitoba. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 32(4): 177-185.
- Dench, C., Cleave, P.L., Tagak, J., & Beddard, J. (2011). The development of an Inuktitut and English language screening tool in Nunavut. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 168.



- Denis, J.S. (2011). Transforming meanings and group positions: Tactics and framing in Anishinaabe – white relations in northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 35(3): 453-470.
- Denison, J. (2012). *Aboriginal women's experiences of accessing healthcare when state apprehension of children is being threatened*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia. Vancouver, BC.
- DeRiviere, L. (2010). Human capital and the wealth of First Nations in Canada: A multi-level analysis of the interaction of material and social factors in community well-being. *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*, 31(1-2): 201-221.
- Desapriya, E., Fujiwara, T., Verma, P., Babul, S., & Pike, I. (2010). Comparison of on-reserve road versus off-reserve road motor vehicle crashes in Saskatchewan, Canada: a case control study. *Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health*, 23(6): 1005-20. doi: 10.1177/1010539510361787
- Desapriya, E., Sones, M., Ramanzin, T., Weinstein, S., Scime, G., & Pike, I. (2011). Injury prevention in child death review: Child pedestrian fatalities. *Injury Prevention*, 17: i4-i9.
- DesMeules, M., Pong, R.W., Read Guernsey, J., Wang, F., Luo, W., & Dressler, M.P. (2012). Rural health status and determinants in Canada. In J.C. Kulig, & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp.23-43). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- DeVerteuil, G., & Wilson, K. (2010). Reconciling indigenous need with the urban welfare state? Evidence of culturally-appropriate services and spaces for Aboriginals in Winnipeg, Canada. *Geoforum*, 41: 498-507.
- Devries, K., & Free, C.J. (2010). Boyfriends and booty calls: Sexual partnership patterns among Canadian Aboriginal young people. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(1): 1-6.
- Devries, K.M., & Free, C. (2010). 'I told him not to use condoms': Masculinities, femininities and sexual health of Aboriginal Canadian young people. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 32: 827-842. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-9566.2010.01242.x
- Devries, K., & Free, C.J. (2011). "It's not something you have to be scared about": Attitudes towards pregnancy and fertility among Canadian Aboriginal young people. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 7(1): 8-15.
- Devries, K.M., Free, C.J., & Saewyc, E. (2012). 'I like to think I'm a pretty safe guy but sometimes a 40-pounder\* will change that': A mixed methods study of substance use and sexual risk among Aboriginal young people. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 41.
- Dewailly, E., & Furgal, C. (2012). Knowledge translation in Arctic environmental health. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19265
- Dhalla, S., Poole, G., Singer, J., Patrick, D.M., Wood, E., & Kerr, T. (2010). Cognitive factors and willingness to participate in an HIV vaccine trial among HIV-negative injection drug users. *Vaccine*, 28(7): 1663-67.
- Dhillon, C., & Young, M.G. (2010). Environmental racism and First Nations: A call for socially just public policy development. *Canadian Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 1(1): 25-39.
- Dickens, B.M. (2011). The role of public health in mental health. *Journal of Ethics in Mental Health*, 6(1): 1-6.
- DiGiacomo, M., Davidson, P.M., Abbott, P.A., Davison, J., Moore, L., & Thompson, S.C. (2011). Smoking cessation in Indigenous populations of Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States: Elements of effective interventions. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 8(2): 388-410.
- Dinero, S.C. (2011). Indigenous perspectives of climate change and its effects upon subsistence activities in the Arctic: The case of the Nets'áii Gwich'in. *GeoJournal*, 78: 117-37. doi:10.1007/s10708-011-9424-8
- Dingwall, K.M., Maruff, P., Clough, A.R., & Cairney, S. (2012). Factors associated with continued solvent use in Indigenous petrol sniffers following treatment. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 31: 40-46. doi: 10.1111/j.1465-3362.2010.00279.x
- Dion, J., Collin-Vézina, D., De La Sablonnière, M., Philippe-Labbé, M., & Giffard, T., (2010). An exploration of the connection between child sexual abuse and gambling in Aboriginal communities. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 174-189. doi: 10.1007/s11469-009-9234-0
- Do, C. (2012). *Aboriginal children's and youths' experiences of bullying and peer victimization in a Canadian context*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Dogra, S., Meisner, B.A., & Ardern, C.I. (2010). Variation in mode of physical activity by ethnicity and time since immigration: A cross-sectional analysis. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 7:75.
- Dolson, M.S. (2010). On the possibility of a synergy between Indigenous knowledges of health and healing and western biomedicine: Toward a phenomenological understanding. *PlatForum*, 11: 38-50.
- Dominelli, L., Strega, S., Walmsley, C., Callahan, M., & Brown, L. (2011). 'Here's my story': Fathers of 'looked after' children recount their experiences in the Canadian child welfare system. *British Journal of Social Work*, 41(2): 351-367. doi: 10.1093/bjsw/bcq099
- Domingo, J.L. (2012). Health risks of dietary exposure to perfluorinated compounds. *Environment International*, 40: 187-195.
- Donaldson, S.G., Van Oostdam, J., Tikhonov, C., Feeley, M., Armstrong, B., Ayotte, P., et al. (2010). Environmental contaminants and human health in the Canadian Arctic. *Science of the Total Environment*, 408(22): 5165-234.
- Dorion, L.M. (2010). *Opikinawasowin: The life long process of growing Cree and Metis children*. Unpublished Master's project, Athabasca University, Athabasca, AB.
- Doty, A.P. (2012). *Staging circular suffering: Aboriginal repertoires and violence against women in Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Douglas, D.D., & Halas, J.M. (2011). The wages of whiteness: Confronting the nature of ivory tower racism and the implications for physical education. *Sport, Education and Society*, 18(4): 453-74. doi: 10.1080/13573322.2011.602395
- Douglas, V. K. (2010). The Inuitsivik Maternities: culturally appropriate midwifery and epistemological accommodation. *Nursing Inquiry*, 17: 111-117. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1800.2009.00479.x
- Douglas, V.K. (2011). The Rankin Inlet birthing centre: Community midwifery in the Inuit context. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 178-85.
- Downing, A. (2010). *Inter and intra-specific differences in medicinal plant use for the treatment of Type II diabetes symptoms by the Cree Elders of Eeyou Istchee (QC)*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC.
- Downing, A., & Cuerrier, A. (2011). A synthesis of the impacts of climate change on the First Nations and Inuit of Canada. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 10(1): 57-70.

- Dowsley, M., Gearheard, S., Johnson, N., & Inksetter, J. (2010). Should we turn the tent? Inuit women and climate change. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 34(1): 151-165.
- Doyle, J.R., Blais, J.M., Holmes, R.D., & White, P.A. (2012). A soil ingestion pilot study of a population following a traditional lifestyle typical of rural or wilderness areas. *Science of the Total Environment*, 424: 110-120.
- Doyle, J.R., Blais, J.M., & White, P.A. (2012). A survey of the traditional food consumption that may contribute to enhanced soil ingestion in a Canadian First Nation community. *Science of the Total Environment*, 424(1): 104-109.
- Doyle, K. (2011). Modes of colonization and patterns of contemporary mental health: Towards an understanding of Canadian Aboriginal, Australian Aboriginal and Maori peoples. *Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker Journal*, 35(1): 20-23.
- Drabble, L., & Poole Dip, N. (2011). Collaboration between addiction treatment and child welfare fields: Opportunities in a Canadian context. *Journal of Social Work Practice in the Addictions*, 11(2): 124-149.
- Drees, L.M. (2010). Indian hospitals and Aboriginal nurses: Canada and Alaska. *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History*, 27(1): 139-161.
- Drees, L.M. (2010). The Nanaimo and Charles Camsell Indian hospitals: First Nations' narratives of health care, 1945 to 1965. *Social History*, 43(85): 165-191.
- D'Souza, C., Kay-Raining Bird, E., & Deacon, H. (2012). Survey of Canadian speech-language pathology service delivery to linguistically diverse clients. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 36(1): 18-39.
- Duarte, C.M., Lenton, T.M., Wadhams, P., & Wassman, P. (2012). Abrupt climate change in the Arctic. *Nature Climate Change*, 2: 60-62. doi: 10.1038/nclimate1386
- Ducharme, W. (2010). *Workplace and occupational aggression in First Nations and Inuit Health nursing stations in Manitoba region: Incidence, types and patterns*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Duchcherer, C.M. (2010). *Exploring cervical cancer screening behavior: An interpretive description of Aboriginal women's experiences*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Regina, SK.
- Dueck, B. (2012). 'No heartaches in Heaven': a response to aboriginal suicide. In A. Hoefnagels, and B. Diamond (Eds.) *Aboriginal Music in Contemporary Canada: Echoes and Exchanges*. McGill-Queen's Native and Northern Series, (Ch. 17). Montreal, QC: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Duff, C., Puri, A.K., & Chow, C. (2011). Ethno-cultural differences in the use of alcohol and other drugs: Evidence from the Vancouver Youth Drug Reporting System. *Journal of Ethnicity in Substance Abuse*, 10(1): 2-34.
- Duff, P., Deering, K., Gibson, K., Tyndall, M., & Shannon, K. (2011). Homelessness among a cohort of women in street-based sex work: The need for safer environment interventions. *BMC Public Health*, 11: 643. doi: 10.1185/1471-2458-11-643.
- Duff, P., Shoveller, J., Zhang, R., Alexson, D., Montaner, J.S.G., & Shannon, K. (2011). High lifetime pregnancy and low contraceptive usage among sex workers who use drugs – An unmet reproductive need. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 11: 61: doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-61
- Duhaime, B., & Riverin, J.A. (2011). Special topic: Gender justice and human rights in the Americas: Essay: Double discrimination and equality rights of Indigenous women in Quebec. *University of Miami Law Review*, 65(3).
- Du Mont, J., Macdonald, S., Myhr, T., & Loutfy, M.R. (2011). Sustainability of an HIV PEP program for sexual assault survivors: "Lessons learned" from health care providers. *Open AIDS Journal*, 5: 102-112.
- Duncan, K.C., Salters, K., Forrest, J.I., Palmer, A.K., Wang, H., O'Brien, N., et al. (2012). Cohort profile: Longitudinal investigations into supportive and ancillary health services. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 42(4): 947-55. doi: 10.1093/ije/dys035
- Duncan, T.C., Reading, C., Borwein, A.M., Murray, M.C., Palmer, A., Michelow, W., et al. (2011). HIV incidence and prevalence among Aboriginal peoples in Canada. *AIDS Behaviour*, 15(1): 214-27.
- Dunsmore, S., Karpinski, M., Young, A., & Storsley, L. (2011). Access to living donor transplantation for Aboriginal recipients: A study of living donor presentation and exclusion. *Clinical Transplantation*, 25: E617-E621. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-0012.2011.01491.x
- Dupuis, J.R., Semchuk, K.M., Baxter-Jones, A.D.G., & Rennie, D.C. (2011). Predictors of overweight and obesity in a sample of rural Saskatchewan children. *Online Journal of Rural Nursing and Health Care*, 11(2): 51.
- Durrant, V., & Ungar, M. (2012). An interview with Vicki Durrant: Creating a community program for high-risk Aboriginal youth in Canada's north. *The Social Ecology of Resilience*, 2: 91-97. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-0586-3\_9
- Durst, D., & Ives, N. (2012). Social work education – Canada's North: Capacity building through social work. *Journal of Comparative Social Work*, 1(3): 1-11.
- Dutton, J. (2010). *First come, first served: Postcolonial barriers to traditional food consumption in Aboriginal communities in Canada*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON.
- Dwyer, S.C., & Gidluck, L. (2012). Talking about adoption: Considerations for multicultural counsellors when working with transracial families. *Asia Pacific Journal of Counselling and Psychotherapy*, 3(1): 61-71.
- Dyall, L. (2010). Gambling: A poison chalice for Indigenous peoples? *International Journal of Mental Health & Addictions*, 8: 205-213.
- Dyck, K.G., Stickle, K.L., & Hardy, C. (2012). Intimate partner violence: Understanding and responding to the unique needs of women in rural and northern communities. In B. Leipert, B. Leach & W. Thurston, (Eds.) *Rural Women's Health*, (pp. 197-215). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Dyck, K.G., & Tiessen, M. (2012). Community input and rural mental health planning – listening to the voices of rural Manitobans: Using community input to inform mental health planning at the regional level. *Journal of Rural and Community Development*, 7(3): 83-94.
- Dyck, R., Osgood, N., Gao, A., & Stang, M.R. (2012). The epidemiology of diabetes mellitus among First Nations and non-First Nations children in Saskatchewan. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(1): 19-24
- Dyck, R., Osgood, N., Lin, T.H., Gao, A., & Stang, M.R. (2010). Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus among First Nations and non-First Nations adults. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(3): 249-56. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.090846
- Dyck, R.F., Naqshbandi Hayward, M., & Harris, S.B. (2012). Prevalence, determinants and comorbidities of chronic kidney disease among First Nations adults with diabetes: Results from the Circle study. *BMC Nephrology*, 13: 57. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-13-57
- Dyck, R.F., Osgood, N.D., Hsiang Lin, T., Gao, A., & Stang, M.R. (2010). End stage renal disease among people with diabetes: A comparison of First Nations people and other Saskatchewan residents from 1981 to 2005. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 34(4): 324-333.

- Dyck, R.F., Sidhu, N., Klomp, H., Cascagnette, P.J., & Teare, G.F. (2010). Differences in glycemic control and survival predict higher ESRD rates in diabetic First Nations adults. *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*, 33(6): E390-7.
- Dykema, D. (2012). Caritine palmitoyltransferase-1A deficiency: A look at classic and Arctic variants. *Advances in Neonatal Care*, 12(1): 23-27.
- Dysart, L. (2012). *Factors that influence the use of an Aboriginal early learning drop-in centre by carers of urban Aboriginal children as perceived by service providers of the service, users of the service, and non-users of the service: A pilot study*. Unpublished master's thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Earle, L. (2011). *Traditional Aboriginal diets and health*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Earle, L. (2011). *Understanding chronic disease and the role for traditional approaches in Aboriginal communities*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Edelman, S.J. (2012). *The Residential School Settlement with Yukon First Nation survivors: A positive form of relationship renewal?* Unpublished master's thesis, University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, AB.
- Édouard, R., & Duhaime, G. (2012). The well-being of the Canadian Arctic Inuit: The relevant weight of economy in happiness equations. *Social Indicators Research*, 113: 373-92. doi: 10.1007/s11205-012-0098-5
- Edwards, K., & Martin, J. (2012). Defining and addressing the priorities for northern health management. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 161-68.
- Edwards, K.E., Gibson, N., Martin, J., Mitchell, S., & Andersson, N. (2011). Impact of community-based interventions on condom use in the ǂǂǂǂ region of Northwest Territories, Canada. *BMC Health Services Research*, 11(2): S9.
- Edwards, N., & Di Ruggiero, E. (2011). Exploring which context matters in the study of health inequities and their mitigation. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*, 39(6): 43-49.
- Egeland, G., Faraj, N., & Osborne, G. (2010). Cultural, socioeconomic, and health indicators among Inuit preschoolers: Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey, 2007-2008. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1365.
- Egeland, G.M., Cao, Z., & Kue Young, T. (2011). Hypertriglyceridemic-waist phenotype and glucose intolerance among Canadian Inuit: The International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey for Adults 2007-2008. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(9): E553-8. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.101801
- Egeland, G.M., Johnson-Down, L., Cao, Z.R., Sheikh, N., & Weiler, H. (2011). Food insecurity and nutrition transition combine to affect nutrient intakes in Canadian Arctic communities. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 141(9): 1746-1753.
- Egeland, G.M., Pacey, A., Zao, Z., & Sobol, I. (2010). Food insecurity among Inuit preschoolers: Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey, 2007-2008. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(3): 243-48. doi: 10:1503/cmaj.091297
- Egeland, G.M., Williamson-Bathory, L., Johnson-Down, L., & Sobol, I. (2011). Traditional food and monetary access to market-food: Correlates of food insecurity among Inuit preschoolers. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 373-83.
- Egeni, C.C. (2010). *Socioeconomic and environmental effects on public behavior: The case of Inuit suicide*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN. (UMI no. 3403793)
- Ehrlich, A. (2010). Cumulative cultural effects and reasonably foreseeable future developments in the Upper Thelon Basin, Canada. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal*, 28(4): 279-286.
- Eid, H.M., Martineau, L.C., Saleem, A., Muhammad, A., Vallerand, D., Benhaddou-Andaloussi, A., et al. (2010). Stimulation of AMP-activated protein kinase and enhancement of basal glucose uptake in muscle cells by quercetin and quercetin glycosides, active principles of the antidiabetic medicinal plant *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research*, 54, 991-1003. doi: 10.1002/mnfc.200900218
- Elabbas, L.E., Finnila, M.A., Herlin, M., Stern, N., Trossvik, C., Bowers, W.J., et al. (2011). Perinatal exposure to environmental contaminants detected in Canadian Arctic human populations changes bone geometry and biomechanical properties in rat offspring. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A: Current Issues*, 74(19): 1304-1318. doi: 10.1080/15287394.2011.590103
- El Emam, K., Brown, A., Abdel Malik, P., Neisa, A., Walker, M., Bottomley, J., et al. (2010). A method for managing re-identification risk from small geographic areas in Canada. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 10: 18.
- El-Gabalawy, H.S., Robinson, D.B., Daha, N.A., Oen, K.G., Smolik, I., Elias, B., et al. (2011). Non-NLA genes modulate the risk of rheumatoid arthritis associated with HLA-DRB1 in a susceptible North American Native population. *Genes and Immunity*, 12: 568-574.
- El Hayek, J., Egeland, G., & Weiler, H. (2010). Vitamin D status of Inuit preschoolers reflects season and vitamin D intake. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 140(10): 1839-1845. doi: 10.3945/jn.110.124644
- El Hayek, J., Egeland, G., & Weiler, H. (2011). Older age and lower adiposity predict better 25-hydroxy vitamin D concentration in Inuit adults: International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey, 2007-2008. *Archives of Osteoporosis*, 6: 167-177.
- El Hayek, J., Egeland, G., & Weiler, H. (2012). Higher body mass, older age and higher monounsaturated fatty acids intake reflect better quantitative ultrasound parameters in Inuit preschoolers. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18999. doi: org/10.3402/ijch.v71i10.18999
- El Hayek, J., Pronovost, A., Morin, S., Egeland, G., & Weiler, H. (2012). Forearm bone mineral density varies as a function of adiposity in Inuit women 40-90 years of age during the vitamin D-synthesizing period. *Calcified Tissue International*, 90: 384-395.
- Elias, B., Hall, M., Hong, S.P., Kliewer, E.V., & Hart, L. (2012). When the data does not match the story: Do trauma histories and addiction issues really characterize poor cervical cancer screening uptake among Manitoba First Nation women living on-reserve? *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(1): 9-16.
- Elias, B., Kliewer, E.V., Hall, M., Demers, A.A., Turner, D., Martens, P., et al. (2011). The burden of cancer risk in Canada's indigenous population: A comparative study of known risks in a Canadian region. *International Journal of General Medicine*, 4: 699-709.
- Elias, B., Mignone, J., Hall, M., Hong, S.P., Hart, L., & Sareen, J. (2012). Trauma and suicide behaviour histories among a Canadian indigenous population: An empirical exploration of the potential role of Canada's residential school system. *Social Science & Medicine*, 74: 1560-1569.
- Elliott, A.M., Bocangel, P., Reed, M.H., & Greenberg, C.R. (2010). A novel COMP mutation in an Inuit patient with pseudoachondroplasia and severe short stature. *Genetics and Molecular Research*, 9(3): 1785-1790.

- Elliott, A.M., Mhanni, A.A., Marles, S.L., Greenberg, C.R., Chudley, A.E., Nyhof, G.C., et al. (2012). Trends in telehealth versus on-site clinical genetics appointments in Manitoba: A comparative study. *Journal of Genetic Counseling*, 21: 337-344.
- Elliott, B., Jayatilaka, D., Brown, C., Varley, L., & Corbett, K.K. (2012). "We are not being heard." Aboriginal perspectives on traditional foods access and food security. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, Article ID 13095. doi: 10.1155/2012/13095
- Elliott, N. (2012). Can spiritual ecograms be utilized in mental health services to promote culturally appropriate family and couples therapy with Indigenous people? *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 99-117.
- Elmore, S.A., Jenkins, E.J., Huyvaert, K.P., Polley, L., Root, J.J., & Moore, C.G. (2012). *Toxoplasma gondii* in circumpolar people and wildlife. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 12(1): 1-9.
- Elton-Marshall, T., Leatherdale, S.T., & Burkhalter, R. (2011). Tobacco, alcohol and illicit drug use among Aboriginal youth living of-reserve: Results from the Youth Smoking Survey. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(8): E480-6. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.101913
- Elwood Martin, R., Buxton, J.A., Smith, M., & Hislop, G. (2012). The scope of the problem: The health of incarcerated women in BC. *BC Medical Journal*, 54(10): 502-508.
- Emad, Z. (2010). *The relationship between fructose consumption and risk of obesity in two Aboriginal populations*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC.
- Engel, M.H., Phillips, N.K., & DellaCava, F.A. (2012). Indigenous children's rights: A sociological perspective on boarding schools and transracial adoption. *The International Journal of Children's Rights*, 20(2): 279-299.
- Eni, R., & Rowe, G. (2011). Understanding parenting in Manitoba First Nations: Implications for program development. *Family and Community Health*, 34(3): 221-8.
- Eni, R., & Phillips-Beck, W. (2011). Transcending jurisdictions: Developing partnerships for health in Manitoba First Nations communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 434-439.
- Ens, C.D.L., Hanlon-Dearman, A., Millar, M.C., & Longstaff, S. (2010). Using telehealth for assessment of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: The experience of two Canadian rural and remote communities. *Telemedicine and E-Health*, 16(8): 872-877.
- Epo, B., Stonier, J., Van Wagner, V., & Harney, E. (2012). Learning midwifery in Nunavik: Community-based education for Inuit midwives. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 283.
- Erber, E., Beck, L., De Roose, E. & Sharma, S. (2010). Prevalence and risk factors for self-reported chronic disease amongst Inuvialuit populations. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 43-50. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01092.x
- Erber, E., Beck, L., Hopping, B. N., Sheehy, T., De Roose, E., & Sharéa, S. (2010). Food patterns and socioeconomic indicators of food consumption amongst Inuvialuit in the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 59-66. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01097.x
- Erber, E., Hopping, B.N., Beck, L., Sheehy, T., de Roose, E., & Sharma, S. (2010). Assessment of dietary adequacy in a remote Inuvialuit population. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23(1): 35-42.
- Ermine, W., & Pittman, J. (2011). Nikan oti (the future): Adaptation and adaptive capacity in two First Nations communities. *Climate Change Management*, 1: 69-80. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-14776-0\_5
- Eskes, J. (2010). *Voices form an Aboriginal diabetes awareness, prevention and teaching program*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Estey, E.A., Kmetc, A.M., & Reading, J.L. (2010). Thinking about Aboriginal KT: Learning from the Network Environments for Aboriginal Health Research British Columbia (NEARBC). *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 83-86.
- Ethier, M.A., Muckle, G., Bastien, C., Dewailly, E., Ayotte, P., Arfken, C., et al. (2012). Effects of environmental contaminant exposure on visual brain development: A prospective electrophysiological study in school-aged children. *NeuroToxicology*, 33(5): 1075-1085.
- Etienne, M., & Brownbill, K. (2010). Understanding the ultimate oppression: Alcohol and drug addiction in Native land (2nd Ed.). In R. Csiernik, & W.S. Rowe (Eds.) *Responding to the oppression of addiction: Canadian social work perspectives*, (pp. 256-274). Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Evans, M., Andersen, C., Dietrich, D., Bourassa, C., Logan, T., Berg, L.D., & Devolder, E. (2012). Funding and ethics in Metis community-based research: The complications of a contemporary context. *International Journal of Critical Indigenous Studies*, 5(1): 54-66.
- Evans, P. (2012). Abandoned and ousted by the State: The relocation from Nutak & Hebron, 1956-1959. In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.) *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience*, (pp.85-120). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Evengard, B., & McMichael, A. (2011). Vulnerable populations in the Arctic. *Global Health Action*, 4: 10.3402/gha.v4i0.11210
- Everett, C.J., & Thompson, C.M. (2012). Association of dioxins, furans and dioxin-like PCBs with diabetes and pre-diabetes: Is the toxic equivalency approach useful? *Environmental Research*, 118: 107-11. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2012.06.012
- Eyawo, O., Fernandes, K.A., Brandson, E.K., Palmer, A., Chan, K., Lima, V.D., et al. (2011). Suboptimal use of HIV drug resistance in a universal health-care setting. *AIDS Care*, 23(1): 42-51.
- Ezzat, A. (2010). Compassionate leadership. *Journal of Obstetric Gynaecology Canada*, 32(9): 823-825.
- Fairbairn, N., Milloy, M.J., Zhang, R., Lai, C., Grafstein, E., Kerr, T., et al. (2011). Emergency department utilization among a cohort of HIV-positive injecting drug users in a Canadian setting. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 43(2): 236-43. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2011.05.020
- Fanella, S., Singer, A., & Embree, J. (2011). Presentation and management of pediatric orbital cellulitis. *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology*, 22(3): 97-100.
- Fanning, A. (2011). For tuberculosis elimination, Directly Observed Therapy, short course (DOTS) is essential but not sufficient. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 106-8.
- Farsai, S. (2010). *Understanding the complex needs of Aboriginal Children and youth with FASD in BC*. Unpublished master's thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC.
- Fast, E., & Collin-Vézina, D. (2010). Historical trauma, race-based trauma and resilience of Indigenous peoples: a literature review. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 126-136.
- Felt, L.F., & Natcher, D. (2011). Ethical foundations and principles for collaborative research with Inuit and their governments. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 35(1-2): 107-126.

- Felt, L., Natcher, D.C., Procter, A., Sillitt, N., Winters, K., Gear, T., et al. (2012). The more things change: Patterns of country food harvesting by the Labrador Inuit on the North Labrador coast. In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.), *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience* (pp. 139-70). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Fenton, N., Elliott, S., Vine, M., Hampson, C., Latycheva, O., Barker, K., et al. (2012). Assessing needs: Asthma in First Nations and Inuit communities in Canada. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 71-81.
- Fergenbaum, J.H., Bruce, S., Lou, W., Hanley, A.J.G., Greenwood, C., & Young, T.K. (2009). Obesity and lowered cognitive performance in a Canadian First Nations population. *Obesity*, 17: 1957-1963. doi: 10.1038/oby.2009.161
- Ferguson, H. (2011). Inuit food (in)security in Canada: Assessing the implications and effectiveness of policy. *Queen's Policy Review*, 2(2): 54-79.
- Ferland, A., Lamarche, B., Château-Degat, M.L., Counil, E., Anassour-Laouan-Sidi, E., Abdous, B., et al. (2011). Dairy product intake and its association with body weight and cardiovascular disease risk factors in a population in dietary transition. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 30: 92-99.
- Ferris, M.A. (2011). Preventing obesity in Canada's Aboriginal children: Not just a matter of eating right and getting active. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1):2.
- Ferzacca, S. (2012). Diabetes and culture. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 41, 411-26. doi: 10.1146/annurev-anthro-081309-145806
- Fieldhouse, P., & Thompson, S. (2012). Tackling food security issues in indigenous communities in Canada: The Manitoba experience. *Nutrition & Dietetics*, 69: 217-221. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-0080.2012.01619.x
- Fierlbeck, K. (2010). Public health and collaborative governance. *Canadian Public Administration*, 53(1): 1-19.
- Figueroa, R.M. (2011). Indigenous peoples and cultural losses. In J.S. Dryzek, R.B. Norgaard & D. Schlosberg (Eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, (pp. 232-250). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Filbert, K.M. (2012). *Developmental assets as a predictor of resilient outcomes among Aboriginal young people in out-of-home care*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa. Ottawa, ON.
- Filbert, K.M., & Flynn, R.J. (2010). Developmental and cultural assets and resilient outcomes in First Nations young people in care: An initial test of an explanatory model. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 32: 560-564.
- Findlay, L.C. (2011). Physical activity among First Nations people off reserve, Métis and Inuit. *Health Reports*, 22(1): 1-8.
- Findlay, L.C., & Janz, T.A. (2012). Health of First Nations children living off reserve and Métis children younger than age 6. *Health Reports*, 23(1): 1-9.
- Findlay, L.C., & Janz, T.A. (2012). The health of Inuit children under age 6 in Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18580. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18580>
- Finlay, J., Hardy, M., Morris, D., & Nagy, A. (2010). Mamow Ki-ken-da-ma-win: A partnership approach to child, youth, family and community wellbeing. *International Journal of Mental Health & Addiction*, 8: 245-257.
- Finkelstein, S.A., Forbes, D.A., & Richmond, C.A.M. (2012). Formal dementia care among First Nations in southwestern Ontario. *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 31(3): 257-70.
- Finnie, T.J.R., Hall, I.M., & Leach, S. (2012). Behaviour and control of influenza in institutions and small societies. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 105(2): 66-73.
- Fischer, B. & Argento, E. (2012). Prescription opioid related misuse, harms, diversion and interventions in Canada: A review. *Pain Physician*, 15(3): ES191-203.
- Fischer, B., Rudzinski, K., Ivsins, A., Gallupe, O., Patra, J., & Krajden, M. (2010). Social, health and drug use characteristics of primary crack users in three mid-sized communities in British Columbia, Canada. *Drugs: Education, Prevention & Policy*, 17(4): 333-353.
- Fiske, J.A., Hemingway, D., Vaillencourt, A., Peters, H., McLennan, C., Keither, B., et al. (2012). Health policy and the politics of citizenship: Northern women's care giving in rural British Columbia. In B. Leipert, B. Leach, & W. Thurston (Eds.) *Rural Women's Health*, (pp. 403-422). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Fitzpatrick-Lewis, D., & Thomas, H. (2010). *Systematic review of community-based interventions for children and adolescents with ADHD and their families*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Flanagan, T., Iarocci, G., D'arrisso, A., Mandour, T., Tootoosis, C., Robinson, S., et al. (2011). Reduced ratings of physical and relational aggression for youths with a strong cultural identity: Evidence from the Naskapi people. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 49(2): 155-159.
- Fleming, L., DeSantis, R., Smit, B., & Andrachuk, M. (2012). Adapting to climate change in Hopedale, Nunatsiavut. In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.), *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience* (pp. 209-230). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Flicker, S., & Worthington, C.A. (2012). Public health research involving aboriginal peoples: Research ethics board stakeholders' reflections on ethics principles and research processes. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(1): 19-22.
- Flisfeder, M.A. (2011). A bridge to reconciliation: A critique of the Indian Residential School Truth Commission. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 1(1): Article 3.
- Fluke, J.D., Chabot, M., Fallon, B., MacLaurin, B., & Blackstock, C. (2010). Placement decisions and disparities among Aboriginal groups: An application of the decision making ecology through multi-level analysis. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 34(1): 57-69.
- Fodor, Z. (2011). *People systems in support of food systems: The neighbourhood food justice network movement in Vancouver, British Columbia*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Fonda, M. (2011). Introductory Essay: Traditional Knowledge, Spirituality and Lands. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(4). Retrieved from: <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/iipj/vol2/iss4/1>
- Fontaine, L.M. (2010). *Spirit menders: The expression of trauma in art practices by Manitoba women artists*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Foran, T.P. (2011). "Les gens de cette place": Oblates and the evolving concept of Métis at îles-à-la-Croise. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Forbes, J., Alimenti, A.M., Singer, J., Brophy, J.C., Bitnun, A., Samson, L.M., et al. (2012). A national review of vertical HIV transmission. *AIDS*, 26(6): 757-763.
- Ford, J.D. (2012). Indigenous health and climate change. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(7): 1260-1266. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2012.300752

- Ford, J.D. & Beaumier, M. (2011). Feeding the family during times of stress: Experience and determinants of food insecurity in an Inuit community. *The Geographical Journal*, 177: 44–61. doi: 10.1111/j.1475-4959.2010.00374.x
- Ford, J.D., Bell, T., & St. Hilaire-Gravel, D. (2010). Vulnerability of community infrastructure to climate change in Nunavut: A case study from Arctic Bay. In G.K. Hovelsrud & B. Smit (Eds.) *Community adaptation and vulnerability in Arctic regions* (pp. 107-130). Netherlands: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9174-1\_5
- Ford, J.D., & Berrang-Ford, L. (Eds.) (2011). *Climate change adaptation in developed nations: From theory to practice*. London: Springer.
- Ford, J.D., Berrang-Ford, L., King, M., & Furgal, C. (2010). Vulnerability of Aboriginal health systems in Canada to climate change. *Global Environmental Change*, 20: 668-680. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2010.05.003
- Ford, J.D., Berrang-Ford, L., & Paterson, J. (2011). A systematic review of observed climate change adaptation in developed nations – a letter. *Climatic Change*, 106: 237-336.
- Ford, J.D., Bolton, K.C., Shirley, J., Pearce, T., Tremblay, M., & Westlake, M. (2012). Research on the human dimensions of climate change in Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut: A literature review and gap analysis. *Arctic*, 65(3): 289-304.
- Ford, J.D., Bolton, K., Shirley, J., Pearce, T., Tremblay, M., & Westlake, M. (2012). Mapping human dimensions of climate change research in the Canadian Arctic. *Ambio: A Journal of the Human Environment*, 41(8): 808-22. doi: 10.1007/s13280-012-0336-8
- Ford, J.D., Keskitalo, E.C.H., Smith, T., Pearce, T., Berrang-Ford, L., Duerden, F., et al. (2010). Case study and analogue methodologies in climate change vulnerability research. *WTREs Climate Change*, 1: 374-392. doi: 10.1002/wcc.48
- Ford, J.D., Lardeau, M.P., & Vanderbilt, W. (2012). The characteristics and experience of community food program users in arctic Canada: A case study from Iqaluit, Nunavut. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 464. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-464
- Ford, J.D., & Pearce, T. (2010). What we know, do not know, and need to know about climate change vulnerability in the western Canadian Arctic: A systematic literature review. *Environmental Research Letters*, 5. doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/5/1/014008
- Ford, J.D., & Pearce, T. (2012). Climate change vulnerability and adaptation research focusing on the Inuit subsistence sector in Canada: Directions for future research. *Canadian Geographer*, 56(2): 275-287.
- Ford, J.D., Pearce, T., Duerden, F., Furgal, C., & Smit, B. (2010). Climate change policy responses for Canada's Inuit population: The importance of and opportunities for adaptation. *Global Environmental Change*, 20: 177-191.
- Ford, J.D., Vanderbilt, W., & Berrang-Ford, L. (2012). Authorship in IPCC AR5 and its implications for content: Climate change and Indigenous populations in WGII. *Climatic Change*, 113(2): 201-213. doi: 10.1007/s10584-011-0350-z
- Formentin, A., Archambault, J., Koushik, A., Richardson, H., Brassard, P., Franco, E.L., et al (2013). Human papillomavirus type 52 polymorphism and high-grade lesions of the uterine cervix. *International Journal of Cancer*, 132: 1821-1830. doi: 10.1002/ijc.27874
- Fortin, M. (2010). The connection between low income, weak labour force attachment and poor health. *Canadian Studies in Population*, 37(1-2): 25-52.
- Foster-Boucher, C.H. (2010). *Quest for cultural safety: A grounded theory study of cultural spaces between Aboriginal patients and hospital nurses*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB.
- Foulds, H.J.A. (2010). *Community-based physical activity and the risk for cardiovascular disease in Aboriginal Canadians*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Foulds, H.J.A., Bredin, S.S.D., & Warburton, D.E.R. (2011). The prevalence of overweight and obesity in British Columbian Aboriginal adults. *Obesity Reviews*, 12: e4–e11. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2010.00844.x
- Foulds, H.J.A., Bredin, S.S.D., & Warburton, D.E.R. (2011). The effectiveness of community based physical activity interventions with Aboriginal peoples. *Preventive Medicine*, 53: 411-416.
- Foulds, H.J.A., Bredin, S.S.D., & Warburton, D.E.R. (2012). An evaluation of the physical activity and health status of British Columbian Aboriginal populations. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition and Metabolism*, 37(1): 127-137. doi: 10.1139/h11-13
- Foulds, H.J., Bredin, S.S., & Warburton, D.E. (2012). The relationship between hypertension and obesity across different ethnicities. *Journal of Hypertension*, 30(2): 359-367.
- Foulds, H.J.A., Bredin, S.S.D., & Warburton, D.E.R. (2012). Greater prevalence of select chronic conditions among Aboriginal and South Asian participants from an ethnically diverse convenience sample of British Columbians. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism*, 37(6): 1212-21. doi: 10.1139/h2012-110
- Foulds, H.J.A., Bredin, S.S.D., & Warburton, D.E.R. (2012). The relationship between diabetes and obesity across different ethnicities. *Diabetes & Metabolism*, 3(9): 1-7.
- Fraser, S.L., Muckle, G., Abdous, B.B., Jacobson, J.L., & Jacobson, S.W. (2012). Effects of binge drinking on infant growth and development in an Inuit sample. *Alcohol*, 46: 277-283.
- Fraser, S., Vachon, M., Arauz, M.J., & Rousseau, C. (2012). Inuit youth transitioning out of residential care: Obstacles to re-integration and challenges to wellness. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 40-51.
- Freed, D.H., Henzler, D., White, C.W., Fowler, R., Zarychanski, R., Hutchison, J., et al. (2010). Extracorporeal lung support for patients who had severe respiratory failure secondary to influenza A (H1N1) 2009 infection in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia*, 57(3): 240-247.
- Friborg, J., Hamilton-Therkildsen, M., Homoe, P., Kristensen, C., Hui, A., Liu, F.F., et al. (2012). A spectrum of basaloid morphology in a subset of EBV-associated “Lymphoepithelial Carcinomas” of major salivary glands. *Head and Neck Pathology*. 6: 445-450.
- Fridkin, A.J. (2012). Addressing health inequities through Indigenous involvement in health-policy discourses. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 108-122.
- Friendship, K.A., & Furgal, C.M. (2012). The role of Indigenous knowledge in environmental health risk management in Yukon, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 19003. doi: doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19003
- Friesen, K.J. (2012). *An exploration of the perceived impact of selected factors related to successful Métis education: The voices of Métis graduates of a rural Manitoba high school*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.

- Froese, K. L. & Orenstein, M. (2010). Integrating Health in Environmental Risk Assessments. In Environmental Risk Assessment and Management from a Landscape Perspective, In L.A. Kapustka & W.G. Landis (Eds.) *Environmental Risk Assessment and Management from a Landscape Perspective*, (Ch. 8). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. doi: 10.1002/9780470593028.ch8
- Frost, P. (2012). Vitamin D deficiency among northern Native Peoples: A real or apparent problem? *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18001. doi: 10.3402/IJCH.v71i0.18001
- Fryberg, S.A., Troop-Gordon, W., D'Arrisso, A., Flores, H., Ponizovskiy, V., Ranney, J.D., et al. (2012). Cultural mismatch and the education of Aboriginal youths: The interplay of cultural identities and teacher ratings. *Developmental Psychology*, 49(1): 72-9. doi: 10.1037/a0029056
- Fuchs, D., Burnside, L., Marchenski, S., & Mudry, A. (2010). Children with FASD-related disabilities receiving services from Child welfare agencies in Manitoba. *International Journal of Mental Health & Addictions*, 8: 232-244.
- Fung, K., Lo, H.T., Srivastava, R., & Andermann, L. (2012). Organizational cultural competence consultation to a mental health institution. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 49: 165-84. doi: 10.1177/1363461512439740
- Funk, D., Siddiqui, F., Wiebe, K., Miller, R., Bautista, E., Jimenez, E., et al. (2010). Practical lessons from the first outbreaks: Clinical presentation, obstacles, and management strategies for severe pandemic (pH1N1) 2009 influenza pneumonitis. *Critical Care Medicine*, 38: e30-37.
- Furgal, C.M., Garvin, T.D., & Jardin, C.G. (2010). Trends in the study of Aboriginal health risks in Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(4): 322-332.
- Fuselli, P. (2010). Swimming and injury prevention for Aboriginal communities in Ontario. *Injury Prevention*, 16: A105-106.
- Gaden, A., Ferguson, S.H., Harwood, L., Melling, H., Alikamik, J., & Stern, G.A. (2012). Western Canadian Arctic ringed seal organic contaminant trends in relation to sea ice break-up. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(8): 4427-4433.
- Gaertner, D.R. (2012). *Beyond truth: Materialist approaches to reconciliation theories and politics in Canada*. Burnaby, BC: Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, BC.
- Gagné, D., Blanchet, R., Lauzière, J., Vaissière, E., Vézina, C., Ayotte, P., et al. (2012). Traditional food consumption is associated with higher nutrient intakes in Inuit children attending childcare centres in Nunavik. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18401. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18401>
- Gagné, D., Lauzière, J., Blanchet, R., Vézina, C., Vaissière, E., Ayotte, P., & Turgeon O'Brien, H. (2012). Consumption of tomato products is associated with lower blood mercury levels in Inuit preschool children. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 51: 404-10. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2012.10.031.
- Gahagan, J.C., Fuller, J.L., Proctor-Simms, E.M., Hachette, T.F., & Baxter, L.N. (2011). Barriers to gender-equitable HIV testing: Going beyond routine screening for pregnant women in Nova Scotia, Canada. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 10(1): 18.
- Gahayr, S. (2011). *Invisibility, disappearance and reclamation: A sociological investigation into the location(s) of Aboriginal and African women in Canada*. Unpublished Master's thesis, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, ON.
- Galipeau, M. (2012). *A case study of Alberta's Future Leaders Program (AFL): Developing Aboriginal youth leadership through cross-cultural mentorship, and sport, recreation, and arts programming*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Gallagher-Mackay, K. (2011). *Schools, child welfare and well-being: Dimensions of collective responsibility for maltreated children living at home*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Galloway, T., Blackett, H., Chatwood, S., Jeppesen, C., Kandola, K., Linton, J., et al. (2012). Obesity studies in the circumpolar Inuit: A scoping review. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18698. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18698>
- Galloway, T., Chateau-Degat, M.L., Egeland, G.M., & Young, T.K. (2011). Does sitting height ratio affect estimates of obesity prevalence among Canadian Inuit? Results from the 2007–2008 Inuit health survey. *American Journal of Human Biology*, 23: 655–663. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.21194
- Galloway, T., Kue Young, T., & Bjerregaard, P. (2012). Anthropometry in the circumpolar Inuit. In V.R. Preedy (Ed.), *Handbook of anthropometry: Physical measures of human form in health and disease*, (pp. 2543-2560). London: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4419-1788-1\_158Science
- Galloway, T., Kue Young, T., & Egeland, G. (2010). Emerging obesity among preschool-aged Canadian Inuit Children: Results from the Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(2): 151-157.
- Galloway, T., Niclasen, B.V.L., Muckle, G., Young, K., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). Growth measures among preschool-age Inuit children living in Canada and Greenland. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*, 40(8): 712-7. doi: 1403494812462495
- Gardiner, E., & French, C. (2011). The relevance of cultural sensitivity in early intervention. *Exceptionality Education International*, 21(3): 34-49.
- Gasevic, D., Frohlich, J., Mancini, G.B.J., & Lear, S.A. (2012). The association between triglyceride to high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol ratio and insulin resistance in a multiethnic primary prevention cohort. *Metabolism Clinical and Experimental*, 61: 583-589.
- Gates, A. (2010). *Investigation of vegetable and fruit intake of First Nation school children: Do school nutrition programs make a difference?* Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Gates, A., Hanning, R.M., Gates, M., Isogai, A.D., Metatwabin, J., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2011). A school nutrition program improves vegetable and fruit knowledge preferences, and exposure in First Nations youth. *The Open Nutrition Journal*, 5: 1-6.
- Gates, M., Hanning, R.M., Gates, A., Martin, I.D., & Tsujia, L.J.S. (2012). Intakes of milk and alternatives among on-reserve First Nations youth in northern and southern Ontario, Canada. *Public Health Nutrition*, 16(3): 515-523. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1368980012003035>
- Gates, A., Hanning, R.M., Gates, M., McCarthy, D., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Inadequate nutrient intakes in youth of a remote First Nation community: Challenges and the need for sustainable changes in program and policy. *International Scholarly Research Network Public Health*, Article ID 504168. doi: 10.5402/2012/504168.
- Gates, A., Hanning, R.M., Gates, M., Skinner, K., Martin, I.D., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Vegetable and fruit intakes of on-reserve First Nations school children compared to Canadian averages and current recommendations. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 9(4): 1379-1397.

- Gaudet, C. (2011). *The association of acute and chronic postpartum pain with postpartum depression in a nationally representative sample of Canadian women*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Gaudreau, S., & Michaud, C. (2012). Cultural factors related to the maintenance of health behaviours in Algonquin women with a history of gestational diabetes. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 32(3): 140-148.
- Gauthier, A.P., Young, N.L., Snelling, S.J., Sears, E., & Burke, T. (2011). Looking beyond the bright lights: Identifying Canadian indicators of health for Children in rural and northern regions. *Child Indicators Research*, 4(1): 169-183.
- Gauthier, M. (2010). *The impact of residential school, child welfare system and intergenerational trauma upon the incarceration of Aboriginals*. Unpublished master's thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, ON.
- Gauthier, M., Simard, M., & Blais, B.W. (2010). Prevalence of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 and Salmonella in traditional meats derived from game animals in Nunavik. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1329.
- Gearheard, S., Aporta, C., Aipellee, G., & O'Keefe, K. (2011). The Igliniit project: Inuit hunters document life on the trail to map and monitor arctic change. *The Canadian Geographer*, 55: 42-55. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2010.00344.x
- George, J.A. (2012). *Intimate partner violence (IPV) and the social determinants of Aboriginal peoples' health: A case study of First Nations women's resilience, resistance, and renewal*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Western University, London, ON.
- George, M.A. (2011). Review of procedures for approval of health studies in northern Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 354-362.
- George, M.H., & Armstrong, R.W. (2011). Survey of "northern" child and maternal health research being conducted in Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 347-353.
- Geraci, J. (2011). *Prenatal care in two Nunavut communities: The barriers, facilitators and motivators to utilizing care*. Unpublished Master's thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Gereaux, T. (2012). *The Métis Nation registry: Exploring identity, meaning, and culture*. Unpublished master's thesis, Royal Roads University, Victoria, BC.
- Gerlach, A.J. (2012). A critical reflection on the concept of cultural safety. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(3): 151-158.
- Gesink, D., Jonathan, D., & Skye, A. (2012). Accelerating the use of study findings for community benefit: The Six Nations Sexual Health Study. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 22(9): 670.
- Gesink, D., Rink, E., Montgomery-Andersen, R., Mulvad, G., & Koch, A. (2010). Developing a culturally competent and socially relevant sexual health survey with an urban Arctic community. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(1): 25-37.
- Getty, G.A. (2010). The journey between western and Indigenous research paradigms. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 21(1): 5-14. doi: 10.1177/1043659609349062
- Getzlaf, B.A., & Osborne, M. (2010). A journey of critical consciousness: An educational strategy for health care leaders. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 7(1): Article 34.
- Gfellner, B.M., & Armstrong, H.D. (2012). Ego development, ego strengths, and ethnic identity among First Nation adolescents. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 22: 225-234. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-7795.2011.00769.x
- Gfellner, B.M., & Armstrong, H.D. (2012). Racial-ethnic identity and adjustment in Canadian Indigenous adolescents. *The Journal of Early Adolescence*, doi: 10.1177/0272431612458036
- Ghelani, A. (2011). Evaluating Canada's drug prevention strategy and creating a meaningful dialogue with urban Aboriginal youth. *Social Work with Groups*, 34(1): 4-20.
- Ghosh, H. (2012). Urban reality of type 2 diabetes among First Nations of Eastern Ontario: Western science and Indigenous perceptions. *Journal of Global Citizenship & Equity Education*, 2(2).
- Ghosh, H., & Gomes, J. (2011). Type 2 diabetes among Aboriginal peoples in Canada: A focus on direct and associated risk factors. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 245-275.
- Gibbs, B.F. (2011). *Phoenix rising: Helping adolescent female survivors of child abuse through group work*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, AB.
- Gibson, K., O'Donnell, S., Coulson, H., & Kakepetum-Schultz, T. (2011). Mental health professionals' perspectives of telemental health with remote and rural First Nations communities. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare*, 17(5): 263-7.
- Gibson, K.L., Coulson, H., Miles, R., Kakekatekung, C., Daniels, E., & O'Donnell, S. (2011). Conversations on telemental health: Listening to remote and rural First Nations communities. *Rural and Remote Health*, 11(2): 1656.
- Gibson, N. (2010). Speaking of domestic violence. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 1-2.
- Giesbrecht, M., Crooks, V.A., Williams, A., & Hankivsky, O. (2012). Critically examining diversity in end-of-life family caregiving: Implications for equitable caregiver support and Canada's Compassionate Care Benefit. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 11: 65.
- Giles, A.R., Castleden, H., & Baker, A.C. (2010). "We listen to our Elders. You live longer that way": Examining aquatic risk communication and water safety practices in Canada's North. *Health & Place*, 16(1): 1-9.
- Giles, A.R., Strachan, S., Stadig, G., & Baker, A.C. (2010). "Don't be scared, you don't have to wear your lifejacket": Using the theory of planned behavior to understand lifejacket usage in Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Polar Record*, 46(239): 328-335.
- Gillespie, J., Whitford, D., & Abel, M. (2010). Community networking: A policy approach to enhance Aboriginal Child welfare in off-reserve communities. *Indigenous Policy Journal*, 21(3).
- Gillis, D., & Sears, S. (2012). Health literacy in rural communities: Challenges and champions. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp. 258-279). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Ginsburg, A.D. (2011). *Climate change and culture change in Salluit, Quebec, Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR.
- Girard-Brown, A.L. (2012). *Do good intentions beget good policy? Two steps forward and one step back in the construction of domestic violence in Ontario*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Queens University, Kingston, ON.
- Gittelsohn, J., Roache, C., Kratzmann, M., Reid, R., Ogina, J., & Sharma, S. (2010). Participatory research for chronic disease prevention in Inuit communities. *American Journal of Health Behaviour*, 34(4): 453-464.



- Glass, C. (2007) An exploration of expanded paramedic healthcare roles for Queensland. - A Canadian perspective. *Journal of Emergency Primary Health Care*, 5(3): Article 1.
- Gleissman, H., Johnsen, J.I., & Kogner, P. (2010). Omega-3 fatty acids in cancer, the protectors of good and the killers of evil? *Experimental Cell Research*, 316(8): 1365-1373.
- Godley, J. & McLaren, L. (2010). Socioeconomic status and body mass index in Canada: Exploring measures and mechanisms. *Canadian Review of Sociology*, 47(4): 381-403.
- Goel, R. (2010). Aboriginal women and political pursuit in Canadian sentencing circles: At cross roads or cross purposes? In J. Ptacek (Ed.) *Restorative justice and violence against women*, (pp.60-28). New York, Oxford University Press.
- Goez, H.R., Scott, O., & Hasal, S. (2011). Fetal exposure to alcohol, developmental brain anomaly, and vitamin A deficiency: A case report. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 26: 231. doi: 10.1177/0883073810380458
- Gokavi, T.N. (2011). *The transition to post-secondary education for Canadian Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal students: A focus on adjustment, fit and anticipated persistence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Golding, G.R., Levett, P.N., McDonald, R.R., Irvine, J., Nsungu, M., Woods, S., et al. (2010). A comparison of risk factors associated with community-associated methicillin-resistant and -susceptible *Staphylococcus aureus* infections in remote communities. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 138: 730-737.
- Golding, G.R., Levett, P.N., McDonald, R.R., Irvine, J., Quinn, B., Nsungu, M., et al. (2011). High rates of *Staphylococcus aureus* USA400 infection, northern Canada. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 17(4): 722-5. doi: 10.3201/eid1704.100482
- Golding, G.R., Persaud, N., Levett, P.N., McDonald, R.R., Irvine, J., et al. (2012). Characterization of *Escherichia coli* urinary tract infection isolates in remote northern Saskatchewan communities: The Northern Antibiotic Resistance Partnership. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, 74(3): 242-247. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2012.07.003>
- Golding, G.R., Quinn, B., Bergstrom, K., Stockdale, D., Woods, S., Nsungu, M., et al. (2012). Community-based educational intervention to limit the dissemination of community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in Northern Saskatchewan, Canada. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 15. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-15
- Golley, R.K., Hendrie, G.A., Slater, A., & Corsini, N. (2010). Interventions that involve parents to improve children's weight-related nutrition intake and activity patterns – what nutrition and activity targets and behavior change techniques are associated with intervention effectiveness? *Obesity Reviews*, 12: 114-130.
- Gone, J.P. (2011). The road to wellness: Cultural reclamation in a Native First Nations community treatment center. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 47(1-2): 187-202.
- Gorton, D., Bullen, C.R., & Mhurchu, C.N. (2010). Environmental influences on food security in high-income countries. *Nutrition Reviews*, 68(1): 1-29.
- Gosselin, P., Bélanger, D., Lapaige, V., & Labbé, Y. (2011). The burgeoning field of transdisciplinary adaptation research in Quebec (1998-): A climate change-related public health narrative. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 4: 337-348.
- Goulet, L., Linds, W., Episkew, J.A., & Schmidt, K. (2011). Creating a space for decolonization: Health through theatre with indigenous youth. *Native Studies Review*, 20(1): 89-116.
- Graham, H., & Leeseberg Stamler, L. (2010). Contemporary perceptions of health from an Indigenous (Plain Cree) perspective. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, January: 6-17.
- Granger-Brown, A., Buxton, J.A., Condello, L.L., Feder, D., Hislop, G., Elwood Martin, R., et al. (2012). Collaborative community-prison programs for incarcerated women in BC. *BC Medical Journal*, 54(10): 509-13.
- Grant, J.M. (2011). *The determinants of tuberculosis transmission in Indigenous people in Canada and New Zealand*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan. Saskatoon, SK.
- Gratton, M.F., & O'Donnell, S. (2011). Communication technologies for focus groups with remote communities: A case study of research with First Nations in Canada. *Qualitative Research*, 11: 159.
- Graves, L. (2012). New approaches for rural maternity care. *Canadian Family Physician*, 58: e535-e537.
- Gray, D., Chau, S., Huerta, T., & Frankish, J. (2011). Urban-rural migration and health and quality of life in homeless people. *Journal of Social Distress and the Homeless*, 20(1-2): 75-93.
- Greaves, L., Johnson, J., Qu, A., Okoli, C.T.C., Hemsing, N., & Barney, L. (2012). Gender identity, ethnic identity, and smoking among First Nations adolescents. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(2): 5-14.
- Greaves, W. (2012). Insecurities of non-dominance: Rethorizing human security and environmental change in developed states. In M.A. Schnurr and L.A. Swatuk (Eds.) *Natural resources and social conflict: Towards critical environmental security*, (Ch. 4). Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Green, B.L. (2010). Applying interdisciplinary theory in the care of Aboriginal women's mental health. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 17: 797-803. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2850.2010.01593.x
- Green, J., Taylor, R., Larken, R., Brier, M., & Good, T. (2010). Voices of students: We are here! We are ready to care for the next generations! "Gathering & sharing wisdom conference" and the Indigenous Child welfare Research Network. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 15-21.
- Green, R. (2012). Unsettling cures: Exploring the limits of the Indian Residential School Settlement Agreement. *Canadian Journal of Law and Society*, 27(1): 129-148.
- Greener, M. (2012). Does nutrition have a role in the prevention of Alzheimer's disease? *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 16: 22-24. doi: 10.1002/pnp.249
- Greenwood, M.L., & de Leeuw, S.N. (2012). Social determinants of health and the future well-being of Aboriginal children in Canada. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 381-384.
- Gregory, D., Harrowing, J., Lee, B., Doolittle, L., & O'Sullivan, P.S. (2010). Pedagogy as influencing nursing students' essentialized understanding of culture. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 7(1): Article 30.
- Grenier, D., Amed, S., Dancey, P., Dean, H., Hadjiyannakis, S., Hamilton, J., et al. (2012). Can surveillance provide epidemiological data on Aboriginal health? *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(8): 441 – 442.
- Grenier, S., Vaillancourt, R., Phynn, D., Cloutier, M.C., Wade, J., Turpin, P.C., et al. (2011). Design and development of culture-specific pictograms for the labeling of medication for First Nation communities. *Journal of Communication in Healthcare*, 4(4): 238-245.

- Gretton, H.M. & Clift, R.J. (2011). The mental health needs of incarcerated youth in British Columbia, Canada. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 34(2): 109-15.
- Grimwood, B.S.R., Doubleday, N.C., Ljubicic, G.J., Donaldson, S.G., & Blangy, S. (2012). Engaged acclimatization: Towards responsible community-based participatory research in Nunavut. *Canadian Geographer*, 56(2): 211-230.
- Grunau, G.L., Ratner, P.A., Hossain, S., & Johnson, J.L. (2010). Depression and anxiety as possible mediators of the association between smoking and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(4): 595-607. doi: 10.1007/s11469-009-9244-y
- Grzybowski, K. (2012). *Voices from Aboriginal child and family agencies in British Columbia: Supporting Aboriginal adopted children within cultural planning*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Grzybowski, S., Stoll, K., & Kornelsen, J. (2011). Distance matters: A population based study examining access to maternity services for rural women. *BMC Health Services Research*, 11: 147. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-11-147
- Guerrero-Analco, J.A., Martineau, L., Saleem, A., Madiraju, P., Muhammad, A., Durst, T., et al. (2010). Bioassay-guided isolation of the antidiabetic principle from *Sorbus decora* (Rosaceae) used traditionally by the Eeyou Itstchee Cree First Nations. *Journal of Natural Products*, 73: 1519-1523.
- Guèvremont, A., & Kohen, D.E. (2012). Knowledge of an Aboriginal language and school outcomes for children and adults. *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism*, 15(1): 1-27.
- Guèvremont, A. & Kohen, D.E. (2012). The physical and mental health of Inuit children of teenage mothers. *Health Reports*, 23(4): 1-10.
- Gunn, T.M., Pomahac, G., Good Striker, E., & Tailfeathers, J. (2011). First Nations, Métis, and Inuit education: The Alberta initiative for school improvement approach to improve indigenous education in Alberta. *Journal of Educational Change*, 12: 323-345.
- Habib, F.N. (2012). Universal school-based mental health programmes for multicultural contexts: Insights and potential for cultivating safe, socially inclusive schools. *Advances in School Mental Health Promotion*, 5(1): 4-22.
- Habjan, S., Prince, H., & Kelley, M.L. (2012). Caregiving for elders in First Nations communities: Social system perspective on barriers and challenges. *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 31(2): 209-222.
- Haddad, P.S., Musallam, L., Martineau, L.C., Harris, C., Lavoie, L., Arnason, J.T., et al. (2012). Comprehensive evidence-based assessment and prioritization of potential antidiabetic medicinal plants: A case study from Canadian eastern James Bay Cree traditional medicine. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, Article ID 893426. doi:10.1155/2012/893426
- Hadland, S.E., Marshall, B.D.L., Kerr, T., Qi, J., Montaner, J.S., & Wood, E. (2011). Depressive symptoms and patterns of drug use among street youth. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 48(6): 585-590.
- Hadland, S.E., Werb, D., Kerr, T., Fu, E., Wang, H., Montaner, J.S., et al. (2012). Childhood sexual abuse and risk for initiating injection drug use: A prospective cohort study. *Preventive Medicine*, 55(5): 500-504.
- Hagen, B.N.M. (2011). *Exploring relationships between socioeconomic position, family context, culture, and suicidality among Métis peoples: Reflections from the 2006 Aboriginal Peoples Survey*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Haggarty, J.M., Ryan-Nicholls, K.D., & Jarva, J.A. (2010). Mental health collaborative care: A synopsis of the Rural and Isolated Toolkit. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1314.
- Halas, J.M. (2011). Aboriginal youth and their experiences in physical education: "This is what you've taught me". *PHENex Journal*, 3(2): 1-23.
- Halperin, S.A., Ward, B., Cooper, C., Predy, G., Diaz-Mitoma, F., Dionne, M., et al. (2012). Comparison of safety and immunogenicity of two doses of investigational hepatitis B virus surface antigen co-administered with an immunostimulatory phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotide and three doses of a licensed hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adults 18–55 years of age. *Vaccine*, 30(15): 2556-2563.
- Haman, F., Fontaine-Bisson, B., Batal, M., Imbeault, P., Blais, J.M., & Robidoux, M.A. (2010). Obesity and type 2 diabetes in northern Canada's remote First Nations communities: The dietary dilemma. *International Journal of Obesity*, 34: S24-S31.
- Hamel, C., Benyoucef, M., & Kuziemska, C. (2012). Determinants of participation in an Inuit online community of practice. *Knowledge Management Research & Practice*, 10: 41-54.
- Hamlin-Douglas, L.K., Coutlée, F., Roger, M., Hanley, J., Franco, E.L., & Brassard, P. (2010). Determinants of human papillomavirus infection among Inuit women of northern Quebec, Canada. *Sexually Transmitted Disease*, 37(6): 377-81.
- Hampton, M., Baydala, A., Bourassa, C., McKay-McNabb, K., Placsko, C., Goodwill, K., et al. (2010). Completing the circle: Elders speak about end-of-life care with Aboriginal families in Canada. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 6-14.
- Hampton, M., Baydala, A., Bourassa, C., McKenna, B., Saul, G., McKay-McNabb, K., et al. (2011). Seven years of completing the circle: End-of-life care with Aboriginal families. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 43(3): 119-125.
- Handlovsky, I.E., (2011). *The process of safer crack use amongst women in Vancouver's Downtown Eastside*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of BC, Vancouver, BC.
- Hankard, M. (2011). Commentary – Transforming relationships and accessing non-insured health benefits travel funding to see traditional healers from off-reserve. *Aboriginal Policy Studies*, 1(3): 81-95.
- Hankivsky, O. (2012). Women's health, men's health, and gender and health: Implications of intersectionality. *Social Science & Medicine*, 74(11): 1712-1720.
- Hankivsky, O., Reid, C., Cormier, R., Varcoe, C., Clark, N., Benoit, C., et al. (2010). Exploring the promises of intersectionality for advancing women's health research. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 9(5).
- Hanley, D. (2010). Vitamin D deficiency in Canada. In *Nutrition and Health*, 3: 425-433, doi: 10.1007/978-1-60327-303-9\_21
- Hanley, D. (2010). Vitamin D deficiency in Canada. In M.F. Holick (Ed.) *Vitamin D: Physiology, Molecular Biology, and Clinical Applications* (2nd Ed), (pp.425-434). New York: Humana Press.
- Hanrahan, M. (2012). Tracing social change among the Labrador Inuit: What does the nutrition literature tell us? In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.) *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience*, (pp. 121-138). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Hanson, G. (2010). Working with elders and advisers in Aboriginal palliative care: A story from the Canadian pallium project. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 37-40.

- Harbilas, D., Vallerand, D., Brault, A., Saleem, A., Arnason, J.T., Musallam, L., et al. (2012). Larix laricina, an antidiabetic alternative treatment from the Cree of Northern Quebec Pharmacopoeia, decreases glycemia and improves insulin sensitivity in vivo. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, Article ID 296432. doi: 10.1155/2012/296432
- Harder, H.G., Rash, J., Holyk, T., Jovel, E., & Harder, K. (2012). Indigenous youth suicide: A systematic review of the literature. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 125-142.
- Harder, M.T., & Wenzel, G.W. (2012). Inuit subsistence, social economy and food security in Clyde River, Nunavut. *Arctic*, 65(3): 305-18.
- Harding, L. (2010). *Self assessment in cultural competency development: An Aboriginal Child welfare orientation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Hardisty-Neveau, M. (2012). *Exploring Aboriginal child welfare practice in remote communities: A qualitative study*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Hardy, C., Kelly, K.D., & Voaklander, D. (2011). Does rural residence limit access to mental health services? *Rural and Remote Health*, 11: 1766.
- Hare, J. (2011). "They tell a story and there's meaning behind that story": Indigenous knowledge and young Indigenous children's literacy learning. *Journal of Early Childhood Literacy*, doi: 10.1177/1468798411417378
- Hare, W.L., Cramer, W., Schaeffer, M., Battaglini, A., & Jaeger, C.C. (2011). Climate hotspots: Key vulnerable regions, climate change and limits to warming. *Regional Environmental Change*, 11(1): 1-13. doi: 10.1007/s10113-010-0195-4
- Haring, R.C., Freeman, B., Guiffrida, A.L., & Dennis, M.L. (2012). Relationship building for a healthy future: Indigenous youth pathways for resiliency and recovery. *Journal of Indigenous Social Development*, 1(1): 1-17.
- Harnum, J. (2011). Deriving the right to water from the right to life, liberty and security of the person: Section 7 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and Aboriginal communities in Canada. *Review of European Community & International Environmental Law*, 19(3): 306-315.
- Haroon, S.M.M., Barbosa, G.P., & Saunders, P.J. (2011). The determinants of health-seeking behaviour during the A/H1N1 influenza pandemic: An ecological study. *Journal of Public Health*, 33(4): 503-510.
- Harper, S.L., Edge, V.L., Cunsolo Willox, A., & Rigolet Inuit Community Government (2012). 'Changing climate, changing health, changing stories' profile: Using an EcoHealth approach to explore impacts of climate change on Inuit health. *EcoHealth* 9: 89-101. doi: 10.1007/s10393-012-0762-x
- Harper, S.L., Edge, V.L., Schuster-Wallace, C.J., Ar-Rushdi, M., & McEwen, S.A. (2011). Improving Aboriginal health data capture: Evidence from a health registry evaluation. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 139(11): 1774-83.
- Harper, S.L., Edge, V.L., Schuster-Wallace, C.J., Berke, O., & McEwen, S.A. (2011). Weather, water quality and infectious gastrointestinal illness in two Inuit communities in Nunatsiavut, Canada: Potential implications for climate change. *EcoHealth*, 8: 93-108.
- Harrington, D.W., Wilson, K., Bell, S., Muhajarines, N., & Ruthart, J. (2012). Realizing neighbourhood potential? The role of the availability of health care services on contact with a primary care physician. *Health & Place*, 18(4): 814-23. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2012.03.011
- Harris, C.S., Asim, M., Saleem, A., Haddad, P.S., & Arnason, J.T. (2012). Characterizing the cytoprotective activity of Sarracenia purpurea L., a medicinal plant that inhibits glucotoxicity in PC12 cells. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 12: 245.
- Harris, D.C. & Millerd, P. (2010). Food fish, commercial fish, and fish to support a moderate livelihood: Characterizing Aboriginal and treaty rights to Canadian fisheries. *Arctic Review on Law and Politics*, 1: 82-107.
- Harris, S.B., Naqshbandi, M., Bhattacharyya, O., Hanley, A.J.G., Esler, J.G., & Zinman, B., et al. (2011). Major gaps in diabetes clinical care among Canada's First Nations: Results of the CIRCLE Study. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 92(2): 272-279.
- Harrison, R., Veronneau, J., & Leroux, B. (2010). Design and implementation of a dental caries prevention trial in remote Canadian Aboriginal communities. *Trials*, 11:54.
- Harrison, R.L., Veronneau, J., & Leroux, B. (2012). Effectiveness of maternal counselling in reducing caries in Cree children. *Journal of Dental Research*, 91(11): 1032-7. doi: 10.1177/0022034512459758
- Harris-Short, S. (2012). *Aboriginal child welfare, self-government and the rights of Indigenous children: Protecting the vulnerable under international law*. Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishing.
- Harrowing, J.N., Mill, J., Spiers, J., Kulig, J., & Kipp, W. (2010). Critical ethnography, cultural safety, and international nursing research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 9(3): 240-51.
- Hart, M.A. (2010). Indigenous worldviews, knowledge, and research: The development of an Indigenous research paradigm. *Journal of Indigenous Voices in Social Work*, 1(1): 1-16.
- Harwood, S., Carson, D., Marino, E., & McTurk, N. (2011). Weather hazards, place and resilience in the remote norths. In D. Carson, R.O. Rasmussen, P. Ensign, L. Huskey, & A. Taylor (Eds.) *Demography at the edge: Remote human populations in developed nations*, (pp. 307-320). Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishers.
- Hayes, A.N. (2012). *Time loss due to oral health issues in the Canadian population*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Healey, G.K., Magner, K.M., Ritter, R., Kamoookak, R., Aningmiuq, A., Issaluk, B., et al. (2011). Community perspectives on the impact of climate change on health in Nunavut. *Arctic*, 64(1): 89-97.
- Heaman, M., Martens, P., Hart, L., Smylie, J., Agnew, E., Simonet, F., et al. (2010). Does living on-reserve versus off-reserve make a difference in First Nations birth outcomes in Manitoba, Canada? *Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 39-45.
- Hectors, T.L.M., Vanparys, C., van der Ven, K., Martens, G.A., Jorens, P.G., van Gaal, L.F., et al. (2011). Environmental pollutants and type 2 diabetes: A review of mechanisms that can disrupt beta cell function. *Diabetologia*, 54: 1273-1290.
- Heidebrecht, C.L., Pereira, J.A., Quach, S., Foisy, J., Quan, S.D., Finkelstein, M., et al. (2011). Approaches to immunization data collection employed across Canada during the pandemic (H1N1) 2009 influenza vaccination campaign. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(5): 349-54.
- Helferty, M., Vachon, J., Tarasuk, J., Rodin, R., Spika, J., & Pelletier, L. (2010). Incidence of hospital admissions and severe outcomes during the first and second waves of pandemic (H1N1) 2009. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(18): 1981-7.
- Hennessy, D.A. (2010). *Effect of socioeconomic status on mortality and care provision among critically ill adult patients*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB.

- Henri, D., Gilchrist, H.G., & Peacock, E. (2010). Understanding and managing wildlife in Hudson Bay under a changing climate: some recent contributions from Inuit and Cree ecological knowledge. In S. Ferguson, L. Loseto, M.L. Mallory (Eds.) *A Little Less Arctic: Changes to top predators in the world's largest Nordic inland sea, Hudson Bay* (pp.267-289). London: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9121-5\_13
- Henry, G.H.R., Harper, K.A., Chen, W., Deslippe, J.R., Grant, R.F., Lafleur, P.M., et al. (2012). Effects of observed and experimental climate change on terrestrial ecosystems in northern Canada: Results from the Canadian IPY program. *Climatic Change*, 115(1): 207-234.
- Herder, J. (2011). *Recycled motherhood: The lived experiences of grandmothers parenting their grandchildren*. Unpublished master's thesis, Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, NS.
- Heritz, J. (2012). *The inclusion of atypical minorities in public policy: Urban Aboriginal peoples in Canada and travellers in Ireland*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Herk, K.A., Smith, D., & Andrew, C. (2011). Identity matters: Aboriginal mothers' experiences of accessing health care. *Contemporary Nurse*, 37(1): 57-68.
- Hermann, T.M., Royer, M.J.S., & Cuciurean, R. (2012). Understanding subarctic wildlife in Eastern James Bay under changing climatic and socio-environmental conditions: Bringing together Cree hunters' ecological knowledge and scientific observations. *Polar Geography*, 35(3-4): 245-70. doi: 10.1080/1088937X.2011.654356
- Hernández-Garduño, E. & Elwood, R.K. (2010). Demographic risk factors of pulmonary colonization by non-tuberculous mycobacteria. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 14(1): 106-112.
- Heywood, V.H. (2011). Ethnopharmacology, food production, nutrition and biodiversity conservation: Towards a sustainable future for indigenous peoples. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 137(1): 1-15.
- Higginbottom, G., Vallianatos, H., Forgeron, J., Gibbons, D., Malhi, R., & Mamede, F. (2011). Food choices and practices during pregnancy of immigrant and Aboriginal women in Canada: A study protocol. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 11: 100. doi: 10.1185/1471-2393-11-100.
- Higginbottom, G.M.A., Richter, M.S., Mogale, R.S., Ortiz, L., Young, S., & Mollel, O. (2011). Identification of nursing assessment models/tools validated in clinical practice for use with diverse ethno-cultural groups: An integrative review of the literature. *BMC Nursing*, 10: 16. doi: 10.1185/1472-6955-10-16
- Hildebrand, A., Komenda, P., Miller, L., Rigatto, C., Verrilli, M., Sood, A.R., et al. (2010). Peritonitis and exit site infections in First Nations patients on peritoneal dialysis. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 5(11): 1988-95.
- Hildebrand, J. (2012). *'Our place, our home': Indigenous planning, urban space, and decolonization in Winnipeg, Manitoba*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Himsworth, C.G., Jenkins, E., Hill, J.E., Nsungu, M., Ndao, M., Andrew Thompson, R.C., et al. (2010). Emergence of sylvatic *Echinococcus granulosus* as a parasitic zoonosis of public health concern in an Indigenous community in Canada. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 82(4): 643-645.
- Himsworth, C.G., Skinner, S., Chaban, B., Jenkins, E., Wagner, B.A., Harms, N.J., et al. (2010). Multiple zoonotic pathogens identified in canine feces collected from a remote Canadian Indigenous community. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 83(2): 338-341.
- Hitchon, C.A., Sun, Y., Robinson, D.B., Peschken, C.A., Bernstein, C.N., Siminovitch, K.A., et al. (2012). Vitamin D receptor polymorphism rs2228570 (Fok1) is associated with rheumatoid arthritis in North American Natives. *Journal of Rheumatology*, 39(9): 1792-1797.
- Hlimi, T., Skinner, K., Hanning, R.M., Martin, I.D., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Traditional food consumption behaviour and concern with environmental contaminants among Cree school children of the Mushkegowuk territory. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 17344. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v7i0.17344
- Hodgkins, A.P. (2010). Bilingual education in Nunavut: Trojan horse or paper tiger? *Canadian Journal for New Scholars in Education*, 3(1): 1-10.
- Hoffman, R. (2010). Perspectives on health within the teachings of a gifted Cree Elder. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 19-31.
- Hoglund, W.L.G., & Hosan, N.E. (2012). The context of ethnicity: Peer victimization and adjustment problems in early adolescence. *The Journal of Early Adolescence*, doi: 10.1177/0272431612451925
- Hollenberg, D., Lytle, M., Walji, R., & Cooley, K. (2012). Addressing provider shortage in underserved areas: The role of traditional, complementary and alternative medicine (TCAM) providers in Canadian rural healthcare. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 5(1): 15-26.
- Holt, N.L., Sehn, Z.L., Spence, J.C., Newton, A.S., & Ball, G.D.C. (2011). Physical education and sport programs at an inner city school: Exploring possibilities for positive youth development. *Physical Education & Sport Pedagogy*, 17(1): 97-113.
- Hooper, P., Boucher, M.C., Cruess, A., Dawson, K.G., Delpero, W., Greve, M., et al. (2012). Canadian Ophthalmological Society evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for the management of diabetic retinopathy. *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 47(2): S1-S30.
- Hoover, E., Cook, K., Plain, R., Sanchez, K., Waghivi, V., Miller, P., et al. (2012). Indigenous peoples of North America: Environmental exposures and reproductive justice. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(12): 1645-9. Doi: 10.1289/3hp.1205422.
- Hopkins, S. (2012). The Tlicho community action research team: Place-based conversation starters. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 191-205.
- Hopkins, S. (2012). Relational flow frames: Conducting relationship-based research in an aboriginal community. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 177-190.
- Hopping, B.N., Erber, E., Beck, L., de Roose, E., & Sharma, S. (2010). Inuvialuit adults in the Canadian Arctic have a high body mass index and self-reported physical activity. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23(1): 115-119.
- Hopping, B.N., Erber, E., Mead, E., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). High levels of physical activity and obesity co-exist amongst Inuit adults in Arctic Canada. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23(Suppl. 1): 110-114.

- Hopping, B.N., Erber, E., Mead, E., Sheehy, T., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). Socioeconomic indicators and frequency of traditional food, junk food, and fruit and vegetable consumption amongst Inuit adults in the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 51–58. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01100.x
- Hopping, B.N., Mead, E., Erber, E., Sheehy, C., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). Dietary adequacy of Inuit in the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 27–34. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01099.x
- Hori, Y., Tam, B., Gough, W.A., Ho-Foong, E., Karagatzides, J.D., Liberda, E.N., et al. (2012). Use of traditional environmental knowledge to assess the impact of climate change on subsistence fishing in the James Bay Region of Northern Ontario, Canada. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 1878.
- Horoky, D. (2010). Aboriginal environmental wisdom, stewardship, and sustainability: Lessons from the Walpole Island First Nations, Ontario, Canada. *Environmental Education*, 41(4): 239-48.
- Horowitz, Z. (2010). Type E botulism. *Clinical Toxicology*, 48(9): 880-895.
- Hossain, A., Konrad, S., Dosman, J.A., Senthilselvan, A., McCrosky, J., & Pahwa, P. (2012). The determinants of chronic bronchitis in Aboriginal children and youth. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 19(6): e75-80.
- Hossain, B., & Lamb, L. (2012). The impact of human and social capital on Aboriginal employment income in Canada. *Economic Papers: A Journal of Applied Economics and Policy*, 31: 440–450. doi: 10.1111/1759-3441.12010
- Hotez, P.J. (2010). Neglected infections of poverty among the Indigenous Peoples of the Arctic. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 4(1): e606. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0000606
- Houlding, C., Schmidt, F., Stern, S.B., Jamieson, J., & Borg, D. (2012). The perceived impact and acceptability of Group Triple P Positive Parenting program for Aboriginal parents in Canada. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 34(12): 2287-2294.
- Hovelsrud, G.K., Poppel, B., van Oort, B., & Reist, J.D. (2011). Arctic societies, cultures, and peoples in a changing cryosphere. *Ambio*, 40: 100-110.
- Hovelsrud, G.K., White, J.L., Andrachuk, M., & Smit, B. (2010). Community adaptation and vulnerability integrated. In G.K. Hovelsrud & B. Smit (Eds.), *Community adaptation and vulnerability in Arctic regions* (pp. 335-348). Netherlands: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9174-1\_14
- Howard, C. (2010). Suicide and Aboriginal youth: Cultural considerations in understanding positive youth development. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 163-180.
- Howayyer, E., Mhanni, A.A., Wrogemann, J., & Alman, M.S. (2011). Recurrent acute necrotizing encephalopathy in a Canadian Aboriginal child. *The Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 38(6): 925-928.
- Howlett, J.G., McKelvie, R.S., Costigan, J., Ducharme, A., Estrella-Holder, E., Ezekowitz, J.A., et al. (2010). The 2010 Canadian Cardiovascular Society guidelines for the diagnosis and management of heart failure update: Heart failure in ethnic minority populations, heart failure and pregnancy, disease management, and quality improvement/assurance programs. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 26(4): 185-202.
- Huet, C. (2010). *Prevalence and correlates of food insecurity in Inuit communities*. Unpublished master's thesis, McGill University, Montreal, QC.
- Huet, C., Rosol, R., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). The prevalence of food security is high and the diet quality poor in Inuit communities. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 142(3): 541-547.
- Huffman, M.D., & Galloway, J.M. (2010). Cardiovascular health in Indigenous communities: Successful programs. *Heart, Lung and Circulation*, 19(5-6): 351-60.
- Hughes, J. (2012). Instructive past: Lessons from the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples for the Canadian Truth and Reconciliation Commission on Indian Residential Schools. *Canadian Journal of Law and Society*, 27(1): 101-127.
- Hughes, J., & Chau, S. (2012). Children's best interests and intimate partner violence in the Canadian family law and child protection systems. *Critical Social Policy*, doi: 10.1177/0261018311435025
- Hughes, J., Chau, S., & Poff, D.C. (2011). "They're not my favourite people": What mothers who have experienced intimate partner violence say about involvement in the child protection system. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 33: 1084-1089.
- Huisman, J.A.J. (2010). *Exploring the impact of long QT syndrome: Perspectives from a British Columbia First Nations community*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Hulko, W., Camille, E., Antifeau, E., Arnouse, M., Bachynski, N., & Taylor, D. (2010). Views of First Nation elders on memory loss and memory care in later life. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 25: 317-342.
- Hume Ogden, N., Sockett, P., & Fleury, M. (2011). Public health in Canada and adaptation to infectious disease risks of climate change: Are we planning or just keeping our fingers crossed? *Advances in Global Change Research*, 42(2): 161-175.
- Hunt, K.E. (2012). *Identifying clinical and social factors influencing changes in CD4 count in HIV infected adults in Saskatoon, Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Hunter, C., Strike, C., Barnaby, L., Busch, A., Marshall, C., Shepherd, S., et al. (2012). Reducing widespread pipe sharing and risky sex among crystal methamphetamine smokers in Toronto: Do safer smoking kits have a potential role to play? *Harm Reduction Journal*, 9: 9.
- Hunting, G., & Browne, A.J. (2012). Decolonizing policy discourse: Reframing the 'problem' of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. *Women's Health and Urban Life*, 11(1): 35-53.
- Huntinghawk, L. (2012). *Their stories: The experiences of non-native adoptive parents who adopted native children during the 1960s through 1980s*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Huntington, H.P., Gearheard, S., & Kielsen Holm, L. (2010). The power of multiple perspectives: Behind the scenes of the Siku-Inuit-Hila Project. In *SIKU: Knowing Our Ice*, 3: 257-274. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-8587-0\_11
- Hurton, S., Embil, J.M., Reda, A., Smallwood, S., Wall, C., Thomson, L., et al. (2010). Upper extremity complications in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis. *Journal of Renal Care*, 36(4): 203-211.
- Huseman, J., & Short, D. (2012). 'A slow industrial genocide': Tar sands and the indigenous peoples of northern Alberta. *The International Journal of Human Rights*, 16(1): 216-237.

- Hutchinson, P.J., Bottorff, J.L., Chambers, N., Mowatt, R., Wardman, D., Sullivan, D., et al. (2011). What are the odds? Community readiness for smoke-free bingos in First Nations communities. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, March: 32-41.
- Huynh, L., Gysler, M., Loutfy, M.R., Margolese, S., Yudin, M.H., Conway, T., et al. (2012). Access to contraception planning information and services for people living with HIV in Ontario, Canada: A community-based research study. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies: An International Interdisciplinary Journal for Research, Policy and Care*, 7(1): 5-19. doi: 10.1080/17450128.2011.635723
- Hwang, S.W., Aubry, T., Palepu, A., Farrell, S., Nisenbaum, R., Hubley, A.M., et al. (2011). The health and housing in transition study: A longitudinal study of the health of homeless and vulnerably housed adults in three Canadian cities. *International Journal of Public Health*, 56(6): 609-623.
- Hyman, S., Aubry, T., & Klodawsky, R. (2011). Resilient educational outcomes: Participation in school by youth with histories of homelessness. *Journal of Youth and Society*, 20(10): 1-21.
- Iacovou, M., Pattieson, D.C., Truby, H., & Palermo, C. (2012). Social health and nutrition impacts of community kitchens: A systematic review. *Public Health Nutrition*, 16(3): 535-43. doi: 10.1017/S1368980012002753
- Iglesias, A., Iglesias, S., & Arnold, D. (2010). Birth in Bella Bella: Emergence and demise of a rural family medicine birthing service. *Canadian Family Physician*, 56(6): e233-e240.
- Illauq, B. (2012). There's a nightmare in the closet!: Post-traumatic stress disorder as a major health issue for women living in remote Aboriginal communities. In B. Leipert, B. Leach, & W. Thurston (Eds.), *Rural Women's Health* (pp. 215-232). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Imbeault, P., Findlay, C.S., Robidoux, M.A., Haman, F., Blais, J.M., Tremblay, A., et al. (2012). Dysregulation of cytokine response in Canadian First Nations communities: Is there an association with persistent organic pollutant levels? *PloS One*, 7(7): e39931.
- Imbeault, P., Haman, F., Blais, J.M., Pal, S., Seabert, T., Krümmel, E.M., et al. (2011). Obesity and type 2 diabetes prevalence in adults from two remote First Nations communities in northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Obesity*, Article ID 267509. doi: 10.1155/2011/267509
- Irlbacher-Fox, S., & Gibson, G. (2010). Scoping potential for developing northern institutional policy capacity: The 2009 Northern Governance Policy Research Conference. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 151-170.
- Irvine, J., Canadian Paediatric Society, First Nations, Inuit and Métis Health Committee (2012). Position statement: Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in Indigenous communities in Canada. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 385-6.
- Irvine, J.D., Holve, S., Krol, D., Schroth, R., Canadian Paediatric Society, First Nations, Inuit and Métis Health Committee, et al. (2011). Early childhood caries in Indigenous communities: A joint statement with the American Academy of Pediatrics. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 16(6): 351-357.
- Isaak, C.A., Campeau, M., Katz, L.Y., Enns, M.W., Elias, B., & Sareen, J. (2010). Community-based suicide prevention research in remote on-reserve First Nations communities. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 258-270.
- Isogai, A.D., Gates, A., Gates, M., Hanning, R.M., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2011). A qualitative evaluation of the efficacy of the delivery of the educational component of a nutrition program, in a remote First Nation community. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 349-362.
- Ivanova, V., & Brown, J. (2010). Support needs of Aboriginal foster parents. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 32: 1796-1802.
- Ivanova, V., & Brown, J. (2011). Strengths of Aboriginal foster parents. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 20(3): 279-285. Doi: 10.1007/s10826-010-9389-0
- Ives, N., Sinha, V., Leman, D., Goren, A., Levy-Powell, R., & Thomson, W. (2012). Exploring the intersection of culture and education in Nunavik. *Journal of Comparative Social Work* (1), 1-18.
- Jack, S., Brooks, S., Furgal, C.M., & Dobbins, M. (2010). Knowledge transfer and exchange processes for environmental health issues in Canadian Aboriginal communities. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 7: 651-674. doi: 10.3390/ijerph7020651
- Jack, S.M. (2010). The role of public health in addressing child maltreatment in Canada. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 39 – 44.
- Jacklin, K., & Warry, W. (2012). Decolonizing First Nations health. In J. Kulig & A. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp. 373-389). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Jackson, D.D. (2010). Shelter in place: A First Nation community in Canada's chemical valley. *Interdisciplinary Environmental Review*, 11(4): 249-262.
- Jackson, D.D. (2011). Scents of place: The displacement of a First Nations community in Canada. *American Anthropologist*, 113: 606–618. doi: 10.1111/j.1548-1433.2011.01373.
- Jacob, C., McDaniels, T., & Hinch, S. (2010). Indigenous culture and adaptation to climate change: Sockeye salmon and the St'át'imc people. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 15(8): 859-876.
- Jacobs, P., Moffatt, J., Ohinmaa, A., & Jonsson, E. (2011). Everybody's business: Economic surveillance of public health services in Alberta, Canada. *The European Journal of Public Health*, 23(1): 79-82. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckr185
- Jacobs, S., Warman, A., Richardson, R., Yacoub, W., Lau, A., Whittaker, D., et al. (2011). The tuberculin skin test is unreliable in school children BCG-vaccinated in infancy and at low risk of tuberculosis infection. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, 30(9): 754-758.
- Jacques, C., Levy, E., Muckle, G., Jacobson, S.W., Bastien, C., Dewailly, E., et al. (2011). Long-term effects of prenatal omega-3 fatty acid intake on visual function in school-age children. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 158(1): 83-90.
- Jalloh, C., McMillan, B., Ormond, M., Casey, C., & Wylie, J.L. (2012). Evaluation of Harsh Reality: A sexual health print-based resource for street-involved youth. *Health Education Journal*, 1-23. doi: 10.1177/00117896912444181
- James, A. (2012). The exploration of Aboriginal student achievement through reflexive analysis of a dialogue circle: A view of Aboriginal education through the eyes of community. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 257-266.
- James, M. (2012). A carnival of truth? Knowledge, ignorance and the Canadian Truth and Reconciliation Commission. *The International Journal of Transitional Justice*, 4(22): 1-23. doi: 10.1093/ijtj/ijts010
- James, M.T., Hemmelgarn, B.R., Wiebe, N., Pannu, N., Manns, B.J., Klarenbach, S.W., et al. (2010). Glomerular filtration rate, proteinuria, and the incidence and consequences of acute kidney injury: A cohort study. *The Lancet*, 376(9758): 18-31.

- James, S., O'Brien, B., Bourret, K., Kango, N., Gafvels, K., & Paradis-Pastori, J. (2010). Meeting the needs of Nunavut families: a community-based midwifery education program. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1355. Retrieved from: <http://www.rrh.org.au>
- Jamieson, J.A., Weiler, H.A., Kuhnlein, H.V., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). Traditional food intake is correlated with iron stores in Canadian Inuit men. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 142(4): 764-70. doi: 10.3945/jn.111.140475
- Janjua, N.Z., Skowronski, D.M., Hottes, T.S., Osei, W., Adams, E., Petric, M., et al. (2010). Seasonal influenza vaccine and increased risk of pandemic A/H1N1-related illness: First detection of the association in British Columbia. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 51(9): 1017-1027.
- Janjua, N.Z., Skowronski, D.M., Hottes, T.S., Osei, W., Adams, E., Petric, M., et al. (2012). Transmission dynamics and risk factors for pandemic H1N1-related illness: Outbreak investigation in a rural community of British Columbia, Canada. *Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses*, 6(3): e54-e62.
- Janssen, P., & Mackay, K. (2012). Prediction of repeat visits by intimate partner violence to a level III trauma centre. *ISRN Emergency Medicine*, Article ID 484681.
- Janus, M., & Hopkins, S. (2012). Constructing measures of northern children's identity through dialogue. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 249-256.
- Jardine, C., & Furgal, C. (2010). Knowledge translation with northern Aboriginal communities: A case study. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 42(1): 119-27.
- Jardine, C.G., & James, A. (2012). Youth researching youth: Benefits, limitations and ethical considerations within a participatory research process. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18415
- Jarvis-Selinger, S., Stacy, E., Wisener, K., Liman, Y., Novak Lauscher, H., Ho, K., et al. (2012). Ktunaxa Community Learning Centres (KCLC): A model of community engagement in health, education, and training. In K., Ho, S. Jarvis-Selinger, H. Novak Lauscher, J. Corderio & R. Scott (Eds.), *Technology enabled knowledge translation for e-health: Principles and practice* (pp.207-224). New York: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-3495-5\_13
- Jeans, T. (2012). *The cross-border dimensions of Nunut Gwitchin food security*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Jeffery, D., & Nelson, J. (2011). 'What are we to do about difference?': Race, culture and the ethical encounter. *Ethics and Social Welfare*, 5(3): 247-265.
- Jenkins, E.J., Schurer, J.M., & Gesy, K.M. (2011). Old problems on a new playing field: Helminth zoonoses transmitted among dogs, wildlife, and people in a changing northern climate. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 182: 54-69.
- Jensen, M., Lau, A., Langlois-Klassen, D., Boffa, J., Manfreda, J., & Long, R. (2012). A population-based study of tuberculosis epidemiology and innovative service delivery in Canada. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 16(1): 43-49.
- Jette, N., Choi, H., & Wiebe, S. (2012). Applying evidence to patient care: From population health to individual patient values. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 26(3): 234-240.
- Jiang, Y. (2012). *Competing risk analysis of end-stage-renal disease and mortality among adults with diabetes – a comparison of First Nations people and other Saskatchewan residents*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Jiang, Y., Brassard, P., Severini, A., Goleski, V., Santos, M., Leamon, A., et al. (2011). Type-specific prevalence of human papillomavirus infection among women in the Northwest Territories, Canada. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, 4(5-6): 219-227.
- Jimenez, N., Garrouette, E., Kundu, A., Morales, L., & Buchwald, D. (2011). A review of the experience, epidemiology, and the management of pain among American Indian, Alaska Native, and Aboriginal Canadian peoples. *The Journal of Pain*, 12(5): 511-522.
- Jin, X., Hidirolou, N., Lok, E., Taylor, M., Kapal, K., Ross, N., et al. (2012). Dietary selenium (Se) and Vitamin E (VE) supplementation modulated methylmercury-mediated changes in markers of cardiovascular diseases in rats. *Cardiovascular Toxicology*, 12: 10-24.
- Johansson, K., & Manseau, M. (2012). Inuit safety culture and its relevance to safety management in Auyuittuq National Park. *Society and Natural Resources*, 25: 176-190.
- Johnson, K., Barnes, T., & Peters, P.A. (2011). Indigenous vitals: Trends and measurement. In D. Carson, R.O. Rasmussen, P. Ensign, L. Huskey, & A. Taylor (Eds.), *Demography at the edge: Remote human populations in developed nations* (pp. 85-106). Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishers.
- Johnson, K.L., Batal, M., Haman, F., Imbeault, P., Blais, J.M., Pal, S., et al. (2010). The life course "connection": An exploration of women's dietary choices in a northern First Nations community. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(3): 27-59.
- Johnson, S. (2012). Failing to protect and provide in the "best place on earth": Can Indigenous children in Canada be safe if their mothers aren't? *Native Social Work Journal*, 8: 13-41.
- Johnson, S.L. (2011). *"I screamed internally for a long time": Traumatized urban Indigenous children in Canadian child protection and education systems*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Johnson-Down, L., & Egeland, G.M. (2010). Adequate nutrient intakes are associated with traditional food consumption in Nunavut Inuit children aged 3-5 years. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 140: 1311-1316.
- Johnson-Down, L.M., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). How is the nutrition transition affecting the dietary adequacy in Eeyouch (Cree) adults of northern Quebec Canada? *Applied Physiology, Nutrition and Metabolism*, 38(3): 300-5. doi: 0.1139/apnm-2012-0167
- Johnston, C.L., Marshall, B.D.L., Qi, J., Zonneveld, C.J., Kerr, T., Montaner, J.S.G., et al. (2011). HIV knowledge and perceptions of risk in a young, urban, drug-using population. *Public Health*, 125(11): 791-794.
- Johnston, G., Vukic, A., & Parker, S. (2012). Cultural understanding in the provision of supportive and palliative care: Perspectives in relation to an indigenous population. *BMJ Supportive & Palliative Care*, doi: 10.1136/bmjspcare-2011-000122
- Johnston, P. (2011). Stuck in the ways of the south: How meritocracy, bureaucracy, and a one-size-fits-all approach to child welfare fails Nunavut's children. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 66-82.
- Johner, R., & Maslany, G. (2011). Paving a path to inclusion. *Journal of Community Health*, 36: 150-157.
- Jongbloed, K. (2012). *Finding safe spaces: Historical trauma, housing status and HIV vulnerability among young Aboriginal people who use illicit drugs*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Jørgensen, M. (2010). Obesity and diabetes – An arctic challenge. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(4): 320-1.

- Josewski, V. (2012). Analysing 'cultural safety' in mental health policy reform: Lessons from British Columbia, Canada. *Critical Public Health*, 22(2): 223-234. doi: 10.1080/09581596.2011.616878
- Jouvet, P., Hutchison, J., Pinto, R., Menon, K., Rodin, R., Choong, K., et al. (2010). Critical illness in Children with influenza A/pH1N1 2009 infection in Canada. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 11(5): 603-609.
- Joyce, A.L., & Satterfield, T.A. (2010). Shellfish aquaculture and First Nations' sovereignty: The quest for sustainable development in contested sea space. *Natural Resources Forum*, 34: 106-123. doi: 10.1111/j.1477-8947.2010.01297.x
- Jud, A., Fallon, B., & Trocmé, N. (2012). Who gets services and who does not? Multi-level approach to the decision for ongoing child welfare or referral to specialized services. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 34(5): 983-988.
- Jull, J.E.G., & Giles, A.R. (2012). Health equity, Aboriginal peoples and occupational therapy. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79(2): 70-76.
- Jull, J., Stacey, D., Giles, A., Boyer, Y., & Minwaashin Lodge, The Aboriginal Women's Support Centre. (2012). Shared decision-making and health for First Nations, Metis and Inuit women: A study protocol. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 12: 146.
- Juno, J., Fowke, K.R., & Keynan, Y. (2012). Immunogenetic factors associated with severe respiratory illness caused by zoonotic H1N1 and H5N1 influenza viruses. *Clinical and Developmental Immunology*, Article ID 797180. DOI: 10.1155/2012/97180
- Kaai, S., Bullock, S., Burchell, A.N., & Major, C. (2012). Factors that affect HIV testing and counselling services among heterosexuals in Canada and the United Kingdom: An integrated review. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 88: 4-15.
- Kahn, K., Rea, E., McDermaid, C., Stuart, R., Chambers, C., Wang, J., et al. (2011). Active tuberculosis among homeless persons, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1998-2007. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 17(3): 357-365.
- Kaiser-Derrick, E. (2012). *Listening to what the criminal justice system bears and the stories it tells: Judicial sentencing discourses about the victimization and criminalization of Aboriginal women*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Kajner, T., Fletcher, F., & Makokis, P. (2012). Balancing head and heart: The importance of relational accountability in Community-University partnerships. *Innovative Higher Education*, 37(4): 257-270.
- Kaleta, C., de Figueiredo, L.F., & Schuster, S. (2012). Against the stream: Relevance of gluconeogenesis from fatty acids for natives of the arctic regions. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18436. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18436
- Kanani, N. (2011). Race and madness: Locating the experiences of racialized people with psychiatric histories in Canada and the United States. *Critical Disability Discourse*, 3: 1-14. Retrieved from: <http://pi.library.yorku.ca/ojs/index.php/cdd/article/view/31564>
- Kaplan, S.A. (2012). Labrador Inuit ingenuity and resourcefulness: Adapting to a complex environmental, social, and spiritual environment. In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.), *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience* (pp. 3-14). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Kaposy, C., & Khraishi, S. (2012). A relational analysis of pandemic critical care triage protocols. *International Journal of Feminist Approaches to Bioethics*, 5(1): 70-90.
- Karst, A.L., & Turner, N.J. (2011). Local ecological knowledge and importance of bakeapple (*Rubus chamaemorus* L.) in a southeast Labrador Métis community. *Ethnobiology Letters*, 2: 6-18.
- Katt, M., Chase, C., Samokvalov, V., Argento, E., Rehm, J., & Fisher, B. (2012). Feasibility and outcomes of a community-based taper-to-low-dose-maintenance suboxone treatment program for prescription opioid dependence in a remote First Nations community in northern Ontario. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 52-9.
- Katzmarzyk, P.T. (2010). Physical activity, sedentary behavior, and health: Paradigm paralysis or paradigm shift? *Diabetes*, 59: 2717-2725.
- Kaufert, J.M., Wiebe, R., Lavallee, M., & Kaufer, P.A. (2012). Seeking physical, cultural, ethical, and spiritual "safe space" for a "Good Death": The Experience of Indigenous Peoples in Accessing Hospice Care. In H. Coward & K.I. Stajduhar (Eds.) *Religious understandings of a good death in hospice palliative care*, (pp. 231-256). Albany, NY: State University of New York [SUNY] Press.
- Keightley, M., Kendall, V., Jang, S.H., Parker, C., Agnihotri, S., Colantonio, A., et al. (2011). From health care to home community: An Aboriginal community-based ABI transition strategy. *Brain Injury*, 25(2): 142-52.
- Keightley, M.L., King, G.E., Jang, S.H., White, R.J., Colantonio, A., Minore, et al. (2011). Brain injury from a First Nations' perspective: Teachings from elders and traditional healers. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 78(4): 237-245.
- Kellett, S., Poirier, P., Dewailly, E., Sampasa, H., & Chateau-Degat, M.L. (2012). Is severe obesity a cardiovascular health concern in the Inuit population? *American Journal of Human Biology*, 24: 441-445. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.22241
- Kelley, K.E., & Ljubicic, G.J. (2012). Policies and practicalities of shipping in arctic waters: Inuit perspectives from Cape Dorset, Nunavut. *Polar Geography*, 35(1): 19-49.
- Kelly, B. (2010). Reflecting the lives of Aboriginal women in Canadian Public Library Collection Development. *Partnership: The Canadian Journal of Library and Information Practice and Research*, 5(2): 1-28.
- Kelly, L., Dooley, J., Cromarty, H., Minty, B., Morgan, A., Madden, S., et al. (2011). Narcotic-exposed neonates in a First Nations population in northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Family Physician*, 57: e441-447.
- Kelly, L., Tsang, R.S.W., Morgan, A., Jamieson, F.B., & Ulanova, M. (2011). Invasive disease caused by *Haemophilus influenzae* type a in Northern Ontario First Nations communities. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 60: 384-390.
- Kelly, M.D. (2011). Towards a new era of policy: Health care service delivery to First Nations. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 11.
- Kelly, V. (2012). Welcoming the child into the circle of understanding. *Child Health and Education*, 4(1): 21-46.
- Kelm, M.E. (2011). Review essay: Linking Native American health, religion, and culture. *Ethnohistory*, 58(1): 143-148. doi: 10.1215/00141801-2010-067
- Kendal, A.P., & MacDonald, N.E. (2010). Influenza pandemic planning and performance in Canada, 2009. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(6): 447-53.
- Kendal, W.S., & Kendal, W.M. (2012). Comparative risk factors for accidental and suicidal death in cancer patients. *Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 33(6): 325-334.



- Kenny, C., & Ngaroimata Fraser, T. (2012). *Living Indigenous leadership: Native narratives on building strong communities*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Kerr, T., Small, W., Buchner, C., Zhang, R., Li, K., Montaner, J., et al. (2010). Syringe sharing and HIV incidence among injection drug users and increased access to sterile syringes. *American Journal of Public Health*, 100(8): 1449-1453.
- Kerschbaum, J., Konig, P., & Rudnicki, M. (2012). Risk factors associated with peritoneal-dialysis-related peritonitis. *International Journal of Nephrology*, Article ID: 483250.
- Kershaw, P., & Forer, B. (2010). Selection of area-level variables from administrative data: An intersectional approach to the study of place and child development. *Health & Place*, 16(3): 500-511.
- Kershaw, P., & Harkey, T. (2011). The politics and power in caregiving for identity: Insights for Indian Residential School truth and reconciliation. *Social Politics*, 18(4): 572-597.
- Keys, S.E. (2011). *Experiences of support and help-seeking: A secondary analysis of interviews with women with disabilities who have experienced intimate partner violence*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Khalil, C.B., Johnson-Down, L., & Egeland, G.M. (2010). Emerging obesity and dietary habits among James Bay Cree youth. *Public Health Nutrition*, 13(11): 1829-1837.
- Khalvati, M., Michine, I., Mukwa, W., Metatawabin, M.J., & MISI-ATIM Resources Corporation (2011). Commentary – Traditional ecological knowledge: Impact on commercial health. *Journal of Commercial Biotechnology*, 17(2): 131-132.
- Khambalia, A. Z., Aimone, A. M., & Zlotkin, S. H. (2011). Burden of anemia among indigenous populations. *Nutrition Reviews*, 69: 693–719. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2011.00437.x
- Khandor, E., Mason, K., Chambers, C., Rossiter, K., Cowan, L., & Hwang, S.W. (2011). Access to primary health care among homeless adults in Toronto: Results from the Street Health Survey. *Open Medicine*, 5(2): E94.
- Kiepek, N., Hancock, L., Topozini, D., Cromarty, H., Morgan, A., & Kelly, L. (2012). Facilitating medical withdrawal from opiates in rural Ontario. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 2193.
- Kim, J., Gregson, D.B., & Church, D.L. (2011). A case of acute cholecystitis caused by methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in an immunocompromised patient. *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology*, 22(1): e7–e9.
- Kinasevych, B. (2011). *The determinants of sexually transmitted and blood borne infection risk among incarcerated youth*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- King, J. (2012). “But how could anyone rationalize policies that discriminate? Understanding Canada’s failure to implement Jordan’s Principle. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 29-39.
- King, M. (2010). Chronic diseases and mortality in Canadian Aboriginal peoples: Learning from knowledge. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 2-3.
- King, M. (2011). Scaling up the knowledge to achieve Aboriginal wellness. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 56(2): 73-4.
- Kingston, D., Heaman, M., Fell, D., Dzakpasu, S., & Chalmers, B. (2012). Factors associated with perceived stress and stressful life events in pregnant women: Findings from the Canadian Maternity Experiences Survey. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 16(1): 158-168. doi: 10.1007/s10995-010-0732-2
- Kirlew, M.Y.I. (2012). *From the conflict of domestic violence to the pursuit of intra-psychic reconciliation: A blended theory (Grounded, heuristic and structures of blessing) probe of spirituality and religious based coping strategies: in the context of domestic violence as experienced by First Nations women in the Sioux Lookout Zone*. Unpublished master's thesis, St. Paul University/University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Kirmayer, L.J. (2012). Rethinking cultural competence. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 49(2): 149-164.
- Kirmayer, L.J. (2012). Cultural competence and evidence-based practice in mental health: Epistemic communities and the politics of pluralism. *Social Science & Medicine*, 75: 249-256.
- Kirmayer, L.I., Dandeneau, S., Marshall, E., Kahenttonni Phillips, M., & Jessen Williamson, K. (2011). Rethinking resilience from indigenous perspectives. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 56(2): 84-91
- Kirmayer, L.J., Dandeneau, S., Marshall, E., Kahenttonni Phillips, M., & Jessen Williamson, K. (2012). Toward an ecology of stories: Indigenous perspectives on resilience. *The Social Ecology of Resilience*, part 7: 399-414. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-0586-3\_31
- Kitchen, J., Hodson, J., & Cherubini, L. (2011). Developing capacity in Indigenous education: Attending to the voices of Aboriginal teachers. *Action in Teacher Education*, 33: 615-627.
- Kitchen, P., Williams, A., & Chowhan, J. (2012). Sense of community belonging and health in Canada: A regional analysis. *Social Indicators Research*, 107(1): 103-126. doi: 10.1007/s11205-011-9830-9
- Kitts, D.D., Chan, X.M., & Broda, P. (2012). Polyaromatic hydrocarbons of smoked cured muscle foods prepared by Canadian Tł'azt'en and Lheidli T'enneh First Nation communities. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A: Current Issues*, 75(21): 1249-1252.
- Klein, M.B., Rollet, K.C., Saeed, S., Cox, J., Potter, M., Cohen, J., et al. (2012). HIV and hepatitis C virus coinfection in Canada: Challenges and opportunities for reducing preventable morbidity and mortality. *HIV Medicine*, 14(1): 1468-93. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1293.2012.01028.x
- Kliwer, E.V., Demers, A.A., Brisson, M., Severini, A., Lotocki, R., Elias, B., et al. (2010). The Manitoba Human Papillomavirus vaccine surveillance and evaluation system. *Health Reports*, 21(2): 37-42.
- Klomp, H., Dyck, R.F., Sidhu, N., Cascagnette, P.J., & Teare, G.F. (2010). Measuring quality of diabetes care by linking health care system administrative databases with laboratory data. *BMC Research Notes*, 3: 233. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-30233
- Klotz, A., Harouna, A., & Smith, A.F. (2012). Tuberculosis in Quebec: A review of trends. *Journal of Public Health Research*, 1(e25): 158-164.
- Knight, C. (2012). Indigenous nutrition research and the low-carbohydrate diet movement: Explaining obesity and diabetes in protein power. *Continuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies*, 26(2): 289-301.
- Koch, A., Bruce, M.G., & Ladefoged, K. (2011). Arctic and Antarctica. In E. Petersen, L. H. Chen and P. Schlegelhauf (Eds.), *Infectious Diseases: A Geographic Guide* (Ch.26). Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. doi: 10.1002/9781119971641.ch26
- Kohli, S., & Lear, S.A. (2012). Differences in subcutaneous abdominal adiposity regions in four ethnic groups. *Obesity*. DOI: 10.1002/oby.20102

- Kolewaski, C.D., Paterson, M.L., Yeates, K.E., & King-Wan Vlack, C.E. (2010). Relocating from Mushkegowuk Territory for hemodialysis: The Cree illness experience and perceived quality of life. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(3): 103-150.
- Konrad, S. (2011). *Identifying determinants of HIV disease progression in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Kooiman, H., Macdonald, M.E., Carnevale, F., Pineda, C., Nottaway, W., & Vignola, S. (2012). Minododazin: Translating an Algonquin tradition of respect into youth well-being in rapid lake, Quebec. *Pimatisiwin: a Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 1-15.
- Koorn, K. (2011). *The roles of religious affiliation and family solidarity as protective factors against problem gambling risk in a Métis sample*. Unpublished master's thesis, Guelph University, Guelph, ON.
- Kornelsen, J., & Grzybowski, S. (2012). Cultures of risk and their influence on birth in rural British Columbia. *BMC Family Practice*, 13: 108.
- Kornelsen, J., Kotaska, A., Waterfall, P., Willie, L., & Wilson, D. (2010). The geography of belonging: The experience of birthing at home for First Nations women. *Health & Place*, 16(4): 638-45.
- Kornelsen, J., Kotaska, A., Waterfall, P., Willie, L., & Wilson, D. (2011). Alienation and resilience: The dynamics of birth outside their community for rural First Nations women. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 3: 55-64.
- Kornelsen, J., Stoll, K., & Grzybowski, S. (2011). Stress and anxiety associated with lack of access to maternity services for rural parturient women. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 19: 9-14. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1584.2010.01170.x
- Koshyk, J. (2012). *Exploring the impact of a culturally restorative post-secondary education program on Aboriginal adult learners: The Urban Circle Training Centre Model*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Koster, R., Baccar, K., & Lemelin, R.H. (2012). Moving from research ON, to research WITH and FOR Indigenous communities: A critical reflection on community-based participatory research. *The Canadian Geographer*, 56: 195-210. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2012.00428.x
- Kovach, M. (2010). Conversational method in Indigenous research. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 40-48.
- Kovesi, T. (2012). Respiratory disease in Canadian First Nations and Inuit children. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 376-380.
- Kovesi, T.A., Cao, Z., Osborne, G., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Severe early lower respiratory tract infection is associated with subsequent respiratory morbidity in preschool Inuit Children in Nunavut, Canada. *Journal of Asthma*, 48(3): 241-7.
- Kovesi, T., Giles, B.L., & Pasterkamp, H. (2012). Long-term management of asthma in First Nations and Inuit children: A knowledge translation tool based on Canadian paediatric asthma guidelines, intended for use by front-line health care professionals working in isolated communities. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): e46-64.
- Kowalec, K. (2011). *The association between Hepatitis B virus longitudinal genetic variability and clinical outcome in circumpolar indigenous populations*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Kowalec, K., Minuk, G.Y., Børresen, M.L., Koch, A., McMahon, B.J., Simons, B., et al. (2012). Genetic diversity of hepatitis B virus genotypes B6, D and F among circumpolar indigenous individuals. *Journal of Viral Hepatitis*, 20(2): 122-30. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2893.2012.01632.x
- Kowalewski, K. (2012). *Mobilizing the use of policy-relevant documents in evidence-informed health policymaking: The development and contents of an online repository of policy-relevant documents addressing healthcare renewal in Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Kowalski, C.L., Grybovych, O., Lankford, S., & Neal, S. (2012). Examining constraints to leisure and recreation for residents in remote and isolated communities: An analysis of 14 communities in the Northwest Territories of Canada. *World Leisure Journal*, 54(4): 322-336.
- Kozey, S.W. (2012). *Local knowledge as praxis: A reflective critical narrative of child welfare practice and service to Aboriginal children and families*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Kozicky S.K., Mathe N., Butler J.L., Hébert T.M., Corriveau A., & Sharma S. (2012) Assessment of supplement use (including vitamin D) in Inuvialuit adults in the Northwest Territories, Canada. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Diet*, 26(2): 169-74. doi:10.1111/jhn.12012
- Kozyrskyj, A.L., Zeng, Y., Colman, I., HayGlass, K.T., Sellers, E.A.C., Becker, A.B., et al. (2011). Maternal distress in early life predicts the waist-to-hip ratio in schoolchildren. *Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease*, 2(2): 72-80.
- Kral, M.J. (2012). Postcolonial suicide among Inuit in Arctic Canada. *Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry*, 36(2): 306-325. doi: 10.1007/s11013-012-9253-3
- Kral, M.J., & Idlout, L. (2012). It's all in the family: Wellbeing among Inuit in Arctic Canada. In H. Selin & G. Davey (Eds.) *Happiness across cultures: Views of happiness and quality of life in non-western cultures*, (pp. 387-398). London, UK: Springer.
- Kral, M.J., Idlout, L., Minore, J.B., Dyck, R.J., & Kirmayer, L.J. (2011). Unikkaartuit: Meanings of well-being, unhappiness, health, and community change among Inuit in Nunavut, Canada. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 48(3-4): 426-38.
- Kreitzer, L., & Lafrance, J. (2010). Co-location of a government Child welfare unit in a traditional Aboriginal agency: A way forward in working in Aboriginal communities. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 34-44.
- Krenosky, S., L'Abbé, M., Lee, N., Underhill, L., Vigneault, M., Godefroy, S., et al. (2012). Risk assessment of exposure to transfat in Canada. *International Food Risk Analysis Journal*, 2: 1-15. doi: 10.5772/56127
- Krieg, B. (2012). Bridging the gap: Accessing health care in remote Métis communities. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp. 409-426). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Krishna, V. (2011). Indigenous communities and climate change policy: an inclusive approach. *Climate Change Management*, 1: 27-49, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-14776-0\_3
- Krishnaswamy, A., Simmons, E., & Joseph, L. (2012). Increasing the resilience of British Columbia's rural communities to natural disturbances and climate change. *BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management*, 13(1): 1-15.
- Krohn, H.K. (2012). *The meaning of the client experience at a health centre within a First Nations community in southern Ontario*. Unpublished dissertation, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- Kronk, E.A., (2011). Effective access to justice: Applying the parens patriae standing doctrine to climate change-related claims brought by Native nations. *Public Land & Resources Law Review*, 32: 1-26.

- Krüsi, A., Chettiar, J., Ridgway, A., Abbott, J., Strathdee, S.A., & Shannon, K. (2012). Negotiating safety and sexual risk reduction with clients in unsanctioned safer indoor sex work environments: A qualitative study. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(6): 1154-1159.
- Kryzanowski, J.A., & McIntyre, L. (2011). A holistic model for the selection of environmental assessment indicators to assess the impact of industrialization on indigenous health. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(2): 112-7.
- Kue Young, T., & Chatwood, S. (2011). Health care in the north: What Canada can learn from its circumpolar neighbours. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(2): 209-14. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.100948
- Kulig, J.C., Duke, M., Solowoniuk, J., Weaselfat, R., Shade, C., Lamb, M., et al. (2010). Aboriginal science symposium: Enabling Aboriginal student success in post-secondary institutions. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10(1): 1324.
- Kulmann, K.C. (2012). "We should be listening to our elders": Evaluation of transfer of indigenous knowledge between Anishinabe youth and elders. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, ON.
- Kulmann, K.C., & Richmond, C.A.M. (2011). Addressing the persistence of Tuberculosis among the Canadian Inuit population: The need for a social determinants of health framework. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1), Article 1. Retrieved from <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/iipj/vol2/iss1/1/>
- Kumanyika, S., Taylor, W.C., Grier, S.A., Lassiter, V., Lancaster, K.J., Morssink, C.B., et al. (2012). Community energy balance: A framework for contextualizing cultural influences on high risk of obesity in ethnic minority populations. *Preventive Medicine*, 55(5): 371-381.
- Kumar, M.B., Walls, M., Janz, T., Hutchinson, P., Turner, T., & Graham, C. (2012). Suicidal ideation among Métis adult men and women – Associated risk and protective factors: Findings from a nationally representative survey. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18829
- Kumar, M.B., Wesche, S., & McGuire, C. (2012). Trends in Métis-related health research (1980-2009): identification of research gaps. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(1): 23-8.
- Kuokkanen, R. (2012). Self-determination and Indigenous women's rights at the intersection of international human rights. *Human Rights Quarterly*, 34(1): 225-250.
- Kwaitkowski, R.E. (2011). Indigenous community based participatory research and health impact assessment: A Canadian example. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 31: 445-450.
- Kyser, J. (2012). *Improving Aboriginal housing: Culture and design strategies*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB.
- Labonté, M.E., Dewailly, E., Chateau-Degat, M.L., Couture, P., & Lamarche, B. (2012). Population-based study of high plasma C-reactive protein concentrations among the Inuit of Nunavik. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19066
- LaBoucane-Benson, P., Gibson, G., Benson, A., & Miller, G. (2012). Are we seeking pimatisiwin or creating pomewin? Implications for water policy. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): Article 10. Retrieved from: <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/iipj/vol3/iss3/10>
- La Corte, E., & Wuttke, S. (2012). The First Nations Biomonitoring Initiative – FNBI. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*, 215: 168-171.
- Lafferty, D. (2012). Dq Edæzhe: Building resiliency among Aboriginal youth. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 217-230.
- Lafrance, J.P., Iqbal, S., Leloir, J., Dasgupta, K., Ritchie, J., Ward, L., et al. (2010). Vascular access-related bloodstream infections in First Nations, community and teaching Canadian dialysis units, and other centre-level predictors. *Nephron Clinical Practice*, 114(3): e204-e212. doi: 10.1159/000262303
- Lahiry, P., Cao, H., Ban, M.R., Pollex, R.L., Mamakesick, M., Zinman, B., et al. (2010). APOC1 T45S polymorphism is associated with reduced obesity indices and lower plasma concentrations of leptin and apolipoprotein C-1 in Aboriginal Canadians. *Journal of Lipid Research*, 51: 843-848.
- Laidler, G.J., Elee, P., Ikummaq, T., Joamie, E., & Aporta, C. (2010). Mapping Inuit sea ice knowledge, use, and change in Nunavut, Canada (Cape Dorset, Igloolik, Pangnirtung). *SIKU: Knowing Our Ice*, 1: 45-80.
- Laidler, G.J., Hirose, T., Kapfer, M., Ikummaq, T., Joamie, E., & Elee, P. (2011). Evaluating the floe edge service: How well can SAR imagery address Inuit community concerns around sea ice change and travel safety? *The Canadian Geographer*, 55(1): 91-107.
- Laliberté, A. (2012). Participatory action research in Aboriginal contexts: 'Doing with' to promote mental health. *The Australian Community Psychologist*, 24(1): 76-85.
- Lam, P.-P., & McGeer, A. (2011). *Communication strategies for the 2009 Influenza A (H1N1) pandemic*. Winnipeg, MB: National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases.
- Lambert, L.A. (2010). Gendered wage gap even more pronounced for Aboriginal women. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 5-7.
- Landertinger, L.C.L. (2011). *The biopolitics of Indigenous reproduction: Colonial discourse and the overrepresentation of Indigenous children in the Canadian child welfare system*. Unpublished master's thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, ON.
- Landrie, M.E.V. (2010). *Best practices: Does it mean the same thing in the Aboriginal community as it does in the health authorities when it comes to diabetes care?* Unpublished master's thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB.
- Lang, C., Macdonald, M.E., Carnevale, F., Lévesque, M.J., & Decoursay, A. (2010). Kadiminekak Kiwabigoneam: Barriers and facilitators to fostering community involvement in a prenatal program in an Algonquin community. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 55-80.
- Lang, K., El-Aneed, A., Berenbaum, S., Dell, C.A., Wright, J., & Teed McKay, Z. (2011). Qualitative assessment of crisis services among persons using injection drugs in the city of Saskatoon. *Journal of Substance Use*, 18(1): 3-11. doi:10.3109/14659891.2011.63506350
- Lange, L. (2010). *Elderly people of Aboriginal origin in Winnipeg: Their struggle to secure safe and affordable housing*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Langley, J.M. & Naus, M. (2011). Immunization: A global challenge for the 21st century. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, 10(4): 429-31.
- Langlois-Klassen, D., Kunimoto, D., Saunders, L.D., Chui, L., Boffa, J., Menzies, D., et al. (2012). A population-based cohort study of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Beijing strains: An emerging public health threat in an immigrant-receiving country? *PLoS One*, 7(6): e38431.
- Langston, N. (2010). Toxic inequities: chemical exposures and Indigenous communities in Canada and the United States. *Natural Resources Journal*, 50: 393-406.

- Lanting, S. (2011). *Developing an assessment protocol to detect cognitive impairment and dementia in Cree Aboriginal seniors and to investigate cultural differences in cognitive aging*. Unpublished dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Lanting, S., Crossley, M., Morgan, D., & Cammer, A. (2011). Aboriginal experiences of aging and dementia in a context of sociocultural change: Qualitative analysis of key informant group interviews with Aboriginal seniors. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 26(1): 103-117.
- Larcombe, L., Mookherjee, N., Slater, J., Slivinski, C., Singer, M., Whaley, C., et al. (2012). Vitamin D in a northern Canadian First Nation population: Dietary intake, serum concentrations and functional gene polymorphisms. *PLoS One* 7(11): e49872. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0049872
- Larcombe, L., Nickerson, P., Singer, M., Robson, R., Dantouze, J., McKay, L., et al. (2011). Housing conditions in Canadian First Nations communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 141-53.
- Larcombe, L., Orr, P., Turner-Brannen, E., Slivinski, C.R., Nickerson, P.W., & Mookherjee, N. (2012). Effect of Vitamin D supplementation on Mycobacterium tuberculosis-induced innate immune responses in a Canadian Dene First Nations cohort. *PLoS ONE*, 7(7): e40692.
- Lardeau, M.P., Healey, G., & Ford, J. (2011). The use of photovoice to document and characterize the food security of users of community food programs in Iqaluit, Nunavut. *Rural and Remote Health*, 11: 1680.
- Larrat, S., Simard, M., Lair, S., Bélanger, D., & Proulx, J.F. (2012). From science to action and from action to science: The Nunavik Trichinellosis Prevention Program. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18595
- Larson, B., Herx, L., Williamson, T., & Crowshoe, L. (2011). Beyond the barriers: Family medicine residents' attitudes towards providing Aboriginal health care. *Medical Education*, 45: 400-406. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2923.2010.03892.x
- Laskowski, M., Mostaço-Guidolin, L.C., Greer, A.L., Wu, J., & Moghadas, S.M. (2011). The impact of demographic variables on disease spread: Influenza in remote communities. *Scientific Reports*, 1:105. doi: 10.1038/srep00105
- Latimer, M., Young, S., Dell, C., & Finley, G. (2012). Aboriginal children and physical pain: What do we know? *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 7-14.
- Latycheva, O., Hampson, C., Greenwald, M., Panetta, S., & Chera, R. (2010). A shared voice: Engaging First Nations and Inuit communities in the development of culturally appropriate asthma and allergy education materials and resources for youth and their families. *Allergy, Asthma and Clinical Immunology*, 6(2): P32. doi: 10.1186/1710-1492-6-S2-P32
- Lauson, S., McIntosh, S., Obed, N., Healey, G., Asuri, S., Osborne, G., et al. (2011). The development of a comprehensive maternal-child health information system for Nunavut-Nutaqqavut (our children). *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 363-372.
- Lauster, N., & Tester, F. (2010). Culture as a problem in linking material inequality to health: On residential crowding in the Arctic. *Health & Place*, 16(3): 523-530.
- Lavalle, L.F., & Poole, J.M. (2010). Beyond recovery: Colonization, health and healing for Indigenous people in Canada. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8: 271-281.
- Lavergne, M., & Kephart, G. (2012). Examining variations in health within rural Canada. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 1848.
- Lavoie, J. (2011). *Looking for Aboriginal health in legislation and policies, 1970 to 2008: The policy synthesis project*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Lavoie, J., Boulton, A., & Dwyer, J. (2010). Analysing contractual environments: Lessons from indigenous health in Canada, Australia and New Zealand. *Public Administration*, 88(3): 665-679.
- Lavoie, J.G., Boulton, A.F., & Gervais, L. (2012). Regionalization as an opportunity for meaningful Indigenous participation in healthcare: Comparing Canada and New Zealand. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(1): Article 2. Retrieved from: <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/iipj/vol3/iss1/2>
- Lavoie, J.G., Forget, E.L., & Browne, A.J. (2010). Caught at the crossroad: First Nations, health care, and the legacy of the Indian Act. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 83-100.
- Lavoie, J., Forget, E.L., Dahl, M., Martens, P.J., & O'Neil, J.D. (2011). Is it worthwhile to invest in home care? *Healthcare Policy*, 6(4): 35-48.
- Lavoie, J.G., Forget, E.L., Prakash, T., Dahl, M., Martens, P., & O'Neil, J.D. (2010). Have investments in on-reserve health services and initiatives promoting community control improved First Nations' health in Manitoba? *Social Science & Medicine*, 71(4): 717-724.
- Lavoie, J.G., & Gervais, L. (2012). Access to primary health care in rural and remote Aboriginal communities: Progress, challenges, and policy directions. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp. 390-408). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Lawford, K., & Giles, A. (2012). Marginalization and coercion: Canada's evacuation policy for pregnant First Nations women who live on reserves in rural and remote regions. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 327-340.
- Lawrence, A.M. (2012). *Shattered hearts: Indigenous women and subaltern resistance in Indonesian and Indigenous Canadian literature*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Lawrence, H.P. (2010). Oral health interventions among Indigenous populations in Canada. *International Dental Journal*, 60(3): 229-234.
- Laye-Gindhu, A. (2011). *Nonsuicidal self-injury in street-involved adolescents: Identification of risk and protective factors*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, UBC, Vancouver, BC.
- Lazarus, L., Chettiar, J., Deering, K., Nabess, R., & Shannon, K. (2011). Risky health environments: Women sex workers' struggles to find safe, secure and non-exploitative housing in Canada's poorest postal code. *Social Science & Medicine*, 73: 1600-1607.
- Lazarus, L., Deering, K.N., Nabess, R., Gibson, K., Tyndall, M.W., & Shannon, K. (2012). Occupational stigma as a primary barrier to health care for street-based sex workers in Canada. *Culture, Health & Sexuality: An International Journal for Research, Intervention and Care*, 14(2): 139-150.
- Lazzinano, R., Plourde, H., Johnson-Down, L., Dewailly, E., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). High-sugar drink consumption: An associate of obesity and impaired fasting glucose in Canadian Indigenous (Cree) communities. *Nutrition Metabolism and Cardiovascular Disease*, 22(8): e17-9.
- Lear, S.A., Sarna, L.K., Siow, G.B., Mancini, J., Siow, Y.L., & Karmin, O. (2012). Oxidative stress is associated with visceral adipose tissue and subclinical atherosclerosis in a healthy multi-ethnic population. *Applied Physiology, Nutritional and Metabolism*, 37: 1164-1170.
- Lebel, P.M., & Reed, M.G. (2010). The capacity of Montreal Lake, Saskatchewan to provide safe drinking water: Applying a framework for analysis. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, 35(3): 317-338.

- LeBlanc, J.W., McLaren, B.E., Pereira, C., Bell, M., & Atlookan, S. (2011). First Nations moose hunt in Ontario: A community's perspectives and reflections. *Alces*, 47: 163-174.
- Lecompte, E. (2012). Aboriginal health human resources: A matter of health. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(2): 16-22.
- Leduc, T.B. (2010). *Climate, culture, change: Inuit and western dialogues with a warming north*. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press.
- Lee, B.E., Plitt, S., Fenton, J., Preiksaitis, J.K., & Singh, A.E. (2011). Rapid HIV tests in acute care settings in an area of low HIV prevalence in Canada. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 172: 66-71.
- Lee, D. (2011). Indigenous knowledge organization: A study of concepts, terminology, structure and (mostly) Indigenous voices. *Partnership: The Canadian Journal of Library and Information Practice and Research*, 6(1): Article 1427.
- Lee, S.J., Newman, P.A., Comulada, W.S., Cunningham, W.E., & Duan, N. (2012). Use of conjoint analysis to assess HIV vaccine acceptability: feasibility of an innovation in the assessment of consumer health-care preferences. *International Journal of STD & AIDS*, 23: 235-241.
- Leipert, B.D. (2012). Women's health and nursing practice in Canada. In D. Molinari & A. Bushy (Eds.), *Rural nurse: Transition to practice* (pp. 71-84). New York: Springer Publishing Company.
- Leipert, B.D., Wagner Delaney, J., Forbes, D., & Forchuk, C. (2011). Canadian rural women's experiences with rural primary health care nurse practitioners. *Online Journal of Rural Nursing and Health Care*, 11(1): 37-53.
- Leis, K.S., McNally, J.D., Montgomery, M.R., Sankaran, K., Karunanayake, C., & Rosenberg, A.M. (2012). Vitamin D intake in young children with acute lower respiratory infection. *Translational Pediatrics*, 1(1): 6-14. doi: 10.3978/j.issn.2224-4336.2011.11.01
- Lemelin, H., Matthews, D., Mattina, C., McIntyre, N., Johnston, M., Koster, R., et al. (2010). Climate change, wellbeing and resilience in the Weenusk First Nation at Peawanuck: the Moccasin Telegraph goes global. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1333.
- Lemstra, M., Rogers, M., Redgate, L., Garner, M., & Moraros, J. (2011). Prevalence, risk indicators and outcomes of bullying among on-reserve First Nations youth. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(6): 462-6.
- Lemstra, M., Rogers, M., Thompson, A., Moraros, J., & Buckingham, R. (2012). Risk indicators associated with injection drug use in the Aboriginal population. *AIDS Care: Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV*, 24(11): 1416-24. doi: 10.1080/09540121.2011.650678
- Lemstra, M., Rogers, M., Thompson, A., Moranos, J., & Tempier, R. (2011). Prevalence and risk indicators of smoking among on-reserve First Nations youth. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 16(10): 625.
- Lemstra, M.E., Rogers, M.R., Thompson, A.T., Redgate, L., Garner, M., Tempier, R., et al. (2011). Prevalence and risk indicators of depressed mood in on-reserve First Nations youth. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(4): 258-63.
- Leo, C. (2011). Funding or dividing Aboriginal communities? A Winnipeg case study. *Policy Options*, 87-91.
- Leong, V.W., Morgan, S., Wong, S.T., Hanley, G.E., & Black, C. (2010). Registration for public drug benefits across areas of differing ethnic composition in British Columbia. *BMC Health Services Research*, 10: 171.
- Leslie, W.D., Brennan, S.L., Prior, H.J., Lix, L.M., Metge, C., & Elias, B. (2012). The post-fracture care gap among Canadian First Nations people: A retrospective cohort study. *Osteoporosis International*, 23: 929-936.
- Leslie, W.D., Brennan, S.L., Prior, H.J., Lix, L.M., Metge, C., & Elias, B. (2012). The contributions of First Nations ethnicity, income, and delays in surgery on mortality post-fracture: A population-based analysis. *Osteoporosis International*, 24(4): 1247-56. doi: 10.1007/s00198-012-2099-2
- Lester-Smith, D.M. (2012). *"Hope for change – change can happen": Healing the wounds of family violence with Indigenous traditional holistic practices*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Leung, E., Wekerle, C., Weachter, R., Egelstaff, J., & Bennett, M. (2011). Non-Aboriginal child protective service workers' utilization of the Maltreatment and Adolescent Pathway Knowledge Translation (MAP-KT) portal: A report on the utilization statistics and utilization gaps of Aboriginal best-practice material. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(2): 10-16.
- Levy, D.M., Peschken, C.A., Tucker, L.B., Chédeville, G., Huber, A.M., Pope, J.E., et al. (2012). The 1000 Canadian faces of lupus: Influence of ethnicity on diseases in the pediatric cohort. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 65(1): 152-60. doi: 10.1002/acr.21779
- Levy, S. (2012). The evolution of tuberculosis: Genetic analysis offers new insight on the spread of an ancient disease. *BioScience*, 62(7): 625. Retrieved from: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/bio.2012.62.7.3>
- Ley, S.H., Harris, S.B., Connelly, P.W., Mamakeesick, M., Gittelsohn, J., Wolever, T.M., et al. (2010). Association of apolipoprotein B with incident type 2 diabetes in an Aboriginal Canadian population. *Clinical Chemistry*, 56(4): 666-670.
- Ley, S.H., Harris, S.B., Connelly, P.W., Mamakeesick, M., Gittelsohn, J., Wolever, T.M., et al. (2012). Utility of non-high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in assessing incident type 2 diabetes risk. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism*, 14: 821-825. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2012.01607.x
- Ley, S.H., Hegele, R.A., Connelly, P.W., Harris, S.B., Mamakeesick, M., Cao, H., et al. (2010). Assessing the association of the HNF1A G319S variant with C-reactive protein in Aboriginal Canadians: A population-based epidemiological study. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*, 18: 9-39.
- Ley, S.H., Hegele, R.A., Harris, S.B., Mamakeesick, M., Cao, H., Connelly, P.W., et al. (2011). HNF1A G319S variant, active cigarette smoking and incident type 2 diabetes in Aboriginal Canadians: A population-based epidemiological study. *BMC Medical Genetics*, 12(1). doi: 10.1186/1471-2350-12-1.
- Li, H., O'Neill, T., Webster, D., Johnson, J.A., & Gray, C.A. (2012). Anti-mycobacterial diynes from the Canadian medicinal plant *Aralia nudicaulis*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 140(1): 141-144.
- Liberda, E.N., Wainman, B.C., Leblanc, A., Dumas, P., Martin, I., & Tsuiji, L.J. (2011). Dietary exposure of PBDEs resulting from a subsistence diet in three First Nation communities in the James Bay Region of Canada. *Environmental International*, 37(3): 631-6.
- Lima, V.D., Hogg, R.S., & Montaner, J.S.G. (2010). Expanding HAART treatment to all currently eligible individuals under the 2008 IAS-USA guidelines in British Columbia, Canada. *PLoS ONE*, 5(6): e10991.
- Liman, J. (2011). *Promoting the relationships of plants and health within Westbank First Nation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Linehan, C., Tellez-Zenteno, J., Burneo, J.G., & Berg, A.T. (2011). Future directions for epidemiology in epilepsy. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 22: 112-117.

- Lipski, E. (2010). Traditional non-western diets. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 25:585. doi: 10.1177/0884533610385821
- Lisonkova, S., Sheps, S. B., Janssen, P. A., Lee, S. K., Dahlgren, L., & MacNab, Y. C. (2011). Birth outcomes among older mothers in rural versus urban areas: A residence-based approach. *The Journal of Rural Health*, 27: 211–219. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-0361.2010.00332.x
- Liu, R., So, L., Mohan, S., Khan, N., King, K., & Quan, H. (2010). Cardiovascular risk factors in ethnic populations within Canada: Results from national cross-sectional surveys. *Open Medicine*, 4(3): E143.
- Liu, S.L., Shah, B.R., Naqshbandi, M., Tran, V., & Harris, S.B. (2012). Increased rates of adverse outcomes for gestational diabetes and pre-pregnancy diabetes in on-reserve First Nations women in Ontario, Canada. *Diabetic Medicine*, 29(8): e180-3. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2012.03691.x
- Lloyd, J.E.V., & Hertzman, C. (2010). How neighborhoods matter for rural and urban children's language and cognitive development at kindergarten and Grade 4. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 38: 293–313. doi: 10.1002/jcop.20365
- Lloyd, J.E.V., Li, L., & Hertzman, C. (2010). Early experiences matter: lasting effect of concentrated disadvantage on children's language and cognitive outcomes. *Health & Place*, 16(2): 371-380.
- Longman Marcellin, R. (2012). *Self-reported racism, transphobia, their intersection and impact on past-year HIV-related sexual risk behaviour*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, ON.
- Lougheed, T. (2010). The changing landscape of Arctic traditional food. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 118(9): 386-393.
- Loutfy, M., Raboud, J., Wong, J., Yudin, M., Diong, C., Blitz, S. et al. (2012). High prevalence of unintended pregnancies in HIV-positive women of reproductive age in Ontario, Canada: A retrospective study. *HIV Medicine*, 13: 107–117. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1293.2011.00946.x
- Loutfy, M.R., Logie, C.H., Zhang, Y., Blitz, S.L., Margolese, S.L., Tharao, W.E., et al. (2012). Gender and ethnicity differences in HIV-related stigma experienced by people living with HIV in Ontario, Canada. *PLoS ONE*, 7(12): e48168. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0048168
- Lowcock, E.C., Rosella, L.C., Foisy, J., McGeer, A., & Crowcroft, N. (2012). The social determinants of health and pandemic H1N1 2009 influenza severity. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(8): e51-e58. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2012.300814
- Lowell, H., & Miller, D.C. (2010). Weight gain during pregnancy: Adherence to Health Canada's guidelines. *Health Reports*, 21(2): 31-6.
- Lucas, M., Kirmayer, L.J., Déry, S., & Dewailly, E. (2010). Erythrocyte N-3 is inversely correlated with serious psychological distress among the Inuit: Data from the Nunavik Health Survey. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 29(3): 211-221.
- Lucas, M., Proust, F., Blanchet, C., Ferland, A., Déry, S., Abdous, B., et al. (2010). Is marine mammal fat or fish intake most strongly associated with omega-3 blood levels among the Nunavik Inuit? *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids*, 83: 143-150.
- Lucas, P. (2012). It can't hurt to ask; a patient-centered quality of service assessment of Health Canada's medical cannabis policy and program. *Harm Reduction Journal*, 9: 2.
- Luft, L.M., Beckthold, B., & Gill, M.J. (2011). Increasing HIV subtype diversity in Canadian-born patients living in southern Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome*, 57(2): e27-9.
- Luginaah, I., Smith, K., & Lockridge, A. (2010). Surrounded by Chemical Valley and 'living in a bubble': The case of the Aamjiwnaang First Nation, Ontario. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 53(3): 353-370. doi: 10.1080/09640561003613104
- Luo, Z.C., Sénécal, S., Simonet, F., Guimond, E., Penney, C., & Wilkins, R. (2010). Birth outcomes in the Inuit-inhabited areas of Canada. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(3): 235-42. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.082042
- Luo, Z.C., Wilkins, R., Heaman, M., Martens, P., Smylie, J., Hart, L., et al. (2010). Birth outcomes and infant mortality by the degree of rural isolation among first nations and non-first nations in Manitoba, Canada. *Journal of Rural Health*, 26(2): 175-81.
- Luo, Z.C., Wilkins, R., Heaman, M., Martens, P., Smylie, J., Hart, L., et al. (2010). Neighborhood socioeconomic characteristics, birth outcomes and infant mortality among First Nations and non-First Nations in Manitoba, Canada. *Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 55-61.
- Luo, Z.C., Wilkins, R., Heaman, M., Smylie, J., Martens, P.J., McHugh, et al. (2012). Birth outcomes and infant mortality among First Nations Inuit, and non-Indigenous women by northern versus southern residence, Quebec. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 66: 328-333. doi: 10.1136/jech.2009.092619
- Lux, M. (2012). We demand 'unconditional surrender': Making and unmaking the Blackfoot Hospital, 1890s to 1950s. *Social History of Medicine*, 25(3): 665-684.
- Lux, M.K. (2010). Care for the 'racially careless': Indian hospitals in the Canadian west, 1920-1950s. *The Canadian Historical Review*, 91(3): 407-434.
- Lynam, M.J., Grant, E., & Staden, K. (2012). Engaging with communities to foster health: The experience of inner-city children and families with learning circles. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 86-106.
- Lynam, M.J., Looock, C., Scott, L., Wong, S.M., Munroe, V., & Palmer, B. (2010). Social paediatrics: Creating organizational processes and practices to foster health care access for children 'at risk'. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 15(4): 331-47.
- Maar, M.A., Lightfoot, N.E., Sutherland, M.E., Strasser, R.P., Wilson, K.J., Lidstone-Jones, C.M., et al. (2011). Thinking outside the box: Aboriginal people's suggestions for conducting health studies with Aboriginal communities. *Public Health*, 125(11): 747-753.
- Maar, M.A., Maniowabi, D., Gzik, D., McGregor, L., & Corbiere, C. (2011). Serious complications for patients, care providers and policy makers: Tackling the structural violence of First Nations people living with diabetes in Canada. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 6.
- Maar, M.A., Seymour, A., Sanderson, B., & Boesch, L. (2010). Reaching agreement for an Aboriginal e-health research agenda: The Aboriginal Telehealth Knowledge Circle consensus method. *Rural & Remote Health*, 10(1): 1299.
- Maar, M.A., & Shawande, M. (2010). Traditional Anishinabe healing in a clinical setting: The development of an Aboriginal interdisciplinary approach to community-based Aboriginal mental health care. *The Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 6(1): 18-27.
- MacDonald, D.B., & Hudson, G. (2012). The genocide question and Indian residential schools in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 45(2): 427-449.

- Macdonald, K. (2010). Returning to find much wealth: Identifying the need for a revised judicial approach to Aboriginal kinship in British Columbia. *Appeal*, 15: 114-135.
- MacDonald, M., Moore, D., Stone, J., & Buse, A. (2010). Elders, family, teachers: Models in Stó:lō cultural transmission. *Child Health and Education*, 2(2): 76-96.
- Macdonald, M.E., Rigillo, N., & Brassard, P. (2010). Urban Aboriginal understandings and experiences of Tuberculosis in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20(4): 506-523.
- Maciel, R., & Vine, T. E. (2012). Redistribution and recognition: Assessing alternative frameworks for Aboriginal policy in Canada. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(4): Article 3.
- MacKay, L.D. (2011). *Assessing the effectiveness of a cultural curriculum to improve early literacy outcomes for kindergarteners*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Mackay, L.D., & McIntosh, K. (2012). Effects of explicit and non-explicit versions of an early intervention program incorporating Indigenous culture into kindergarten literacy instruction. *Multicultural Learning and Teaching*, 7(2). doi: 10.1515/2161-2412.1173
- Mackinnon, S., & Stephens, S. (2010). Is participation having an impact? Measuring progress in Winnipeg's inner city through the voices of community-based program participants. *Journal of Social Work*, 10(3): 283-300.
- MacLean, S., Cameron, J., Harney, A., & Lee, N.K. (2012). Psychosocial therapeutic interventions for volatile substance use: a systematic review. *Addiction*, 107: 278-288. doi: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2011.03650.x
- MacLeod, S. (2011). Academic commitment to maternal, newborn, infant, and child health in circumpolar regions: A Canadian imperative. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 342-5.
- MacMillan, H.L., Jamieson, E., Walsh, C., Boyle, M., Crawford, A., MacMillan, A., et al. (2010). The health of Canada's Aboriginal Children: Results from the First Nations and Inuit Regional Health Survey. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(2): 158-167.
- Macnab, A., & Kasangaki, A. (2012). 'Many voices, one song': A model for an oral health programme as a first step in establishing a health promoting school. *Health Promotion International*, 27(1): 63-73.
- Macnab, A., Kasangaki, A., & Gagnon, F. (2011). Health promoting schools provide community-based learning opportunities conducive to careers in rural practice. *International Journal of Family Medicine*, Article ID 892518. doi: 10.1155/2011/892518
- MacNeil, A. (2012). *Exploring action on the social determinants of health in Canada's health regions*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Macpherson, A., Jones-Keesig, D., & Pike, I. (2010). Injury rates in Canadian Ontario First Nation communities. *Injury Prevention*, 16:A256. doi: 10.1136/ip.2010.029215.910
- Madden, S., St.Pierre-Hansen, N., Kelly, L., Cromarty, H., Linkewich, B., & Payne, L. (2010). First Nations women's knowledge of menopause: Experiences and perspectives. *Canadian Family Physician*, 56(9): e331-7.
- Maes, C. (2012). *Shared stories, silent understandings: Aboriginal women speak on homelessness*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Maggi, S., Irwin, L.J., Siddiqi, A., & Hertzman, C. (2010). The social determinants of early child development: An overview. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 46: 627-635. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1754.2010.01817.x
- Majid, K., & Grier, S. (2010). The Food Mail Program: "When figs fly" – dispatching access and affordability to healthy food. *Social Marketing Quarterly*, 16(3): 78-95.
- Malcolm, D.G. (2010). Speaking plainly about research, governance, and policy for sustainable living. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 171-183.
- Mallory, M.L., & Braune, B.M. (2012). Tracking contaminants in seabirds of Arctic Canada: Temporal and spatial insights. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 64(7): 1475-1484.
- Malone, J.L. (2012). Ethical professional practice: exploring the issues for health services to rural Aboriginal communities. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 1891.
- Manitowabi, S., & Gauthier-Frohlick, D. (2012). Relationship building: A best practice model for Aboriginal women's health research. *Native Social Work Journal*, 8: 57-74.
- Manlon, I.G., (2010). Provoking evolution in child and youth mental health in Canada. *Canadian Psychology*, 51(1): 50-57.
- Mann, B., Milloy, M.J., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., Montaner, J., & Wood, E. (2012). Improved adherence to modern antiretroviral therapy among HIV-infected injecting drug users. *HIV Medicine*, 13: 596-601. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1293.2012.01021.x
- Mansfield, E., Ducharme, N., & Koski, K.G. (2012). Individual, social and environmental factors influencing physical activity levels and behaviours of multiethnic socio-economically disadvantaged urban mothers in Canada: A mixed methods approach. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 9: 42.
- Manzano, Z.T., & Raphael, D. (2010). CPHA and the social determinants of health: An analysis of policy documents and statements and recommendations for future action. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(5): 399-404.
- Maple-Brown, L.J., Cunningham, J., Zinman, B., Mamakesick, M., Harris, S.B., Connelly, P.W., et al. (2012). Cardiovascular disease risk profile and microvascular complications of diabetes: Comparison of Indigenous cohorts with diabetes in Australia and Canada. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*, 11: 30.
- Maranzan, K.A., Sabourin, A., & Simard, C. (2011). First Nations women in northern Ontario: Health, social, and community priorities. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 9.
- Marchand, K.I., Oviedo-Joekes, E., Guh, D., Brissette, S., Marsh, D.C., & Schechter, M.T. (2011). Client satisfaction among participants in a randomized trial comparing oral methadone and injectable diacetylmorphine for long-term opioid-dependency. *BMC Health Services Research*, 11:174. doi: 10.1185/1472-6963-11-174
- Marmot, M., & Bell, R. (2010). Health equity and development: The Commission on the Social Determinants of Health. *European Review*, 18(1): 1-7.
- Marquina, A., Virchez, J., & Ruiz-Callado, R. (2012). Environmental health, Indigenous identity, cultural representations and the production of ecological consciousness in northern Ontario. *OIDA International Journal of Sustainable Development* [Online], 4. Retrieved from: [http://rua.ua.es/dspace/bitstream/10045/23996/1/Environmental\\_Health\\_Indigenous\\_Identity\\_Cultural\\_Representations.pdf](http://rua.ua.es/dspace/bitstream/10045/23996/1/Environmental_Health_Indigenous_Identity_Cultural_Representations.pdf)
- Marshall, B.D.L. (2010). *The epidemiology of methamphetamine use among street youth and injection drug users*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.

- Marshall, B.D.L., Galea, S., Wood, E., & Kerr, T. (2011). Injection methamphetamine use is associated with an increased risk of attempted suicide: A prospective cohort study. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 119(1-2): 134-137.
- Marshall, B.D.L., Grafstein, E., Buxton, J.A., Qi, J., Wood, E., Shoveller, J.A., et al. (2012). Frequent methamphetamine injection predicts emergency department utilization among street-involved youth. *Public Health*, 126(1): 47-53.
- Marshall, B.D.L., Kerr, T., Qu, J., Montaner, J.S.G., & Wood, E. (2010). Public injecting and HIV risk behavior among street-involved youth. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 110: 254-258
- Marshall, B.D.L., Milloy, M.J., Wood, E., Montaner, J.S.G., & Kerr, T. (2011). Reduction in overdose mortality after the opening of North America's first medically supervised safer injecting facility: A retrospective population-based study. *The Lancet*, 377(9775): 23-29.
- Marshall, B.D.L., Wood, E., Shoveller, J.A., Buxton, J.A., Montaner, J.S.G., & Kerr, T. (2011). Individual, social, and environmental factors associated with initiating Methamphetamine injection: Implications for drug use and HIV prevention strategies. *Prevention Science*, 12(2): 173-180.
- Marshall, E.A., Stewart, S.L., Popadiuk, N.E., & Lawrence, B.C. (2013). Walking in multiple worlds: Successful school-to-work transitions for Aboriginal and cultural minority youth. *Technical and Vocational Education and Training: Issues, Concerns and Prospects*, 17(3): 185-201.
- Marshall, S.K., Young, R.A., Stevens, A., Spence, W., Deyell, S., et al. (2011). Adolescent career development in urban-residing Aboriginal families in Canada. *The Career Development Quarterly*, 59(6): 539.
- Martel, J., Brassard, R., & Jaccoud, M. (2011). When two worlds collide: Aboriginal risk management in Canadian corrections. *British Journal of Criminology*, 51(2): 235-255.
- Martens, P., Heaman, M., Hart, L., Wilkins, R., Smylie, J., Wassimi, S., et al. (2010). North-south gradients in adverse birth outcomes for First Nations and others in Manitoba, Canada. *Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 46-54.
- Martens, P.J., Bartlett, J.G., Prior, H.J., Sanguins, J., Burchill, C.A., Burland, E.M.J., et al. (2011). What is the comparative health status and associated risk factors for the Métis? A population-based study in Manitoba, Canada. *BMC Public Health*, 11:814. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-814
- Martin, D.H. (2011). 'Now we got lots to eat and they're telling us not to eat it': Understanding changes to south-east Labrador Inuit relationships to food. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 394-95.
- Martin, D.H. (2012). Two-eyed seeing: A framework for understanding indigenous and non-indigenous approaches to Indigenous health research. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 20-42.
- Martin, F., Morse, B., & Hocking, B. (2011). The taxation exemption of Canadian Indians as governments and individuals: How does this compare with Australia and New Zealand? *Common Law World Review*, 40(2): 119-143. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1350/clwr.2011.40.2.0221>
- Martin, G., Keller, C.P., & Foster, L.T. (2012). Constructing a composite adolescent health and wellness index for British Columbia, Canada using a spatial multi-criteria analysis approach. *Child Indicators Research*, 5: 215-234.
- Martin, L.J., Houston, S., Yasui, Y., Wild, T.C., & Saunders, L.D. (2011). All-cause and HIV-related mortality rates among HIV-infected patients after initiating highly active antiretroviral therapy: The impact of Aboriginal ethnicity and injection drug use. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(2): 90-96.
- Martin, L.J., Houston, S., Yasui, Y., Wild, T.C., & Saunders, L.D. (2010). Rates of initial virological suppression and subsequent virological failure after initiating highly active antiretroviral therapy: The impact of Aboriginal ethnicity and injection drug use. *Current HIV Research*, 8(8): 649-58.
- Martins, S.S., Ghandour, L.A., & Storr, C.L. (2011). Gambling behavior subtypes among respondents with gambling-related problems in a population-based sample. *Journal of Addictive Diseases*, 30(2): 169-180.
- Mashford-Pringle, A. (2011). How'd we get here from there? American Indians and Aboriginal peoples of Canada health policy. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 153-175.
- Mashford-Pringle, A. (2012). Early learning for Aboriginal children: Past, present and future and an exploration of the Aboriginal Head Start Urban and Northern communities program in Ontario. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 127-140.
- Mason, C., & Koehli, J. (2012). Barriers to physical activity for Aboriginal youth: Implications for community health, policy, and culture. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 97-107.
- Mason, D.N. (2010). *Realizing 'quality' in Indigenous early childhood development*. Unpublished master's thesis, UBC, Vancouver, BC.
- Mateo, R.K., Johnson, R., & Lehmann, O.J. (2012). Evidence for additional FREM1 heterogeneity in Manitoba oculotrichoanal syndrome. *Molecular Vision*, 18: 1301-1311.
- Matheson, K., Halperin, B., McNeil, S., Langley, J.M., MacKinnon-Cameron, D., & Halperin, S.A. (2010). Hepatitis A and travel amongst Nova Scotia postsecondary students: Evidence for a targeted vs. universal immunization strategy. *Vaccine*, 28(51): 8105-8111.
- Matsui, K. (2012). Water ethics for First Nations and biodiversity in Western Canada. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): Article 4.
- Mawhiney, A.M., & Nabigon, H. (2011). Aboriginal theory: A Cree Medicine Wheel guide for healing First Nations. In F.J. Turner (Ed.), *Social Work Treatment: Interlocking Theoretical Approaches (5th Edition)* (pp. 15-19). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Maxwell, K. (2010). *Making history heal: Settler-colonialism and urban Indigenous healing in Ontario, 1970s-2010*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Dalla Lana School of Public Health, Toronto, ON.
- McBain, L. (2012). Pulling up their sleeves and getting on with it: Providing health care in a northern remote region. *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History*, 29(2): 309-328.
- McBrien, K.A., Manns, B.J., Chui, B., Klarenbach, S.W., Rabi, D., Ravani, P., et al. (2012). Health care costs in people with diabetes and their association with glycemic control and kidney function. *Diabetes Care*, 36(5): 1172-80. doi: 10.2337/dc12-0862
- McCaffrey, S. (2010). Kookum knew ... exploring historical contexts: Aboriginal people, the justice system, and child welfare. *International Journal of Child, Youth and Family Studies*, 1(3/4).
- McCall, J., & Pauly, B. (2012). Providing a safe place: Adopting a cultural safety perspective in the care of Aboriginal women living with HIV/AIDS. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 130-145.
- McClymont Peace, D., & Myers, E. (2012). Community-based participatory process – Climate change and health adaptation program for northern First Nations and Inuit in Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71:18412. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i10.18412>



- McConnell, D., Feldman, M., Aunos, M., & Prasad, N. (2011). Parental cognitive impairment and child maltreatment in Canada. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 35(8): 621-632.
- McConnell, D., Feldman, M., Aunos, M., & Prasad, N. (2010). Child maltreatment investigations involving parents with cognitive impairments in Canada. *Child Maltreatment*, 16(1): 21-32.
- McCrossin, J. (2012). Children for social justice. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 40-51.
- McCullough, J., & Farahbakhsh, K. (2012). Square peg, round hole: First Nations drinking water infrastructure and federal policies, programs, and processes. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(1): Article 3.
- McCune, L.M., & Kuhnlein, H.V. (2011). Assessments of Indigenous peoples' traditional food and nutrition systems. In E.N. Anderson, D. Pearsall, E. Hunn & N. Turner (Eds.), *Ethnobiology*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. doi: 10.1002/9781118015872.ch15
- McDonald, E., Priest, N., Doyle, J., Bailie, R., Anderson, I., & Waters, E. (2010). Issues and challenges for systematic reviews in Indigenous health. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 64(7): 643-4.
- McDonald, H.L. (2011). *Arthritis, aches and pains, and arthritis services: Experiences from within an urban First Nations community*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- McDonald, T., & Trenholm, R. (2010). Cancer-related health behaviours and health service use among Inuit and other residents of Canada's North. *Social Science & Medicine*, 70(9): 1396-1403.
- McFarlane, A. (2011). Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder in adults: Diagnosis and assessment by a multidisciplinary team in a rural area. *Canadian Journal of Rural Medicine*, 16(1): 25-30.
- McGregor, D. (2012). Traditional knowledge: Considerations for protecting water in Ontario. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): Article 11.
- McGregor, D., Bayha, W., & Simmons, D. (2010). "Our responsibility to keep the land alive:" Voices of Indigenous researchers. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 101-123.
- McGuire, P.D. (2010). Exploring resilience and Indigenous ways of knowing. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 117-133.
- McHugh, T.-L.R., & Kowalski, K.C. (2011). 'A new view of body image': A school-based participatory action research project with young Aboriginal women. *Action Research*, 9: 220. doi: 10.1177/1476750310388052.
- McKennitt, D.W., & Currie, C.L. (2012). Does a culturally sensitive smoking prevention program reduce smoking intentions among Aboriginal children? A pilot study. *American Indian and Alaska Native Mental Health Research*, 19(2): 55-63.
- McKenzie, C.S. (2012). *Burnout north of 60: An investigation of turnover and burnout amongst social workers in Nunavut and how to better support them*. Unpublished Master's thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON: Open Access Dissertations and Theses, paper 7415.
- McKinney, M.A., McMeans, B.C., Tomy, G.T., Rosenberg, B., Ferguson, S.H., Morris, A., et al. (2012). Trophic transfer of contaminants in a changing arctic marine food web: Cumberland Sound, Nunavut, Canada. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(18): 9914-22.
- McLaughlin, D.V.P., McDonald, N.C., Nguyen, H.T., & Pearce, J.M. (2010). Leveraging solar photovoltaic technology for sustainable development in Ontario's Aboriginal communities. *Journal of Sustainable Development*, 3(3): 3-13.
- McMullin, K., Abonyi, S., Mayan, M., Orr, P., Lopez-Hille, C., King, M., et al. (2012). Old Keyam – a framework for examining the disproportionate experience of tuberculosis among Aboriginal peoples of the Canadian prairies. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 30.
- McNamara, B.J., Gubhaju, L., Chamberlain, C., Stanley, F., & Eades, S.J. (2012). Early life influences on cardiometabolic disease risk in aboriginal populations – what is the evidence? A systematic review of longitudinal and case-control studies. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 41(6): 1661-1682.
- McNamara, B.J., Sanson-Fisher, R., D'Este, C., & Eades, S. (2010). Type 2 diabetes in Indigenous populations: Quality of intervention research over 20 years. *Preventive Medicine*, 52(1): 3-9.
- McNeil, R., Guirguis-Younger, M., Dilley, L.B., Aubry, T.D., Turnbull, J., & Hwang, S.W. (2012). Harm reduction services as a point-of-entry to and source of end-of-life care and support for homeless and marginally housed persons who use alcohol and/or illicit drugs: A qualitative analysis. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 312.
- McPherson, C.M., & McGibbon, E.A. (2010). Addressing the determinants of child mental health: Intersectionality as a guide to primary health care renewal. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 42(3): 50-64.
- McRae, H. (2012). *The politics and praxis of culturally relevant sport education: Empowering urban Aboriginal youth through community sport*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Winnipeg Winnipeg, MB.
- McTurk, N., & Teixeira, C. (2011). The challenge of housing in remote areas. In D. Carson, R.O. Rasmussen, P. Ensign, L. Huskey, & A. Taylor (eds.), *Demography at the edge: Remote human populations in developed nations* (pp. 289-306). Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishers.
- Mead, E., Gittelsohn, J., De Roose, E., & Sharma, S. (2010). Important psychosocial factors to target in nutrition interventions to improve diet in Inuvialuit communities in the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 92-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01095.x
- Mead, E., Gittelsohn, J., Kratzmann, M., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). Impact of the changing food environment on dietary practices of an Inuit population in Arctic Canada. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23(Suppl. 1): 18-26.
- Mead, E.L., Gittelsohn, J., Roache, C., Corriveau, A., & Sharma, S. (2012). A community-based, environmental chronic disease prevention intervention to improve healthy eating: Psychosocial factors and behaviors in Indigenous populations in the Canadian Arctic. *Health Education & Behaviour*, 40(5): 592-602.
- Mead, E., Gittelsohn, J., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). Healthy food intentions and higher socioeconomic status are associated with healthier food choices in an Inuit population. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 83-91. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01094.x
- Medehouenou, T.C.M., Laroche, C., Dumas, P., Dewailly, E., & Ayotte, P. (2010). Determinants of AhR-mediated transcriptional activity induced by plasma extracts from Nunavik Inuit adults. *Chemosphere*, 80: 75-82.
- Medin, D., Bennis, W., & Chandler, M. (2010). Culture and the home-field disadvantage. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 5(6): 708-713.
- Meeker, J.D. (2010). Exposure to environmental endocrine disrupting compounds and men's health. *Maturitas*, 66: 236-241.

- Mehaffey, K., Higginson, A., Cowan, J., Osborne, G.M., & Arbour, L.T. (2010). Maternal smoking at first prenatal visit as a marker of risk for adverse pregnancy outcomes in the Qikiqtaaluk (Baffin) region. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10(3): 1484.
- Mehdipanah, R. (2011). *Urban Aboriginal health: Using individual and contextual approaches to better understand the health of Aboriginal populations living in Toronto*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Meili, R., Ganem-Cuenca, A., Wing-sea Leung, J., & Zaleschuk, D. (2011). The CARE model of social accountability: Promoting cultural change. *Academic Medicine*, 86(9): 1114-1119.
- Meis Mason, A.H., Anderson, R.B., & Dana, L.B., (2012) Inuit culture and opportunity recognition for commercial caribou harvests in the bio economy. *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy*, 6(3): 194-212.
- Mendelson, M., Cloutier, J., Spence, L., Sellers, E., Taback, S., & Dean, H. (2011). Obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus in a birth cohort of First Nation children born to mothers with pediatric-onset type 2 diabetes. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 12: 219-228. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2010.00694.x
- Mente, A., Razak, F., Blankenberg, S., Vuksan, V., Davis, A.D., Miller, R., et al. (2010). Ethnic variation in adiponectin and leptin levels and their association with adiposity and insulin resistance. *Diabetes Care*, 33(7): 1629-34.
- Menzies, P. (2010). Intergenerational trauma from a mental health perspective. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 63-85.
- Menzies, P., Bodnar, A., Harper, V., & Aboriginal Services Centre for Addiction and Mental Health. (2010). The role of the elder within a mainstream addiction and mental health hospital: Developing an integrated paradigm. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 87-107
- Mercille, G., Receveur, O., & Potvin, L. (2012). Household food insecurity and Canadian Aboriginal women's self-efficacy in food preparation. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 73(3): 134-140. doi: 10.3148/73.3.2012.134
- Merrill, L.D. (2011). *Demographic and psychosocial correlates of illicit drug use in pregnancy: A mixed methods study*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Messier, V., Lévesque, B., Proulx, J.F., Rochette, L., Serhir, B., Couillard, M., et al. (2012). Seroprevalence of seven zoonotic infections in Nunavik, Quebec (Canada). *Zoonoses and Public Health*, 59: 107-117. doi: 10.1111/j.1863-2378.2011.01424.x
- Métis Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization. (2011). *Paucity of Métis-specific health and well-being data and information: underlying factors*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Métis Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization. (2012). *The nutritional habits of Métis children and youth in Canada: A preliminary examination*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Métis Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization. (2012). *The nutritional habits of Métis infants and young children in Canada: A preliminary examination*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Métis Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization. (2012). *Métis women and disease: A preliminary examination*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Meyer, B.J. (2011). Are we consuming enough long chain omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids for optimal health? *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids*, 85: 275-280.
- Michel, P., St. Onge, L., Lowe, A.M., Bigras-Poulin, M., & Brassard, P. (2010). Geographical variation of Crohn's disease residual incidence in the Province of Quebec, Canada. *International Journal of Health Geography*, 12(9): 22.
- Miewald, C., Ibanez-Carrasco, F., & Turner, S. (2010). Negotiating the local food environment: The lived experience of food access for low-income people living with HIV/AIDS. *Journal of Hunger & Environmental Nutrition*, 5(4): 510-525.
- Mignone, J., Elias, B., & Hall, M. (2011). Validation of a culturally appropriate social capital framework to explore health conditions in Canadian First Nations communities. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 3.
- Mill, J.E., Edwards, N., Jackson, R.C., MacLean, L., & Chaw-Kant, J. (2010). Stigmatization as a social control mechanism for persons living with HIV and AIDS. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20: 1469. doi: 10.1177/1049732310375436
- Millar, K., & Dean, H.J. (2012). Developmental origins of Type 2 diabetes in Aboriginal youth in Canada: It is more than diet and exercise. *Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*, Article ID 127452. doi: 10.1155/2012/127452
- Miller, C.L., Fielden, S.J., Tyndall, M.W., Zhang, R., Gibson, K., & Shannon, K. (2011). Individual and structural vulnerability among female youth who exchange sex for survival. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 49: 36-41.
- Miller, C.L., Pearce, M.E., Moniruzzaman, A., Thomas, V., Christian, Chief W. et al. for the Cedar Project Partnership. (2011). The Cedar Project: Risk factors for transition to injection drug use among young, urban Aboriginal people. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(10): 1147-1154. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.101257
- Miller, J., Knott, V.E., Wilson, C., & Roder, D. (2012). A review of community engagement in cancer control studies among Indigenous people of Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the USA. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 21: 283-295. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2354.2012.01325.x
- Miller, L.D., Laye-Gindhu, A., Bennett, J.L., Liu, Y., Gold, S., March, J.S., et al. (2011). An effectiveness study of a culturally enriched school-based CBT anxiety prevention program. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*, 40(4): 618-629.
- Miller Mifflin, T., & Bzdell, M. (2010). Development of a physiotherapy prioritization tool in the Baffin Region of Nunavut: A remote, under-serviced area in the Canadian Arctic. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1466. Available: <http://www.rrh.org.au>
- Milliken, E.J. (2010). *Toward cultural safety: An exploration of the concept for social work education with Canadian Aboriginal peoples*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Milloy, M.J., Kerr, T., Buxton, J., Rhodes, T., Buillemi, S., Hogg, R., et al. (2011). Dose-response effect of incarceration events on nonadherence to HIV antiretroviral therapy among injection drug users. *Incarceration and Adherence*, 203: 1215.
- Milloy, M.J.S., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., Tyndall, M., Montaner, J., & Wood, E. (2010). Inability to access addiction treatment and risk of HIV infection among injection drug users recruited from a supervised injection facility. *Journal of Public Health*, 32 (3): 342-349. doi: 10.1093/pubmed/fdp089

- Milloy, M.J., Wood, E., Lloyd-Smith, E., Grafstein, E., Tyndall, M., Montaner, J., et al. (2010). Recent incarceration linked to cutaneous injection-related infections among active injection drug users in a Canadian setting. *Journal of Community Health*, 35(6): 660-666. doi: 10.1007/s10900-010-9269-y
- Milloy, M.J., Wood, E., Reading, C., Kane, D., Montaner, J., & Kerr, T. (2010). Elevated overdose mortality rates among First Nations individuals in a Canadian setting: A population-based analysis. *Addiction*, 105: 1962–1970. doi: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2010.03077.x
- Minich, K., Saudny, H., Lennie, C., Wood, M., Williamson-Bathory, L., Cao, Z., et al. (2011). Inuit housing and homelessness: Results from the International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey 2007-2008. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 520-31.
- Minuk, G.Y., Kowalec, K., Caouette, S., Larke, B., & Osiowy, C. (2012). The prevalence and long term outcome of occult hepatitis B virus infections in community based populations. *Journal of Medical Virology*, 84: 1369–1375. doi: 10.1002/jmv.23351
- Mitchell, J., & Schmidt, G. (2011). The importance of local research for policy and practice: A rural Canadian study. *Journal of Social Work Practice in the Addictions*, 11: 150-162.
- Mitchell, M.S., Gaul, C.A., Naylor, P.J., & Panagiotopoulos, C. (2010). Habitual moderate-to-vigorous physical activity is inversely associated with insulin resistance in Canadian First Nations youth. *Pediatric Exercise Science*, 22(2): 254-265.
- Mitten, H.R. (2011). *Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Circles of healing, transformation and reconciliation*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Mitton, C., Dionne, F., Masucci, L., Wong, S., & Law, S. (2011). Innovations in health service organizations and delivery in northern rural and remote regions: A review of the literature. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 460-472.
- Moeke-Pickering, T.M. (2010). *Decolonisation as a social change framework and its impact on the development of Indigenous-based curricula for helping professionals in mainstream tertiary education organisations*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Waikato, Hamilton: NZ.
- Moewaka Barnes, H., Henwood, W., Kerr, S., McManus, V., & McCreanor, T. (2011). Knowledge transfer and Indigenous research. In E.M. Banister, B. Leadbeater, & A. Marshall (Eds.), *Knowledge translation in context: Indigenous, policy, and community settings* (pp. 161-80). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Moffat Schnare, J. (2012). The interweaving of Native culture and traditional healing practices in the treatment of trauma lessons learned. *Journal of Environmental Science and Engineering*, B(1): 1074-1078.
- Moffitt, P. (2012). Telling it like it is “anyways”: Capturing Tlichq pregnancy experiences through photovoice. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(2): 207-215.
- Moffitt, P.M. (2012). In the dark: Uncovering influences on pregnant women's health in the Northwest Territories. In B. Leiper, B. Leach, & W. Thurston (Eds.), *Rural Women's Health* (pp. 320-345). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Moghadas, S.M., Pizzi, N.J., Wu, J., Tamblyn, S.E., & Fisman, D.N. (2011). Canada in the face of the 2009 H1N1 pandemic. *Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses*, 5: 83–88. doi: 10.1111/j.1750-2659.2010.00184.x
- Mohajer, N., & Earnest, J. (2010). Widening the aim of health promotion to include the most disadvantaged: Vulnerable adolescents and the social determinants of health. *Health Education Research*, 25(3): 387-394.
- Möller, F.E. (2011). *Native spiritual appropriation: Words of power, relations of power – Creating stories & identities*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC.
- Møller, H. (2010). Tuberculosis and colonialism: Current tales about tuberculosis and colonialism in Nunavut. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 6(1): 38-48.
- Møller, H. (2011). “You need to be double cultured to function here”: Toward an anthropology of Inuit nursing in Greenland and Nunavut. Unpublished dissertation, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB.
- Monchalin, L. (2010). Canadian Aboriginal peoples victimization, offending and its prevention: Gathering the evidence. *Crime Prevention and Community Safety*, 12: 119-132.
- Monchalin, L. (2012). *Reducing crime affecting urban Aboriginal people: The potential for effective solutions in Winnipeg*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Monette, L.E., Rourke, S.B., Gibson, K., Bekele, T.M., Tucker, R., Greene, S., et al. (2011). Inequalities in determinants of health among Aboriginal and Caucasian persons living with HIV/AIDS in Ontario: Results from the Positive Spaces, Healthy Places Study. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(3): 215-219.
- Moniruzzaman, A. (2010). *Morbidity and mortality related to tuberculosis (TB) in British Columbia (BC), Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Montano-Loza, A.J., Myers, R.P., & Mason, A.L. (2011). Lessons learned from liver transplantation with the Canadian First Nations. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 25(6): 305-306.
- Montgomery-Andersen, R.A., & Borup, I. (2012). Family support and the child as health promoting agent in the Arctic – “the Inuit way”. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 1977.
- Moodley, S., Kasangaki, A., & Macnab, A.J. (2012). Education in global health: Experience in health-promoting schools provides trainees with defined core competencies. *ISRN Education*, Article ID 718303. doi: 10.5402/2012/718303
- Moraros, J., Falconer, J., Rogers, M., & Lemstra, M. (2012). Risk factors associated with higher injection drug use and HIV rates: Findings from Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of AIDS & Clinic Research*, S1:009. doi:10.4172/2155-6113.S1-009
- Morgan, D.G., Crossley, M., Kirk, A., McBain, L., Stewart, N.J., D'Arcy, C., et al. (2011). Evaluation of telehealth for preclinic assessment and follow-up in an interprofessional rural and remote memory clinic. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 30: 304.
- Morgan, L., & Wabie, J.L. (2012). Aboriginal women's access and acceptance of reproductive health care. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 313-325.
- Morin, A., Edouard, R., & Duhaime, G. (2010). Beyond the harsh. Objective and subjective living conditions in Nunavut. *Polar Record*, 46(237): 97-112.
- Morris, H., & Posner, S.F. (2010). Introduction. Chronic diseases in Canada and Preventing Chronic Disease: Copublishing on health in Aboriginal populations. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 1.

- Morrow, M.H., Hemingway, D., Grant, J., & Jamer, B. (2012). Psychogeriatric care: Building rural community capacity. *Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 1971.
- Morse, B.W., & Zakrisson, M. (2010). Destroying the Canadian Arctic: A global crisis with devastating local ramifications. *Democracy, Ecological Integrity and International Law*, Jan: 119-140.
- Morse, B.W., & Zakrisson, M. (2010). The impact on the Inuit of environmental degradation in the Canadian Arctic. *Common Law World Review*, 39(1): 48.
- Moss, A., Racher, F., Jeffery, B., Hamilton, C., Burles, M., & Annis, R.C. (2012). Transcending boundaries: Collaborating to improve access to health services in Northern Manitoba and Saskatchewan. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada* (pp. 159-177). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Mostaço-Guidolin, L.Z., Bowman, C.S., Greer, A.L., Fisman, D.N., & Mohadas, S.M. (2012). Transmissibility of the 2009 H1N1 pandemic in remote and isolated Canadian communities: A modeling study. *BMJ Open*, 2:e001614. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2012-001614
- Mostaço-Guidolin, L.C., Greer, A., Sander, B., Wu, J., & Moghadas, S.M. (2011). Variability in transmissibility of the 2009 H1N1 pandemic in Canadian communities. *BMC Research Notes*, 4:437. doi:10.1186/1756-0500-4-537
- Mota, N., Elias, B., Tefft, B., Medved, M., Munro, G., & Sareen, J. (2012). Correlates of suicidality: Investigation of a representative sample of Manitoba First Nations adolescents. *American Journal of Public Health*, 102(7): 1353-1361.
- Mottola, M.F., Giroux, I., Gratton, R., Hammond, J.A., Hanley, A., Harris, S., et al. (2010). Nutrition and exercise prevent excess weight gain in overweight pregnant women. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise*, 42(2): 265-272. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e3181b5419a
- Mottola, M.F., Sopper, M.M., Doxtator, L., Big-Canoe, K., & Prapavessis, H. (2011). Capacity-building and participatory research development of a community-based nutrition and exercise lifestyle intervention program (NELIP) for pregnant and postpartum Aboriginal women: Information gathered from Talking Circles. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 8.
- Moules, N.J., MacLeod, M.L.P., Thirsk, L.M., & Hanlon, N. (2010). "And then you'll see her in the grocery store": The working relationships of public health nurses and high-priority families in northern Canadian communities. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 25(5): 327-334.
- Muckle, G., Laflamme, D., Gagnon, J., Boucher, O., Jacobson, J. L., & Jacobson, S. W. (2011). Alcohol, smoking, and drug use among Inuit women of childbearing age during pregnancy and the risk to children. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 35: 1081-1091. doi: 10.1111/j.1530-0277.2011.01441.x.
- Muhajarine, N., Ng, J., Bowen, A., Cushon, J., & Johnson, S. (2012). Understanding the impact of the Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program: A quantitative evaluation. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(7 Suppl 1): eS26-31.
- Muhammad, A., Guerrero-Analco, J.A., Martineau, L.C., Musallam, L., Madiraju, P., Nachar, A., et al. (2012). Antidiabetic compounds from *Sarracenia purpurea* used traditionally by the Eeyou Istchee Cree First Nation. *Journal of Natural Products*, 75: 1284-1288.
- Muirhead, A., & de Leeuw, S. (2012). *Art and wellness: The importance of art for Aboriginal peoples' health and healing*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Mulrennan, M.E., Mark, R., & Scott, C.H. (2012). Revamping community-based conservation through participatory research. *Canadian Geographer*, 56(2): 243-259.
- Mundel, E., & Chapman, G.W. (2010). A decolonizing approach to health promotion in Canada: The case of the Urban Aboriginal Community Kitchen Garden Project. *Health Promotion International*, 25(2): 166-173. doi: 10.1093/heapro/daq016
- Murdocca, C. (2010). "There is something in that water": Race, nationalism, and legal violence. *Law & Social Inquiry*, 35: 369-402. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-4469.2010.01189.x
- Murdoch, T.B., Bernstein, C.N., El-Gabalawy, H., Stempak, J.M., Sargent, M., Elias, B., et al. (2012). Prevalence of genetic variants associated with inflammatory bowel disease in a healthy First Nations cohort. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 184(8): E435-41.
- Mushquash, C. (2011). *Personality and motives for alcohol use in Aboriginal adolescents: A culturally relevant approach to alcohol abuse early intervention*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Mushquash, C.J., Comeau, M.N., McLeod, B.D., & Stewart, S.H. (2011). A four-stage method for developing early interventions for alcohol among Aboriginal adolescents. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 296-309.
- Mutch, B.K. (2011). *Bringing it back: The meaning of tobacco to Manitoba's Metis peoples*. Unpublished Master of Nursing thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Mutoni, S. (2012). *Dietary patterns associated with diet quality among First Nations women living on reserves in British Columbia*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC.
- Muzyka, C.N. (2012). *Perceived control over diabetes prevention in a Manitoba First Nation community*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Nabigon, H.C., & Wenger-Nabigon, A. (2012). "Wise practices": Integrating traditional teachings with mainstream approaches. *Native Social Work Journal*, 8: 43-55.
- Nagy, R., & Sehdev, R.K. (2012). Introduction: Residential schools and decolonization. *Canadian Journal of Law and Society*, 27(1): 67-73.
- Nancarrow, T.L., & Chan, H.M. (2010). Observations of environmental changes and potential dietary impacts in two communities in Nunavut, Canada. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10(2): 1370.
- Naqshbandi, M., Harris, S.T., Macaulay, A.C., Comeau, J., Piché, J., & Monotour-Lazare, D. (2011). Lessons learned in using community-based participatory research to build a National Diabetes Collaborative in Canada. *Progress in Community Health Partnerships: Research, Education, and Action*. 5(4): 405-15.
- Naqshbandi Hayward, M., Kuzmina, E., Dannenbaum, D., Torrie, J., Huynh, J., & Harris, S. (2012). Room for improvement in diabetes care among First Nations in northern Quebec (Eeyou Istchee): Reasonable management of glucose but poor management of complications. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18418. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18418
- Natalia, K. (2011). Climate change effects on human health in a gender perspective: Some trends in Arctic research. *Glob Health Action*, 4: 10.3402/gha.v4i0.7913

- Natcher, D.C., Felt, L., McDonald, J., & Ford, R. (2012). The social organization of wildfood productivity in Postville, Nunatsiavut. In D.C. Natcher, L. Felt, & A. Procter (Eds.), *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut experience* (pp.171-188). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press.
- Nathanson, A. (2011). Legislating Jordan's Principle: An indirect principle. *Manitoba Law Journal Online*, 34(3): 215-232.
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health. (2011). *Landscapes of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis health: An updated environmental scan, 2010*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health. (2011). *The Aboriginal health legislation and policy framework in Canada*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health. (2012). *The state of Knowledge of Aboriginal health: A review of Aboriginal public health in Canada*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health
- Nauenberg, E., Laporte, A., & Shen, L. (2011). Social capital, community size and utilization of health services: A lagged analysis. *Health Policy*, 103(1): 38-46.
- Naylor, P., Scott, J., Drummond, J., Bridgewater, L., McKay, H.A., & Panagiotopoulos, C. (2010). Implementing a whole school physical activity and healthy eating model in rural and remote First Nations schools: A process evaluation of Action Schools! BC. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1296.
- Neimanis, A.E.J. (2012). *Environmental justice: Making the case for ecological integrity*. Halifax, NS: Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Neimanis, A., Castleden, H., & Rainham, D. (2012). Examining the place of ecological integrity in environmental justice: A systematic review. *Journal of Justice and Sustainability*, 17(3): 349-367.
- Nelson, C. (2012). *Smoking behaviours among pregnant women in the Baffin region of Nunavut*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Nelson, G., MacNaughton, E., Goering, P., Dudley, M., O'Camp, P., Patterson, M., et al. (2012). Planning a multi-site, complex intervention for homeless people with mental illness: The relationships between the National Team and local sites in Canada's At Home/Chez Soi Project. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 51(3-4): 347-58. doi: 10.1007/s10464-012-9554-2
- Nelson, S. (2012). *Challenging hidden assumptions: Colonial norms as determinants of Aboriginal mental health*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre of Aboriginal Health.
- Nettelbeck, A. & Foster, R. (2012). Food and governance on the frontiers of colonial Australia and Canada's North West Territories. In S. Konishi & M. Nugent (Eds.), *Aboriginal History*, (Vol.36). Canberra, AU: Australian National University EPress. [http://eprint.anu.edu.au/apps/bookworm/view/Aboriginal+History+Volume+36%2C+2012/10311/ch02.html#toc\\_marker-7](http://eprint.anu.edu.au/apps/bookworm/view/Aboriginal+History+Volume+36%2C+2012/10311/ch02.html#toc_marker-7)
- Newhouse, D.R., & Belanger, Y.D. (2010). Beyond the 'Indian problem': Aboriginal peoples and the transformation of Canada. In D.E. Smith & J.C. Courtney (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Canadian politics* (Ch.19). Don Mills, ON: Oxford University Press Canada.
- Newman, P.A., Woodford, M.R., & Logie, C. (2011). HIV vaccine acceptability and culturally appropriate dissemination among sexually diverse Aboriginal peoples in Canada. *Global Public Health*, 3: 1-14.
- Newton, A.S., Rosychuk, R.J., Dong, K., Curran, J., Slomp, M., & McGrath, P.J. (2012). Emergency health care use and follow-up among sociodemographic groups of children who visit emergency departments for mental health crises. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 184(12): E665-74.
- Ng, C. (2012). *Obesity among Off-reserve First Nations, Métis, and Inuit peoples in Canada's provinces: Associated factors and secular trends*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Ng, C., Chatwood, S., & Young, T.K. (2010). Arthritis in the Canadian Aboriginal population: North-south differences in prevalence and correlates. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 22-26.
- Ng, C., Corey, P.N., & Kue Young, T. (2011). Socio-economic patterns of obesity among Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Canadians. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 102(4): 264-68.
- Ng, C., Corey, P.N., & Young, T. K. (2012). Divergent body mass index trajectories between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal Canadians 1994–2009: An exploration of age, period, and cohort effects. *American Journal of Human Biology*, 24: 170–176. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.22216
- Ng, C., Kue Young, T., & Corey, P.N. (2010). Associations of television viewing, physical activity and dietary behaviours with obesity in aboriginal and non-aboriginal Canadian youth. *Public Health Nutrition*, 13(9): 1430-1437.
- Nguyen, M. (2011). Closing the education gap: A case for Aboriginal early childhood education in Canada, a look at the Aboriginal Headstart program. *Canadian Journal of Education*, 34(3): 229-48.
- Niccols, A., Dell, C.A., & Clarke, S. (2010). Treatment issues for Aboriginal mothers with substance use problems and their children. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8: 320-335.
- Nickels, S., & Knotsch, C. (2011). Inuit perspectives on research ethics: The work of Inuit Nipingit. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 35(1-2): 57-81.
- Ning, A., & Wilson, K. (2012). A research review: Exploring the health of Canada's Aboriginal youth. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18497. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18497>
- Nistor Baldea, L.A. (2010). Inhibition of intestinal glucose absorption by anti-diabetic medicinal plants derived from the James Bay Cree traditional pharmacopeia. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 132: 473-482.
- Noël, M., Dewailly, E., Château-Degat, M.L., Counil, E., Laouan-Sidi, E.A., & Lonn, E. (2012). Cardiovascular risk factors and subclinical atherosclerosis among Nunavik Inuit. *Atherosclerosis*, 221(2): 558-564.
- Noël, M., O'Connor, R.M., Boudreau, B., Mushquash, C.J., Comeau, M.N., Stevens, D., et al. (2010). The Rutgers Alcohol Problem Index (RAPI): A comparison of cut-points in First Nations Mi'kmaq and non-Aboriginal adolescents in rural Nova Scotia. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 336-350.
- Novik, N. (2012). The role of social work in palliative care: A comparison across Canada's three northern territories. *Journal of Comparative Social Work*, 1(1): 1-10.

- Novik, N., & MacLean, M. (2012). Pain and palliative care with seniors in Canada's northern territories. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.) *Health in Rural Canada*, (pp. 334-351). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Nowgesic, E. (2010). Addressing HIV/AIDS among Aboriginal people using a health status, health determinants and health care framework: A literature review and conceptual analysis. *The Canadian Journal of Aboriginal Community-based HIV/AIDS Research*, 3: 35-46.
- Ntseane, P.G., & Chilisa, B. (2012). Indigenous knowledge, HIV, and AIDS education and research: Implications for health educators. In L.M. English (Ed.) *Adult education and health*, (pp.76-89). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Nuttgens, S.A., & Campbell, A.J. (2010). Multicultural considerations for counselling First Nations clients. *Canadian Journal of Counselling*, 44(2): 115-129.
- Nxumalo, F., Pacini-Ketchabaw, V., & Rowan, M.C. (2011). Lunch time at the child care centre: Neoliberal assemblages in early childhood education. *Journal of Pedagogy*, 2(2): 195-223.
- Nygaard, A. (2012). Cultural authenticity and recovery maintenance in a rural First Nation community. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 10(2): 162-173.
- O'Brecht, L. (2010). The vulnerability of Aboriginal people to the H1N1 flu virus. *Health Science Inquiry*, 1(1): 9-10.
- O'Brien, K.L., & Wolf, J. (2010). A values-based approach to vulnerability and adaptation to climate change. *WTREs Climate Change*, 1: 232-242. doi: 10.1002/wcc.30
- O'Brien, V.A. (2012). *Person centred palliative care: A First Nations perspective*. Unpublished master's thesis, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON.
- O'Connell, K., Bouffard, A.J., Vollman, A., Mercado-Young, R., Sargsyan, A.E., Rubinfeld, I., et al. (2011). Extreme musculo-skeletal ultrasound: Training of non-physicians in the Arctic Circle. *Critical Ultrasound Journal*, 3: 19-24. doi: 10.1007/s13089-011-0062-7
- Odland, J.Ø., & Nieboer, E. (2012). Human biomonitoring in the Arctic. Special challenges in a sparsely populated area. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*, 215(2): 159-167.
- O'Driscoll, T., Kelly, L., Payne, L., St. Pierre-Hansen, N., Cromarty, H., Minty, B., et al. (2011). Delivering away from home: The perinatal experiences of First Nations women in northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Rural Medicine*, 16(4): 126-130.
- O'Driscoll, T., Payne, L., Kelly, L., Cromarty, H., St. Pierre-Hansen, N., & Terry, C. (2011). Traditional First Nations birthing practices: Interviews with elders in Northwestern Ontario. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada*, 33(1): 24-9.
- Oelke, N.D. (2010). *A participatory case study of primary healthcare for Aboriginal peoples in an urban setting*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB.
- Offet-Gartner, K. (2011). Rewriting HerStory: Aboriginal women reclaim education as a tool for personal and community, health and well-being. *Procedia – Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 30: 1499-1506.
- Ogden, C.L., Connor Gorber, S., Rivera Dommarco, J.A., Carroll, M., Shields, M., & Flegal, K. (2011). The epidemiology childhood obesity in Canada, Mexico and the United States. *Epidemiology of Obesity in Children and Adolescents*, 2(1): 69-93.
- O'Leary, C., Hong, Z., Zhang, F., Dawood, M., Smart, G., Kaita, K., et al. (2010). A mathematical model to study the effect of hepatitis B virus vaccine and antiviral treatment among the Canadian Inuit population. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases*, 29(1): 63-72.
- Oliver, L.N., & Kohen, D.E. (2012). Unintentional injury hospitalizations among children and youth in areas with a high percentage of Aboriginal identity residents: 2001/2002 to 2005/2006. *Health Reports*, 23(3): 7-15.
- Oliver, L.N., Peters, P.A., & Kohen, D.E. (2012). Mortality rates among children and teenagers living in Inuit Nunangat, 1994 to 2008. *Health Reports*, 23(3): 17-22.
- Olson, R. (2012). Bodies of water: Exploring birth place and ceremony in Manitoba, Canada. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 341-351.
- Olson, R., Bebee, K., Benedict, J., Blais, E., Harney, E., & Wolfe, S. (2012). Introduction: Prioritizing Indigenous maternal and infant health. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(3): 267-270.
- O'Neil, C.A., & Sattenspiel, L. (2010). Agent-based modeling of the spread of the 1918-1919 flu in three Canadian fur trading communities. *American Journal of Human Biology*, 22: 757-767. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.21077
- O'Neil, C.R., Palmer, A.K., Coulter, S., O'Brien, N., Shen, A., Zhang, W., et al. (2012). Factors associated with antiretroviral medication adherence among HIV-positive adults accessing highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) in British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of the International Association of Physicians in AIDS Care*, 11: 134
- O'Neill, L.K. (2010). Mental health support in northern communities: Reviewing issues on isolated practice and secondary trauma. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1369.
- Osman, S.N. (2012). *Kica-Wasimisinanabk Miyo-ayawin ~ Our children's health. Promoting physical activity and nutrition through a health promoting school-based intervention in a Métis community*. Unpublished dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Orchard, C.A., Didham, P., Jong, C., & Fry, J. (2010). Integrated Nursing Access Program: An approach to prepare Aboriginal students for nursing careers. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 7(1): Article 10.
- Orchard, T.R., Druyts, E., McInnes, C.W., Clement, K., Ding, E., et al. (2010). Factors behind HIV testing practices among Canadian Aboriginal peoples living off-reserve. *AIDS Care*, 22(3): 324-331.
- Organ, J. (2012). *Community freezers supporting food security: Perspectives from residents of Nain, Nunatsiavut*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- O'Reilly, D., Gaebel, K., Xie, F., Tarride, J.E., & Goeree, R. (2011). Health economic evaluations help inform payers of the best use of scarce health care resources. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 417-27.
- Orisatoki, R. (2012). The public health implications of the use and misuse of tobacco among the Aboriginals in Canada. *Global Journal of Health Science*, 5(1): 28-34. doi: 10.5539/gjhs.v5n1p28
- Orkin, A., VanderBurgh, D., Born, K., Webster, M., Strickland, S., & Beardy, J. (2012). Where there is no paramedic: The Sachigo Lake Wilderness Emergency Response Education Initiative. *PLoS Medicine*, 9(10): e1001322. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001322
- Ormiston, N.T. (2010). Re-conceptualizing research: An Indigenous perspective. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 50-56.

- Orr, P. (2011). Review – Adherence to tuberculosis care in Canadian Aboriginal populations. Part 1 – definition, measurement, responsibility, barriers. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 113-127.
- Orr, P. (2011). Review – Adherence to tuberculosis care in Canadian Aboriginal populations. Part 2 – A comprehensive approach to fostering adherent behaviour. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 128-140.
- Osgood, N.D., Dyck, R.F., Grassmann, W.K. (2011). The inter and intragenerational impact of gestational diabetes on the epidemic of type 2 diabetes. *American Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 173-179.
- O'Shaughnessy, M.V., Hogg, R.S., Strathdee, S.A., & Montaner, J.S.G. (2012). Deadly public policy: What the future could hold for the HIV epidemic among injection drug users in Vancouver. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports*, 9: 394-400.
- Osiowy, C., Larke, B., & Giles, E. (2011). Distinct geographical and demographic distribution of hepatitis B virus genotypes in the Canadian Arctic as revealed through an extensive molecular epidemiological survey. *Journal of Viral Hepatitis*, 18; e11-e19.
- Ospina, M.B., Voaklander, D.C., Strickland, M.K., King, M., Senthilselvan, A., & Rowe, B.H. (2012). Prevalence of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal populations: A systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 19(6): 355-360.
- Oster, R.T., Johnson, J.A., Balko, S.U., Svenson, L.W., & Toth, E.L. (2012). Increasing rates of diabetes amongst status Aboriginal youth in Alberta, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18501. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18501>
- Oster, R.T., Johnson, J.A., Hemmelgarn, B.R., King, M., Balko, S.U., Svenson, L.W., et al. (2011). Recent epidemiologic trends of diabetes mellitus among status Aboriginal adults. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183: E803-E808; <http://www.cmaj.ca/cgi/content/full/183/12/E803>
- Oster, R.T., Ralph-Campbell, K., Connor, T., Pick, M., & Toth, E.L. (2010). What happens after community-based screening for diabetes in rural and Indigenous individuals? *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice*, 88(3): e28-31.
- Oster, R.T., Shade, S., Strong, D., & Toth, E.L. (2010). Improvements in indicators of diabetes-related health status among First Nations individuals enrolled in a community-driven diabetes complications mobile screening program in Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(5): 410-414.
- Oster, R.T., & Toth, E.L. (2012). The diabetes-related health of Aboriginal women with a history of gestational diabetes. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(5): S73.
- Oulanova, O. (2012). *The healing journey: what are the lived experiences of suicide survivors who become peer counsellors?* Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Oulanova, O., & Moodley, R. (2010). Navigating two worlds: Experiences of counsellors who integrate Aboriginal traditional healing practices. *Canadian Journal of Counseling and Psychotherapy*, 44(4): 346-362.
- Overmars, D. (2010). Diagnosis as a naming ceremony: Caution warranted in use of the DSM-IV with Canadian Aboriginal peoples. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 78-85.
- Overmars, D. (2010). Indigenous knowledge, community and education in a western system: An integrative approach. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 88-95.
- Overmars, D.M. (2011). *Finding a path among the concrete: Work-life narratives of urban Aboriginal young adults*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Overvad Fredslund, S., & Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E.C. (2012). Breast cancer in the Arctic – Changes over the past decades. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71. doi: [10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19155](https://doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19155)
- Oviedo-Joekes, E., Guy, D., Marsh, D.C., Brissette, S., Nosyk, B., Krausz, M., et al. (2010). Characteristics and response to treatment among Aboriginal people receiving heroin-assisted treatment. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(3): 210-212.
- Owens, S., de Wals, P., Egeland, G., Furgal, C., Mao, Y., Minuk, G.Y., et al. (2012). Public health in the Canadian Arctic: Contributions from International Polar Year research. *Climatic Change*. doi: [10.1007/s10584-012-0569-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-012-0569-3)
- Owen-Williams, E.A. (2012). *The traditional roles of caring for elders: Views from First Nations elders regarding health, violence, and elder abuse*. Unpublished dissertation, University of Tennessee.
- Pacey, A., Nancarrow, T., & Egeland, G.M. (2010). Prevalence and risk factors for parental-reported oral health of Inuit preschoolers: Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey, 2007-2008. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10: 1368.
- Pacey, A., Weiler, H., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Low prevalence of iron-deficiency anaemia among Inuit preschool children: Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey, 2007-2008. *Public Health and Nutrition*, 14(8): 1415-1423.
- Paes, B.A., Mitchell, I., Banerji, A., Lanctôt, K.L., & Langley, J.M. (2011). A decade of respiratory syncytial virus epidemiology and prophylaxis: Translating evidence into everyday clinical practice. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 18(2): e10-e19.
- Pakseresht, M., Mead, E., Gittelsohn, J., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2010). Awareness of chronic disease diagnosis amongst family members is associated with healthy dietary knowledge but not behaviour amongst Inuit in Arctic Canada. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 100–109. doi: [10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01101.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01101.x)
- Pakseresht, M. & Sharma, S. (2010). Validation of a quantitative food frequency questionnaire for Inuit population in Nunavut, Canada. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 67–74. doi: [10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01104.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01104.x)
- Palepu, A., Marshall, B.D.L., Lai, C., Wood, E., & Kerr, T. (2010). Addiction treatment and stable housing among a cohort of injection drug users. *PLoS One*, 5(7): e11697
- Palepu, A., Milloy, M.-J., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., & Wood, E. (2011). Homelessness and adherence to antiretroviral therapy among a cohort of HIV-infected injection drug users. *Journal of Urban Health*, 88(3): 545-555.
- Palepu, A., Patterson, M., Strehlau, V., Moniruzzamen, A., de Bibiana, J.T., Frankish, J., et al. (2012). Daily substance use and mental health symptoms among a cohort of homeless adults in Vancouver, British Columbia. *Journal of Urban Health*, 90(4): 740-6. doi: [10.1007/s11524-012-9775-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-012-9775-6)
- Palmater, P.D. (2011). Stretched beyond human limits: Death by poverty in First Nations. *Canadian Review of Social Policy*, 65/66: 112-127
- Palmer, A.K., Duncan, K.C., Ayalew, B., Zhang, W., Tzemis, D., Lima, V., et al. (2011). “The way I see it”: The effect of stigma and depression on self-perceived body image among HIV-positive individuals on treatment in British Columbia, Canada. *AIDS Care: Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV*, 23(11): 1456-1466.

- Palmer, A.K., Klein, M.B., Raboud, J., Cooper, C., Hosein, S., Loutfy, M., et al. (2011). Cohort profile: The Canadian observational cohort collaboration. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 40: 25-32.
- Paluszkiewicz-Misiaczek, M. (2010). Colonization and decolonization of Inuit population in Canada. *Ad Americam. Journal of American Studies*, 11: 91-97.
- Pampalon, R., Hamel, D., & Gamache, P. (2010). Health inequalities, deprivation, immigration and Aboriginality in Canada: A geographic perspective. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(6): 470-74.
- Papillon, M. (2011). Adapting federalism: Indigenous multilevel governance in Canada and the United States. *Publius: The Journal of Federalism*, 1-24. doi: 10.1093/publius/pjr032
- Paraskevis, D., Magiorkinis, G., Magiorkinis, E., Ho, S.Y.W., Belshaw, R., Allain, J.P., et al. (2012). Dating the origin and dispersal of hepatitis B virus infection in humans and primates. *Hepatology*, 57(3): 908-16. doi: 10.1002/hep.26079.
- Pardhan-Ali, A., Berke, O., Wilson, J., Edge, V.L., Furgal, C., Reid-Smith, R., et al. (2012). A spatial and temporal analysis of notifiable gastrointestinal illness in the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1991-2008. *International Journal of Health Geographics*, 11: 17. doi: 10.1186/1476-072X-11-17
- Pardhan-Ali, A., Wilson, J., Edge, V.L., Furgal, C., Reid-Smith, R., Santos, M., et al. (2012). A descriptive analysis of notifiable gastrointestinal illness in the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1991-2008. *BMJ Open*, e000732. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2011-000732
- Parker, E.J., Jamieson, L.M., Broughton, J., Albino, J., Lawrence, H.P., & Roberts-Thomson, K. (2010). The oral health of Indigenous Children: A review of four nations. *Journal of Paediatric and Child Health*, 46(9): 483-6.
- Parker, R. (2011). A framework for funding culturally appropriate recovery for people affected by severe mental illness: A world view. *Sri Lanka Journal of Psychiatry*, 2(2): 45-48.
- Parkes, M. (2011). *Ecobhealth and Aboriginal health: A review of common ground*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Parkes, M., de Leeuw, S., & Greenwood, M. (2010). Warming up to the embodied context of First Nations child health: A critical intervention into and analysis of health and climate change research. *International Public Health Journal*, 2(4): 477-485.
- Parkinson, A.J. (2010). Improving human health in the Arctic: The expanding role of the Arctic Council's Sustainable Development Working Group. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(3): 304-313.
- Parkinson, A.J. (2011). The International Polar Year: Continuing the Arctic human health legacy. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5).
- Parlee, B., & Furgal, C. (2012). Well-being and environmental change in the Arctic: A synthesis of selected research from Canada's International Polar Year program. *Climatic Change*, 115(1): 13-34.
- Parlee, B.L., Geertsema, K., & Willier, A. (2012). Social-ecological thresholds in a changing boreal landscape: Insights from Cree knowledge of the Lesser Slave Lake region of Alberta, Canada. *Ecology and Society*, 17(2): 20
- Partridge, C. (2010). Residential schools: The intergenerational impacts on Aboriginal peoples. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 33-62.
- Paskulin, L.M.G., Aires, M., Goncalves, A.V., Kottwitz, C.C.B., de Moraes, E.P., & Brondani, M.A. (2011). Aging, diversity, and health: The Brazilian and the Canadian context. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 24(6): 851-6.
- Passante, L. (2012). *Aboriginal two-spirit and LGBTQ mobility: Meanings of home, community and belonging in a secondary analysis of qualitative interviews*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Passmore, A., Romano, K., Kellock, T., & Nevin, J. (2011). Listening to our elders: Lessons from the First Nations Health Program in Whitehorse, Yukon. *UBC Medical Journal*, 3(1): 34-35.
- Patapas, J.M., & Blanchard, A.C. (2012). Management of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people with chronic kidney disease in Quebec: Quality of care indicators. *Canadian Family Physician*, 58(2): e107-e112.
- Patel, A. (2012). *Evaluating geographic access to cardiac catheterization facilities to inform regionalized models of care for acute myocardial infarction*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB.
- Paterson, B.L., Sock, L.A., LeBlanc, D., & Brewer, J. (2010). Ripples in the water: A toolkit for Aboriginal people on hemodialysis. *Canadian Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians Journal*, 20(1): 20-8.
- Paterson, N.L.D. (2010). *Family, loss, and place: Everyday experiences of hereditary cancer in a First Nation community*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Paterson, S., & Marshall, C. (2011). Framing the new midwifery: Media narratives in Ontario and Quebec during the 1980s and 1990s. *Journal of Canadian Studies*, 45(3): 82-107.
- Patrick, R.J. (2011). Uneven access to safe drinking water for First Nations in Canada: Connecting health and place through source water protection. *Health & Place*, 17(1): 386-389.
- Patterson, M. (2010). CyberCircles: InterNetWorking for Aboriginal community research. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 133-43.
- Patterson, M.L., Moniruzzaman, A., Frankish, C.J., & Somers, J.M. (2012). Missed opportunities: Childhood learning disabilities as early indicators of risk among homeless adults with mental illness in Vancouver, British Columbia. *BMJ Open*, 2:e001586
- Patterson, M.L., Somers, J.M., & Moniruzzaman, A. (2012). Prolonged and persistent homelessness: Multivariable analyses in a cohort experiencing current homelessness and mental illness in Vancouver, British Columbia. *Mental Health and Substance Use*, 5(2): 85-101.
- Pauktuutit Inuit Women of Canada, Rasmussen, D., & Guillou, J. (2012). Developing an Inuit-specific framework for culturally relevant health indicators incorporating gender-based analysis. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, March: 24-35.
- Pearce, J., Barnett, R., & Moon, G. (2012). Sociospatial inequalities in health-related behaviours: Pathways linking place and smoking. *Progress in Human Geography*, 36(1): 3-24.
- Pearce, T., Ford, J.D., Caron, A., & Kudlak, B.P. (2012). Climate change adaptation planning in remote, resource-dependent communities: An Arctic example. *Regional Environmental Change*, 12: 825-37. doi: 10.1007/s10113-012-0297-2



- Pearce, T., Ford, J.D., Duerden, F., Smit, B., Andrachuck, M., Berrang-Ford, L., et al. (2011). Advancing adaptation planning for climate change in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region (ISR): A review and critique. *Regional Environmental Change*, 11(1): 1-17. doi: 10.1007/s10113-010-0126-4
- Pearce, T., Smit, B., Duerde, F., Ford, J., Goose, A., & Kataoyak, F. (2010). Inuit vulnerability and adaptive capacity to climate change in Ulukhaktok, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Polar Record*, 24(148): 1-21.
- Pearce, T., Wright, H., Notaina, R., Kudlak, A., Smit, B., Ford, J.D., et al. (2011). Transmission of environmental knowledge and land skills among Inuit men in Ulukhaktok, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Human Ecology*, 39: 271-288.
- Pelletier, C., Dai, S., Roberts, K.C., Bienek, A., Onysko, J., & Pelletier, L. (2012). Report Summary - Diabetes in Canada: Facts and figures from a public health perspective. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 33(1): 53-54.
- Peltier, S. (2011). Providing culturally sensitive and linguistically appropriate services: An insider construct. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 126.
- Pendakur, K., & Pendakur, R. (2011). Aboriginal income disparity in Canada. *Canadian Public Policy*, 37(1): 61-83.
- Penner Protudger, J.L. (2011). *Weight, related lifestyle behaviours and asthma in Manitoba children*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Pennesi, K., Arokium, J., & McBean, G. (2012). Integrating local and scientific weather knowledge as a strategy for adaption to climate change in the Arctic. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 17: 897-922. doi: 10.1007/s11027-011-9351-5.
- Pepperell, C., Chang, A.H., Wobeser, W., Parsonnet, J., & Hoepfner, V.H. (2011). Local epidemic history as a predictor of tuberculosis incidence in Saskatchewan Aboriginal communities. *The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 15(7): 899-905.
- Pepperell, C., Hoepfner, V.H., Lipatov, M., Wobeser, W., Schoolnik, G.K., & Feldman, M.W. (2010). Bacterial genetic signatures of human social phenomena among M. tuberculosis from an Aboriginal Canadian population. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 27(2): 427-440.
- Pepperell, C.S., Granka, J.M., Alexander, D.C., Behr, M.A., Chui, L., Gordon, J., et al. (2011). Dispersal of mycobacterium tuberculosis via the Canadian fur trade. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(16): 6526-6531.
- Perry, V. (2010). *An analysis of social support and the health of the on-reserve Nova Scotia Mi'kmaq population*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Peschken, C.A., Hitchon, C.A., Robinson, D.B., Smolik, I., Barnabe, C.R., Prematilake, S., et al. (2010). Rheumatoid arthritis in a North American Native population: Longitudinal followup and comparison with a white population. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 37(8): 1589-1595.
- Peschken, C.A., Robinson, D.B., Hitchon, C.A., Smolik, I., Hart, D., Bernstein, C.N., et al. (2012). Pregnancy and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis in a highly predisposed North American Native population. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 39(12): 2253-60. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.120269
- Peters, E. (2012). 'I like to let them have their time': Hidden homeless First Nations people in the city and their management of household relationships. *Social & Cultural Geography*, 13(4): 321-33. doi: 10.1080/14649365.2012.683805
- Peters, E.J. (2011). Emerging themes in academic research in urban Aboriginal identities in Canada, 1996-2010. *Aboriginal Policy Studies*, 1(1): 78-105.
- Peters, P. (2012). Shifting transitions: Health inequalities of Inuit Nunangat in perspective. *Journal of Rural and Community Development*, 7: 36-58.
- Peters, P.A. (2010). Causes and contributions to differences in life expectancy for Inuit Nunangat and Canada, 1994-2003. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(1): 38-49.
- Peters, P.A., Oliver, L.N., & Carrière, G.M. (2012). Geozones: An area-based method for analysis of health outcomes. *Health Reports*, 23(1): 55-64.
- Petrasek MacDonald, J., Harper, S.L., Cunsolo Willox, A., Edge, V.L., & Rigolet Inuit Community Government. (2012). A necessary voice: Climate change and lived experiences of youth in Rigolet, Nunatsiavut, Canada. *Global Environmental Change*, 23(1): 360-71. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.07.010
- Petrucka, P., Bassendowski, S., Bickford, D., & Goodfeather, V. (2012). Towards building consensus: Revisiting key principles of CBPR within the First Nations/Aboriginal context. *Open Journal of Nursing*, 2: 143-148.
- Pettes, T., Wood, E., Guillemi, S., Lai, C., Montaner, J., & Kerr, T. (2010). Methadone use among HIV-positive injection drug users in a Canadian setting. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 39(2): 174-179.
- Phillips, K., Muller-Clemm, W., Ysselstein, M., & Sachs, J. (2012). Evaluating health inequity interventions: Applying a contextual (external) validity framework to programs funded by the Canadian Health Services Research Foundation. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 36(1): 198-203. doi: 10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2012.03.008
- Phillips, M. (2010). *Understanding resilience through revitalizing traditional ways of healing in a Kanienkehaka community*. Unpublished master's thesis, Concordia University, Montreal, QC.
- Phillips, R. (2010). Forgotten and ignored: Special education in First Nations schools in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Educational Administration and Policy*, 106: 1-26. Retrieved from <https://www.umanitoba.ca/publications/cjeap/articles/phillips.html>
- Phillips, R. (2011). Keeping First Nations in their place – The myth of “First Nations control of First Nations education”: A commentary. *Brock Education Journal*, 21(1): 4-15.
- Phillips-Beck, W. (2010). *Development of a framework of improved childbirth care for First Nation women in Manitoba: A First Nation family centred approach*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Piat, M., & Sabetti, J. (2012). Recovery in Canada: Toward social equality. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 24(1): 19-28.
- Pickel, L.E. (2012). *The aftermath of intergenerational trauma: Substance use risk and resiliency*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Western Ontario, London, ON.
- Pigford, A.A.E., Sanou, D., Ball, G.D.C., Dyck Fehderau, D., & Willows, N.D. (2011). Abdominal adiposity and physical activity in Cree First Nations children living on-reserve in an Alberta community. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 35(4): 328-333.

- Pigford, A.E., & Willows, N.D. (2010). Promoting optimal weights in Aboriginal Children in Canada through ecological research. In J.A. O'Dea and M. Eriksen (Eds.), *Childhood obesity prevention – International research, controversies and interventions*, (pp. 309-320). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Pigford, A.A.E., Willows, N.D., Holt, N.L., Newton, A.S., & Ball, G.D.C. (2012). Using First Nations children's perceptions of food and activity to inform an obesity prevention strategy. *Qualitative Health Research*, 22: 986-996. doi: 10.1177/1049732312443737
- Pijl-Zieber, E.M., & Hagen, B. (2011). Towards culturally relevant nursing education for Aboriginal students. *Nurse Education Today*, 31(6): 595-600.
- Pilgrim, S., Samson, C., & Pretty, J. (2010). Ecocultural revitalization: Replenishing community connections to the land. In S. Pilgrim & J. Pretty (Eds.), *Nature and culture: Rebuilding lost connections*, (pp. 235-256). London: Earthscan.
- Pinto, A., Manson, H., Pauly, B., Thanos, J., Parks, A., & Cox, A. (2012). Equity in public health standards: A qualitative document analysis of policies from two Canadian provinces. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 11: 28.
- Pittman, T.P., Nykiforuk, C.I.J., Mignone, J., Mandhane, P.J., Becker, A.B., & Kozyrkij, A.B. (2012). The association between community stressors and asthma prevalence of schoolchildren in Winnipeg, Canada. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 9: 579-595.
- Place, J. (2012). *The health of Aboriginal people residing in urban areas*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Place, J., & Hanlon, N. (2011). Kill the lake? Kill the proposal: Accommodating First Nations' environmental values as a first step on the road to wellness. *GeoJournal*, 76(2): 163-175. doi: 10.1007/s10708-009-9286-5
- Plante, C., Blanchet, C., Rochette, L., & Turgeon O'Brien, H. (2011). Prevalence of anemia among Inuit women in Nunavik, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(2): 154-165.
- Plitt, S.S., Grataix, J., Hewitt, S., Conroy, P., Parnell, T., Lucki, B., et al. (2010). Seroprevalence and correlates of HIV and HCV among injecting drug users in Edmonton, Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 50-55.
- Plourde, C., Gendron, A., & Brunelle, N. (2012). Profile of substance use and perspectives on substance use pathways among incarcerated Aboriginal women. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 83-95.
- Plusquellec, P., Muckle, G., Dewailly, E., Ayotte, P., Bégin, G., Desrosiers, C., et al. (2010). The relation of environmental contaminants exposure to behavioral indicators in Inuit preschoolers in Arctic Quebec. *NeuroToxicology*, 31: 17-25.
- Pollock, S.L., Sagan, M., Oakley, L., Fontaine, J., & Poffenroth, L. (2012). Investigation of a pandemic H1N1 influenza outbreak in a remote First Nations community in northern Manitoba, 2009. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(2): 90-93.
- Porter, C., Skinner, T., & Ellis, I. (2012). The current state of Indigenous and Aboriginal women with diabetes in pregnancy: A systematic review. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 98(2): 209-25. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2012.07.006
- Postl, B., Cook, C., & Moffatt, M. (2010). Aboriginal child health and the social determinants: Why are these Children so disadvantaged? *Healthcare Quarterly*, 14(Spec. Issue): 42-51.
- Pottie, K., Dahal, G., Logie, C., & Welch, V. (2011). Rapid testing for improving uptake of HIV/AIDS services in people with HIV infection (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 11, Art. No.: CD003507. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003507.pub2.
- Potts-Sanderson, M.F. (2010). *Ina makoce daca yusbemakina: Identifying environmental impacts and changes within Alberta's Isga Nation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Powers, P. (2011). Integrating healthcare and e-Health in the Territories: The tasks ahead for Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut. *Electronic Healthcare*, 9(4): e21.
- Prakash, S. (2011). An international perspective on peritoneal dialysis among Indigenous patients. *Peritoneal Dialysis International*, 31: 390-398.
- Prentice, T., Mill, J., Archibald, C.P., Sommerfeldt, S., Worthington, C., Jackson, R., et al. (2011). Aboriginal youth experiences of accessing HIV care and treatment. *Journal of HIV/AIDS & Social Services*, 10(4): 394-413.
- Preston, J.P., Cottrell, M., Pelletier, T.R., & Pearce, J.V. (2012). Aboriginal early childhood education in Canada: Issues of context. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, 10(1): 3-18.
- Priest, N., Mackean, T., Davis, E., Briggs, L., & Waters, E. (2012). Aboriginal perspectives of child health and wellbeing in an urban setting: Developing a conceptual framework. *Health Sociology Review*, 21(2): 180-195. doi: 10.5172/hesr.2012.21.2.180
- Priest, N., Mackean, T., Davis, E., Waters, E., & Briggs, L. (2012). Strengths and challenges for Koori kids: Harder for Koori kids, Koori kids doing well – Exploring Aboriginal perspectives on social determinants of Aboriginal child health and wellbeing. *Health Sociology Review*, 21(2): 165-179. doi: 10.5172/hesr.2012.21.2.165
- Prince, H., & Kelley, M.L. (2010). An integrative framework for conducting palliative care research with First Nations communities. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 47-53.
- Prno, J., Bradshaw, B., Wandel, J., Pearce, T., Smit, B., & Tozer, L. (2011). Community vulnerability to climate change in the context of other exposure-sensitivities in Kugluktuk, Nunavut. *Polar Research*, 30: 7363. doi: 10.3402/polar.v30i0.7363
- Prosper, K., McMillan, L. J., Davis, A. A., & Moffitt, M. (2011). Returning to Netukulimk: Mi'kmaq cultural and spiritual connections with resource stewardship and self-governance. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(4): Article 7.
- Protudjer, J.L.P. (2011). *Weight, related lifestyle behaviours and asthma in Manitoba children*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB, Winnipeg, MB.
- Pruden, J. (2010). *A photonarrative inquiry of living with HIV: A Métis woman's experience*. Unpublished master's project, Athabasca University, Athabasca, AB.
- Puchala, C., Paul, S., Kennedy, C., & Mehl-Madrone, L. (2010). Using traditional spirituality to reduce domestic violence within Aboriginal communities. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 16(1): 89-96.
- Puchala, C., Vu, L.T.H., & Muhajarine, N. (2010). Neighbourhood ethnic diversity buffers school readiness impact in ESL children. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(3): S13-S18.
- Pufall, E.L., Jones, A.Q., McEwen, S.A., Lyall, C., Peregrine, A.S., & Edge, V.L. (2011). Perception of the importance of traditional country foods to the physical, mental, and spiritual health of Labrador Inuit. *Arctic*, 64(2): 242-50.

- Pufall, E.L., Jones, A.Q., McEwen, S.A., Lyall, C., Peregrine, A.S., & Edge, V.L. (2011). Community-derived research dissemination strategies in an Inuit community. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 532-541.
- Pufall, E.L., Jones-Bitton, A., McEwen, S.A., Brown, T.M., Edge, V.L., Rokicki, J., et al. (2012). Prevalence of zoonotic Anisakid Nematodes in Inuit-harvested fish and mammals from the Eastern Canadian Arctic. *Foodborne Pathogens and Disease*, 9(11): 1002-9. doi: 10.1089/fpd.2012.1186
- Pulkingham, J., Fuller, S., & Kershaw, P. (2010). Lone motherhood, welfare reform and active citizen subjectivity. *Critical Social Policy*, 30(2): 267-291. doi: 10.1177/0261018309358292
- Quach, S., Hamid, J.S., Pereira, J.A., Heidebrecht, C.L., Deeks, S.L., Crowcroft, N.S., et al. (2012). Influenza vaccination coverage across ethnic groups in Canada. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 184(15): 1673-81. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.111628
- Quadir, T., & Akhtar-Danesh, N. (2010). Fruit and vegetable intake in Canadian ethnic populations. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 71(1): 11-16. doi: 10.3148/71.1.2010.11
- Quine, A., Hadjistavropoulos, H.D., & Alberts, N.M. (2012). Cultural self-efficacy of Canadian nursing students caring for Aboriginal patients with diabetes. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 23(3): 306-312.
- Quinn, C.L., Armitage, J.M., Breivik, K., & Wania, F. (2012). A methodology for evaluating the influence of diets and intergenerational dietary transitions on historic and future human exposure to persistent organic pollutants in the Arctic. *Environment International*, 49: 83-91.
- Quinn, J.R. (2011). Introductory essay: Canada's own brand of truth and reconciliation? *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(3): 1.
- Quon, E.C., McGrath, J.J., & Roy-Gagnon, M.H. (2012). Generation of immigration and body mass index in Canadian youth. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 37(8): 843-53. doi: 10.1093/jpepsy/jss037
- Racine, L., & Petrucka, P. (2011). Enhancing decolonization and knowledge transfer in nursing research with non-western populations: Examining the congruence between primary healthcare and postcolonial feminist approaches. *Nursing Inquiry*, 18: 12-20. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1800.2010.00504.x
- Radke, K.H. (2010). *Métis self and identity: The search to contribute a verse*. Unpublished master's thesis, Athabasca University, Athabasca, AB.
- Radtke, J.L. (2012). *Stories of hope: Conversations with Aboriginal women who have experienced incarceration*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB.
- Rae Mitten, H. (2011). *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Circles of healing, transformation and reconciliation*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Ragonnet-Cronin, M., Aris-Brosou, S., Joannisse, I., Merks, H., Vallee, D., Caminiti, K., et al. (2012) Adaptive Evolution of HIV at HLA Epitopes Is Associated with Ethnicity in Canada. *PLoS ONE*, 7(5): e36933. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0036933
- Ralph-Campbell, K., Oster, R.T., Connor, T., & Toth, E.L. (2011). Emerging longitudinal trends in health indicators for rural residents participating in a diabetes and cardiovascular screening program in northern Alberta, Canada. *International Journal of Family Medicine*, 1: 1-6. doi: 10.1155/2011/596475
- Ralph-Campbell, K., Oster, R.T., Supernault Kaler, S., Kaler, S., & Toth, E.O. (2011). Screening for undiagnosed type 2 diabetes in Aboriginal communities: Weighing the advantages and disadvantages. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 399-422.
- Ramage-Morin, P.L., & Gilmour, H. (2010). Chronic pain at ages 12 to 44. *Health Reports*, 21(4): 53-62.
- Ramraj, C. (2012). *Dental treatment needs in the Canadian population*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Ramraj, C., Azarpazhooh, A., Dempster, L., Ravaghi, V., & Quiñonez, C. (2012). Dental treatment needs in the Canadian population: Analysis of a nationwide cross-sectional survey. *BMC Oral Health*, 12: 46.
- Rand, J. (2011). Residential schools: Creating and continuing institutionalization among Aboriginal peoples in Canada. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 56-65.
- Raphael, D. (2010). The health of Canada's children. Part III: Public policy and the social determinants of children's health. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 15(3): 143-149.
- Raphael, D. (2010). The health of Canada's Children. Part IV: Toward the future. *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 15(4): 199-204.
- Raphael, D. (2012). Canadian experiences. In D. Raphael (Ed.), *Tackling health inequalities: Lessons from international experiences* (pp. 123-155). Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Rasmussen, C., Becker, M., McLennan, J., Urlichuk, L., & Andrew, G. (2011). An evaluation of social skills in Children with and without prenatal alcohol exposure. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 37: 711-718. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2214.2010.01152.x
- Rasmussen, C., Benz, J., Pei, J., Andrew, G., Schuller, G., Abele-Webster, L., et al. (2010). The impact of an ADHD co-morbidity on the diagnosis of FASD. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 17(1): e165-e176.
- Rasmussen, C., Kully-Martens, K., Denys, K., Badry, D., Henneveld, D., Wyper, K., et al. (2012). The effectiveness of a community-based intervention program for women at-risk for giving birth to a child with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD). *Community Mental Health Journal*, 48(1): 12-21. doi: 10.1007/s10597-010-9342-0
- Ravensbergen, F., & VanderPlaat, M. (2010). Barriers to citizen participation: The missing voices of people living with low income. *Community Development Journal*, 45(4): 389-403.
- Ravoori, S., Srinivasan, Pereg, D., Robertson, L.W., Ayotte, P., & Gupta, R.C. (2010). Protective effects of selenium against DNA adduct formation in Inuit environmentally exposed to PCBs. *Environment International*, 36: 980-986.
- Rawana, J.S., & Ames, M.E. (2012). Protective predictors of alcohol use trajectories among Canadian Aboriginal youth. *Journal of Youth & Adolescence*, 41: 229-243.
- Razack, S.H. (2011). Timely deaths: Medicalizing the deaths of Aboriginal people in police culture. *Law, Culture and the Humanities*. doi: 10.1177/17438721114070022
- Reading, C., & Reading, J. (2012). Promising practices in Aboriginal community health promotion interventions. In I. Rootman, S. Dupéré, A. Pederson, and M. O'Neill (Eds.), *Health promotion in Canada: Critical perspectives on practice (3rd Ed.)*, (pp.160-170). Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press, Inc.
- Reda, A., Hurton, S., Embil, J.M., Smallwood, S., Thomson, L., Zacharias, J., et al. (2012). Effect of a preventive food care program on lower extremity complications in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. *Foot and Ankle Surgery*, 18(4): 283-286.
- Reder, M. (2012). Climate change and human rights. *Climate Change, Justice and Sustainability*, 2: 61-71. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-4540-7\_6
- Reeds, J.K. (2010). *Dietary patterns and incident type 2 diabetes mellitus in an Aboriginal Canadian population*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.

- Reitmanova, S., & Gustafson, D.L. (2012). Coloring the white plague: A syndemic approach to immigrant tuberculosis in Canada. *Ethnicity & Health*, 17(4): 403-418.
- Reitmanova, S., & Gustafson, D. (2012). Rethinking immigrant tuberculosis control in Canada: From medical surveillance to tackling social determinants of health. *Journal of Immigrant Minority Health*, 14: 6-13.
- Reitsma, M.L. (2010). *The epidemiology of chronic pain in Canada between 1994 and 2008: Results from the National Population Health Survey and the Canadian Community Health Survey*. Unpublished master's thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, ON.
- Rempel, G., Borton, B., Esselmont, E., & Shelton, C. (2011). Is aspiration during swallowing more common in Canadian children with indigenous heritage? *Pediatric Pulmonology*, 46: 1240-1246. doi: 10.1002/ppul.21489
- Rempel, J.D., Hawkins, K., Lande, E., & Nicherson, P. (2011). The potential influence of KIR cluster profiles on disease patterns of Canadian Aboriginals and other indigenous peoples of the Americas. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 19: 1276-1280.
- Rempel, J.D., Packiasamy, J., Sellers, E., Wicklow, B., & Dean, H. (2012). Immune pathology of type 2 diabetes in First Nation youth. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(5): S59.
- Rempel, J.D., & Uhanova, J. (2012). Hepatitis C virus in American Indian/Alaskan Native and Aboriginal Peoples of North America. *Viruses*, 4: 3912-2931.
- Restoule, J.P., McGee, A.C., Flicker, S., Larkin, J., & Smillie-Adjarkwa, C. (2010). Suit the situation: Comparing urban and on-reserve Aboriginal youth preferences for effective HIV prevention messaging. *The Canadian Journal of Aboriginal Community-Based HIV/AIDS Research*, 3: 5-16.
- Reutter, L., & Eastlick Kushner, K. (2010). 'Health equity through action on the social determinants of health': Taking up the challenge in nursing. *Nursing Inquiry*, 17(3): 269-280.
- Reveille, J.D. (2011). Epidemiology of spondyloarthritis in North America. *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 341(4): 284-286.
- Rezansoff, S.N. (2012). *Mental disorders, substance use disorders and recidivism: Exploring a complex inter-relationship in the British Columbia correctional population*. Unpublished master's thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC.
- Ricci-Cabello, I., Ruiz-Pérez, I., De Labry-Lima, A.O., & Márquez-Calderón, S. (2010). Do social inequalities exist in terms of the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, control and monitoring of diabetes? A systematic review. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 18: 572-587. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2524.2010.00960.x
- Richard, A.L. (2011). *Setting good footprints: Reconstructing wholistic success of Indigenous students in higher education*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Richards, J.G., Vining, A.R., & Weimer, D.L. (2010). Aboriginal performance on standardized tests: Evidence and analysis from provincial schools in British Columbia. *Policy Studies Journal*, 38(1): 47-67.
- Richardson, C. (2012). Witnessing life transitions with ritual and ceremony in family therapy: three examples from a Metis therapist. *Journal of Systemic Therapies*, 31(3): 68-78.
- Richardson, C., & Reynolds, V. (2012). "Here we are, amazingly alive": Holding ourselves together with an ethic of social justice in community work. *International Journal of Child, Youth and Family Studies*, 1: 1-19.
- Richardson, C., & Wade, A. (2010). Islands of safety: Restoring dignity in violence-prevention work with Indigenous families. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 137-145.
- Richardson, K.L., Driedger, M.S., Pizzi, N.J., Wu, J., & Moghadas, S.M. (2012). Indigenous populations health protection: A Canadian perspective. *BMC Public Health*, 12:1089. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-1098
- Richardson, L., Wood, E., & Kerr, T. (2012). The impact of social, structural and physical environmental factors on transitions into employment among people who inject drugs. *Social Science & Medicine*, 76: 126-133.
- Richardson, L., Wood, E., Li, K., & Kerr, T. (2010). Factors associated with employment among a cohort of injection drug users. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 29: 293-300. doi: 10.1111/j.1465-3362.2009.00141.x
- Richardson, L., Wood, E., Montaner, J., & Kerr, T. (2012). Addiction treatment-related employment barriers: The impact of methadone maintenance. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 43: 276-284.
- Richmond, C.A.M., Smith, D., & The Wabano Centre for Aboriginal Health. (2012). Sense of belonging in the urban school environments of Aboriginal youth. *International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(1): Article 1.
- Richmond-Saravia, M. (2012). *The significance of the land in the education and health of Anishinaabe youth from Pic River First Nation*. Unpublished master's thesis, Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, ON.
- Riediger, N.D., Bruce, S.G., & Young, T.K. (2010). Cardiovascular risk according to plasma apolipoprotein and lipid profiles in a Canadian First Nation. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 33-38. Retrieved from <http://198.103.98.45/publicat/cdic-mcbc/31-1/PDF/Vol31n1-Article06-eng.pdf>
- Ritchie, S.D., Wabano, M.J., Young, N., Schinke, R., Peltier, D., Battochio, R., et al. (2010). Developing a culturally relevant outdoor leadership training program for Aboriginal youth. *The Journal of Experiential Education*, 32(3): 300-304.
- Rittmueller, S.E., Corriveau, A., & Sharma, S. (2012). Dietary quality and adequacy among Aboriginal alcohol consumers in the Northwest Territories, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 17341. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.17341.
- Rittmueller, S.E., Corriveau, A., & Sharma, S. (2012). Differences in dietary quality and adequacy by smoking status among a Canadian Aboriginal population. *Public Health*, 126(6): 490-7. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2012.02.013.
- Rittmueller, S.E., Roache, C., & Sharma, S. (2012). Dietary adequacy and dietary quality of Inuit in the Canadian Arctic who smoke and the potential implications for chronic disease. *Public Health Nutrition*, 15(7): 1268-1275.
- Roach, S. (2012). *Socioeconomic predictors of short diagnosis to death following colorectal cancer diagnosis: A population-based study using recursive partitioning*. Unpublished Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Robbins, J.A., & Dewar, J. (2011). Traditional Indigenous approaches to healing and the modern welfare of traditional knowledge, spirituality and lands: A critical reflection on practices and policies taken from the Canadian Indigenous example. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(4): Article 2.
- Robitaille, A. (2010). *Perceptions des intervenants du Nunivik sur la non-observance aux antidépresseurs*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC.
- Rodriguez de France, M. (2010). Restoring the balance: First Nations women, community, and culture. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 1(2): Article 4.

- Rocke, C.R. (2012). *Paths towards reconciliation in the workplace: Exploring the Aboriginal cultures awareness workshop*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Roger, K., Migliardi, P., & Mignone, J. (2012). HIV, social support, and care among vulnerable women. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 40(5): 487-500.
- Rolland-Harris, E., Vachone, J., Kropp, R., Froot, J., Morris, K., Pelletier, L., et al. (2012). Hospitalization of pregnant women with pandemic A(H1N1) 2009 influenza in Canada. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 140(7): 1316-1327.
- Roman, H.A., Walsh, T.L., Coull, B.A., Dewailly, E., Guallar, E., Hattis, D., et al. (2011). Evaluation of the cardiovascular effects of methylmercury exposures: Current evidence supports development of a dose-response function for regulatory benefits analysis. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 119(5): 607-614.
- Romano, K., Passmore, A., Kellock, T., & Nevin, J. (2011). Understanding Integrated Care: The Aboriginal Health Initiative heads north. *UBC Medical Journal*, 3(1): 34-35.
- Ronskley, P.E., Sanmartin, C., Quan, H., Ravani, P., Tonelli, M., Manns, B., et al. (2012). Association between chronic conditions and perceived unmet health care needs. *Open Medicine*, 6(2): e48-58.
- Rootman, I., Warren, R., & Catlin, G. (2010). Canada's health promotion survey as a milestone in public health research. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(6): 436-38.
- Rosella, L.C., Mustard, C.A., Stukel, T.A., Corey, P., Hux, J., Roose, L., et al. (2012). The role of ethnicity in predicting diabetes risk at the population level. *Ethnicity & Health*, 17(4): 419-37. doi: 10.1080/13557858.2012.654765
- Rosicki, A. (2010). *Understanding barriers and facilitators to breast cancer screening among urban First Nations women*. Unpublished Master's thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC.
- Rosol, R., Huet, C., Wood, M., Lennie, C., Osborne, G., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Prevalence of affirmative responses to questions of food insecurity: International Polar Year Inuit health survey, 2007-2008. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 488-97.
- Ross, N.A., Gilmour, H., & Dasgupta, K. (2010). 14-year diabetes incidence: The role of socio-economic status. *Health Reports*, 21(3): 19-28.
- Rosychuk, R.J., Klassen, T.P., Metes, D., Voaklander, D.C., Senthilselvan, A., & Rowe, B.H. (2010). Croup presentations to emergency departments in Alberta, Canada: A large population-based study. *Pediatric Pulmonology*, 45(1): 83-91.
- Rosychuk, R.J., Klassen, T.P., Voaklander, D.C., Senthilselvan, A., & Rowe, B.H. (2011). Presentations of infants to emergency departments in Alberta, Canada, for bronchiolitis: A large population-based study. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 27(3): 189-95.
- Rosychuk, R.J., Marrie, T.J., Voaklander, D.C., Klassen, T.P., Senthilselvan, A., & Rowe, B.H. (2010). Presentations to EDs in Alberta, Canada, for pneumonia: A large population-based study. *Chest*, 138(6): 1363-70.
- Rosychuk, R.J., Voaklander, D.C., Klassen, T.P., Senthilselvan, A., Marrie, T.J., & Rowe, B.H. (2010). Asthma presentations by children to emergency departments in a Canadian province: a population-based study. *Pediatric Pulmonology*, 45(10): 985-92.
- Rotondi, N.K., & Rush, B. (2012). Monitoring utilization of a large scale addiction treatment system: The drug and Alcohol Treatment Information system (DATIS). *Substance Abuse: Research and Treatment*, 6: 73-84.
- Rourke, S.B., Bekele, T., Tucker, R., Greene, S., Sobota, M., Koornstra, J., et al. (2012). Housing characteristics and their influence on health-related quality of life in persons living with HIV in Ontario, Canada: Results from the Positive Spaces, Healthy Places Study. *AIDS Behavior*, 16: 2361-73.
- Rourke, S.B., Sobota, M., Tucker, R., Bekele, T., Gibson, K., Green, S., et al. (2011). Social determinants of health associated with hepatitis C co-infection among people living with HIV: Results from the positive spaces, healthy places study. *Open Medicine*, 5(3): e120-31.
- Rousell, D.D., & Giles, A.R. (2012). Leadership, power and racism: lifeguards' influences on Aboriginal people's experiences at a northern Canadian aquatic facility. *Leisure Studies*, 31(4): 409-428.
- Rovito, A. (2012). *A case study of outside looking in (OLI): A youth development through recreation program for Aboriginal peoples*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Rowan, M.C. (2011). *Exploring the possibilities of learning stories as a meaningful approach to early childhood education in Nunavik*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Rowe, B.H., Voaklander, D.C., Marrie, T.J., Senthilselvan, A., Klassen, T.P., & Rosychuk, R.J. (2010). Outcomes following chronic obstructive pulmonary disease presentations to emergency departments in Alberta: A population-based study. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 17(6): 295-300.
- Roy, M. (2012). Relative prevalence of Aboriginal patients in a Canadian uveitic population. *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 47(2): 185-188.
- Royer, M.J.S., & Herrmann, T.M. (2011). Socioenvironmental changes in two traditional food species of the Cree First Nation of subarctic James Bay. *Cahiers de géographie du Québec*, 55(156): 575-601.
- Royer, M.J.S., & Herrmann, T.M. (2012). Cree hunters' observations on resources in the landscape in the context of socio-environmental change in the Eastern James Bay. *Landscape Research*, 38(4): 443-60. doi: 10.1080/01426397.2012.722612
- Roy-Michaeli, M. (2011). *Cultural safety nursing education in Canada: A comprehensive literature review*. Unpublished master's project, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Rubinstein, E., Predy, G., Sauvé, L., Hammond, G.W., Aoki, F., Sikora, C., et al. (2011). The responses of Aboriginal Canadians to adjuvanted pandemic (H1N1) 2009 influenza vaccine. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(13): E1033-7. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.110196
- Ruchat, S.M., & Mottola, M.E. (2012). Preventing long-term risk of obesity for two generations: Prenatal physical activity is part of the puzzle. *Journal of Pregnancy*, Article ID 470247.
- Rudin, J. (2011). Special issue: Restorative justice: Article: Eyes wide shut: The Alberta Court of Appeal's Decision in R.V. Arcand and Aboriginal offenders. *Alberta Law Review*, 987.
- Rudkowska, I., Dewailly, E., Hegele, R.A., Boiteau, V., Dubé-Linteau, A., Abdous, B., et al. (2012). Gene-diet interactions on plasma lipid levels in the Inuit population. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 109(5): 953-61. doi: 10.1017/S0007114512002231
- Rudnisky, C.J., Wong, B.K., Virani, H., & Tennant, M.T.S. (2012). Risk factors for progression of diabetic retinopathy in Alberta First Nations communities. *Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology*, 47(4): 365-375.

- Rudolph, K.R. (2012). *Close to the land: Connecting northern Indigenous communities and southern farming communities through food sovereignty*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Russell, V., & de Leeuw, S. (2012). Intimate stories: Aboriginal women's lived experiences of health services in northern British Columbia and the potential of creative arts to raise awareness about HPV, cervical cancer, and screening. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(1): 18-27.
- Rutherford, M. (Ed.). (2010). *Caregiving on the periphery: Historical perspectives on nursing and midwifery in Canada*. Montreal, QC and Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Rutman, D., & Van Bibber, M. (2010). Parenting with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 351-361. doi: 10.1007/s11469-009-9264-7
- Ruttan, L., LaBoucane-Benson, P., & Munro, B. (2010). "Home and Native land": Aboriginal young women and homelessness in the City. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 67-77.
- Rylander, C., Odland, J.O., & Sandanger, T.M. (2011). Climate change and environmental impacts on maternal and newborn health with focus on Arctic populations. *Global Health Action*, 4, 10.3402/gha.v4i0.8452
- Saeedi, J., Rieckmann, P., Lee, I., Tremlett, H., & the UBC MS Clinic Neurologists. (2012). Characteristics of multiple sclerosis in Aboriginals living in British Columbia, Canada. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 18(9): 1239-1243.
- Safaei, J. (2011). A ride to care – a non-emergency medical transportation service in rural British Columbia. *Rural & Remote Health*, 11(2): 1637.
- Safaei, J. (2012). Socioeconomic and demographic determinants of mental health across Canadian communities. *The Internet Journal of Mental Health*, 8(1). doi: 10.5580/2c23
- Safinuk, D.R. (2012). *Female sexuality and intimate partner violence*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Regina, Regina, SK.
- Saini, M. (2012). *A systematic review of Western and Aboriginal research designs: Assessing cross-validation to explore compatibility and convergence*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Saint-Jacques, D. (2011). Medical care in the Arctic and on orbit. *McGill Journal of Medicine*, 13(2): 66-68.
- Salmon, A. (2011). Aboriginal mothering, FASD prevention and the contestations of neoliberal citizenship. *Critical Public Health*, 21(2): 165-178.
- Salmon, A., Browne, A.J., & Pederson, A. (2010). 'Now we call it research': Participatory health research involving marginalized women who use drugs. *Nursing Inquiry*, 17(4): 336-345.
- Salmon, A., & Clarren, S.K. (2011). Developing effective, culturally appropriate avenues to FASD diagnosis and prevention in northern Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 428-33.
- Salmon, J., Tremblay, M.S., Marshall, S.J., & Hume, C. (2011). Health risks, correlates, and interventions to reduce sedentary behavior in young people. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 41(2): 197-206.
- Sam, M.A. (2011). An Indigenous knowledges perspective on valid meaning making: A commentary on research with the EDI and Aboriginal communities. *Social Indicators Research*, 103: 315-325.
- Samji, H., Wardman, D., & Orr, P. (2012). Assessment of tuberculosis outbreak definitions for a First Nations on-reserve context. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 9(1): 23-28.
- Sampasa-Kanyinga, H., Lévesque, B., Anassour-Laouan-Side, E., Côté, S., Serhir, B., Ward, B.J., et al. (2012). Zoonotic infections in native communities of James Bay, Canada. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 12(6): 473-481.
- Samper-Ternent, R., & Al Snih, S. (2012). Obesity in older adults: Epidemiology and implications for disability and disease. *Reviews in Clinical Gerontology*, 22(1): 10-34.
- Samuel, S.M., Foster, B.J., Hemmelgarn, B.R., Nettel-Aguirre, A., Crowshoe, L., Alexander, T., et al. (2012). Incidence and causes of end-stage renal disease among Aboriginal children and young adults. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 184(14): E758-64. DOI: 10.1503/cmaj.120427
- Samuel, S.M., Foster, B.J., Tonelli, M.A., Nettel-Aguirre, A., Soo, A., Alexander, R.T., et al. (2011). Dialysis and transplantation among Aboriginal children with kidney failure. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(10): E665-72. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.101840
- Samuel, S. M., Hemmelgarn, B., Nettel-Aguirre, A., Foster, B., Soo, A., Alexander, R.T., et al. (2012). Association between residence location and likelihood of transplantation among pediatric dialysis patients. *Pediatric Transplantation*. 16(7): 735-41. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3046.2012.01694.x
- Sanderson, J. (2010). Culture brings meaning to adult learning: A medicine wheel approach to program planning. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(1): 33-54.
- Sanderson, J. (2012). Women for women: Stories of empowerment activism in northern Saskatchewan. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 17-26.
- Sandhu, N., Thomson, D., & Stang, A. (2012). In children with chronic suppurative otitis media, should one prescribe topical or systemic antibiotics? *Paediatrics and Child Health*, 17(7): 385-386.
- Sangsari, S., Milloy, M.J., Ibrahim, A., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., Montaner, J. et al. (2012). Physician experience and rates of plasma HIV-1 RNA suppression among illicit drug users: An observational study. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 12: 22. doi: 10.1186/1471-2334-12-22
- Sarache, M.C., & Whitesell, N.R. (2012). Child development research in North American Native communities – looking back and moving forward: Introduction. *Child Development Perspectives*, 6(1): 42-48.
- Sarkar, J. (2010). *Measurement invariance of health-related quality of life: A simulation study and numeric example*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Sarkar, J., Lix, L.M., Bruce, S., & Young, T.K. (2010). Ethnic and regional differences in prevalence and correlates of chronic diseases and risk factors in northern Canada. *Preventing Chronic Diseases*, 7(1): A13.
- Sarma, S., Devlin, R.A., & Hogg, W. (2010). Physician's production of primary care in Ontario, Canada. *Health Economics*, 19(1): 14-30.
- Sasaki, N. (2012). *An evaluation of food security in Manitoba: An issue of sustainable supply*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Sathler de Queiroz, A.R. & Motta-Veiga, M. (2012). Analysis of the social and health impacts of large hydroelectric plants: Lessons for a sustainable energy management. *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva*, 17(6): 1387-98. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1413-81232012000600002

- Saudny, H., Cao, Z., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). Poor self-reported health and its association with biomarkers among Canadian Inuit. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18589. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18589>
- Saudny, H., Leggee, D., & Egeland, G. (2012). Design and methods of the Adult Inuit Health Survey 2007-2008. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 19752. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.19752
- Schaefer, S.E., Erber, E., Trzaskos, J.P., Roache, C., Osborne, G., & Sharma, S. (2011). Sources of food affect dietary adequacy of Inuit women of childbearing age in Arctic Canada. *Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition*, 29(5): 454-464.
- Schemenauer, C.A. (2011). *Supports to improve the lives of adults with FASD: An ethnographic study of a mentorship program*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Schinke, R., Yungblut, H., Blodgett, A., Eys, M., Peltier, D., Ritchie, S., et al. (2010). The role of families in youth sport programming in a Canadian Aboriginal reserve. *Journal of Physical Activity & Health*, 7(2): 156-66.
- Schinke, R.J., Blodgett, A.T., Yungblut, H.E., Eys, M.A., Battochio, R.C., Wabano, M.J., et al. (2010). The adaptation challenges and strategies of adolescent Aboriginal athletes competing off reserve. *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 34(4): 438-56.
- Schinke, R.J., Enosse, L., Peltier, D., Watson, J., & Lightfoot, N. (2010). Cultural missteps and ethical considerations with Indigenous populations: Preliminary reflections from northeastern Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 8: 233-242.
- Schissel, B. (2010). Ill health and discrimination: The double jeopardy for youth in punitive justice systems. *International Journal of Child, Youth & Family Studies*, 1(2): 157-78.
- Schmidt, G. (2012). Building healthy northern communities through strengthening capacity. *Journal of Comparative Social Work*, 1(5): 1-15. [http://jcswno/local/media/jcswno/docs/jcswno\\_issue\\_2012\\_1\\_5\\_article.pdf](http://jcswno/local/media/jcswno/docs/jcswno_issue_2012_1_5_article.pdf)
- Schmidt, H. (2012). Conducting participatory action research with Canadian indigenous communities: A methodological reflection. *Global Journal of Community Psychology Practice*, 2(3): 1-12.
- Schmidt, H., Broad, G., Sy, C., & Johnston, R. (2012). Nog-da-win-da-min: A collaborative consultation with First Nations about children's well-being. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 84-98.
- Schoeters, G.E.R., Den Hond, E., Koppen, G., Smolders, R., Bloemen, K., de Boever, P., et al. (2011). Biomonitoring and biomarkers to unravel the risks from prenatal environmental exposures for later health outcomes. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, (6): 1964S-69S. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.001545
- Schroth, R.J. (2010). *Influence of maternal prenatal vitamin D status on infant oral health*. Winnipeg, MB: Unpublished PhD dissertation, Department of Community Health Sciences, University of Manitoba.
- Schurer, J.M., Hill, J.E., Fernando, C., & Jenkins, E.J. (2012). Sentinel surveillance for zoonotic parasites in companion animals in Indigenous communities of Saskatchewan. *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 87(3): 495-498.
- Schuster, D. (2010). *Prevalence and risk factors of sexually transmitted and blood borne infections among Winnipeg street-involved youth engaged in survival sex*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Schuster, R.C., Gamberg, M., Dickson, C., & Chan, H.M. (2011). Assessing risk of mercury exposure and nutritional benefits of consumption of caribou (Rangifer tarandus) in the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation community of Old Crow, Yukon, Canada. *Environmental Research*, 111: 881-887.
- Schuster, R.C., Wein, E.E., Dickson, C., & Chan, H.M. (2011). Importance of traditional foods for the food security of two First Nations communities in the Yukon, Canada. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(3): 286-300.
- Schwalfenberg, G.K., Genuis, S.J., & Hiltz, M.N. (2010). Addressing vitamin D deficiency in Canada: A public health innovation whose time has come. *Public Health*, 124: 350-359.
- Schwartz, M.C. (2011). *Respect and health care ethics: Respect, social power and health policy*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Scott, D.N. (2012). Pollution and the body boundary: Exploring scale, gender and remedy. In J. Richardson & E. Rackley (Eds.), *Feminist Perspectives on Tort Law*, (pp. 55-79). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Scott, V., Metcalfe, S., & Yassin, Y. (2012). Fall and fall-related injury studies among older Aboriginal people in Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the USA: A systematic review. *Injury Prevention*, 18: A123. doi: 10.1136/injuryprev-2012-040590e.14
- Seabert, T.A. (2012). *Dietary markers and contaminant exposures are correlated to wild food consumption in two northern Ontario First Nations communities*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Seaman, P., Pritchard, B., & Potter, D. (2011). Betting on reconciliation: Law, self-governance, and First Nations economic development in Canada. *Gaming Law Review and Economics*, April: 207-219.
- Seed, B. (2011). *Food security in public health and other government programs in British Columbia, Canada: A policy analysis*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, City University, London, UK.
- Sefidbakht, S. (2010). *Dietary and lifestyle factors of diabetes in Inuit of Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, McGill University, McGill, QC.
- Segalowitz, N. & Kehayia, E. (2011). Exploring the determinants of language barriers in health care (LBHC): Toward a research agenda for the language sciences. *Canadian Modern Language Review*, 67(4): 1710-1731.
- Sellers, E.A.C., Wicklow, B.A., & Dean, H.J. (2012). Clinical and demographic characteristics of Type 2 diabetes in youth at diagnosis in Manitoba and northwestern Ontario (2006-2011). *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 36(3): 114-118.
- Senese, L. (2011). *Exploring gendered relationships between Aboriginal urbanization, Aboriginal rights and health*. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Sethna, C., & Doull, M. (2012). Accidental tourists: Canadian women, Abolition tourism, and travel. *Women's Studies: An inter-disciplinary Journal*, 41(4): 457-475. doi: 10.1080/00497878.2012.663260
- Shah, B.R., Cauch-Dudek, K., & Pigeau, L. (2011). Diabetes prevalence and care in the Métis population of Ontario, Canada. *Diabetes Care*, 34: 2555-56.
- Shah, C.P., & Reeves, A. (2012). Increasing Aboriginal cultural safety among health care practitioners. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(5): e397.

- Shah, P.S., Zao, J., Al-Wassia, H., Shah, V., & Knowledge Synthesis Group on Determinants of Preterm/LBW Births. (2011). Pregnancy and neonatal outcomes of Aboriginal women: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Women's Health Issues*, 21(1): 28-39.
- Shamrakov, L., Nisenbaum, R., Klar, S.A., Fang, L., Weekes, M., & Borozzino, T. (2012). Toronto street-involved youth and barriers to access of health services. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 50(2): S86-87.
- Shan, H., Muhararane, N., Loptson, K., & Jeffery, B. (2012). Building social capital as a pathway to success: Community development practices of an early childhood intervention program in Canada. *Health Promotion International Advance Access* [Epub ahead of print]. doi: 10.1093/heapro/das063
- Shandro, J.A., Veiga, M.M., Shoveller, J., Scoble, M., & Koehoorn, M. (2011). Perspectives on community health issues and the mining boom-bust cycle. *Resources Policy*, 36(2): 178-186.
- Shang, N., Guerrero-Analco, J., Musallam, L., Saleem, A., Muhammad, A., Walshe-Roussel, B., et al. (2012). Adipogenic constituents from the bark of *Larix laricina* du Roi (K. Koch; Pinaceae), an important medicinal plant used traditionally by the Cree of Eeyou Istchee (Quebec, Canada) for the treatment of type 2 diabetes symptoms. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 141(3): 1051-1057.
- Shannon, K., Kerr, T., Marshall, B., Li, K., Zhang, R., Strathdee, S.A., Tyndall, M.W., et al. (2010). Survival sex work involvement as a primary risk factor for hepatitis C virus acquisition in drug-using youths in a Canadian setting. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 164(1):61-65. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.241.
- Shannon, K., Strathdee, S., Shoveller, J., Zhang, R., Montaner, J., & Tyndall, M. (2011). Crystal methamphetamine use among female street-based sex workers: Moving beyond individual-focused interventions. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 113(1): 76-81.
- Shantz, J. (2010). "The foundation of our community": Cultural restoration, reclaiming children and youth in an indigenous community. *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law*, 32(3): 229-236. doi: 10.1080/10949069.2010.520515
- Sharma, S. (2010). Assessing diet and lifestyle in the Canadian Arctic Inuit and Inuvialuit to inform a nutrition and physical activity intervention programme. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 23: 5-17. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01093.x
- Sharma, S. (2011). Development and use of FFQ among adults in diverse settings across the globe. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 70(2): 232-251.
- Sharma, S., Barr, A.B., Macdonald, H. M., Sheehy, T., Novotny, R., & Corriveau, A. (2011). Vitamin D deficiency and disease risk among aboriginal Arctic populations. *Nutrition Reviews*, 69: 468-478. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2011.00406.x
- Sharma, S., Cao, X., Roache, C., Buchan, A., Reid, R., & Gittelsohn, J. (2010). Assessing dietary intake in a population undergoing a rapid transition in diet and lifestyle: The Arctic Inuit in Nunavut, Canada. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 103: 749-759.
- Sharma, S., Gittelsohn, J., Rosol, R., & Beck, L. (2010). Addressing the public health burden caused by the nutrition transition through the Healthy Foods North nutrition and lifestyle intervention program. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Diet*, 23: 120-127.
- Sharma, S., Reimer-Kirkham, S., & Meyerhoff, H. (2011). Filmmaking with Aboriginal youth for type 2 diabetes prevention. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 423-440.
- Sharman, Z.C. (2010). *The recruitment and retention of community health workers in small cities, towns, and rural communities*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of BC, Vancouver, BC.
- Sharp, S., Khaylis, A., Kamen, C., Lee, S., & Gore-Felton, C. (2010). A review of psychosocial factors that facilitate HIV infection among women living in Canada & the United States: Implications for public health policy. *Women's Health and Urban Life*, 9(2): 63-79.
- Shaw, P.S., Zao, J., Al-Wassia, H., & Knowledge Synthesis Group on Determinants of Preterm/LBW Births. (2011). Pregnancy and neonatal outcomes of Aboriginal women: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Women's Health Issues*, 21(1): 28-39.
- Shaw, R.K., Issekutz, A.C., Fraser, R., Schmit, P., Morash, B., Monaco-Shawver, L., et al. (2012). Bilateral adrenal EBV-associated smooth muscle tumors in a child with a natural killer cell deficiency. *Blood*, 119(17): 4009-4012.
- Shaw, S.Y., Deering, K.N., & Wylie, J.L. (2010). Increased risk for hepatitis C associated with solvent use among Canadian Aboriginal injection drug users. *Harm Reduction Journal*, 7:16. doi: 10.1186/1477-7517-7-16.
- Shea, B., Aspin, C., Ward, J., Archibald, C., Dickson, N., McDonald, A., et al. (2011). HIV diagnoses in indigenous peoples: Comparison of Australia, Canada and New Zealand. *International Health*, 3: 193-198.
- Shea, B., Nahwegahbow, A., & Andersson, N. (2010). Reduction of family violence in Aboriginal communities: A systematic review of interventions and approaches. *Pimatisiwin, A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 8(2): 35-60.
- Sheikh, N., Egeland, G.M., Johnson-Down, L., & Kkuhnlein, H.V. (2011). Changing dietary patterns and body mass index over time in Canadian Inuit communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 511-9.
- Sheppard, A.J. (2010). *Breast cancer survival in Ontario's First Nations women: Understanding the determinants*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Sheppard, A.J., Chiarelli, A.M., Marrett, L.D., Mirea, L., Nishri, E.D., Trudeau, M.E., et al. (2010). Detection of later stage breast cancer in First Nations women in Ontario, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(1): 101-5.
- Sheppard, A.J., & Hetherington, R. (2012). A decade of research in Inuit children, youth, and maternal health in Canada: Areas of concentration and scarcities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18383.
- Sheppard, A.M., Chiarelli, A.M., Marrett, L.D., Nishri, E.D., & Trudeau, M.E. (2011). Stage at diagnosis and comorbidity influence breast cancer survival in First Nations women in Ontario, Canada. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*, 20(10): 2160-7. doi: 10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11.0459
- Shephard, R.J. (2011). Lifestyle and the respiratory health of children. *American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine*, 5(1): 7-32.
- Shephard, R.J. (2011). Narrative Review – The developing understanding of human health and fitness: A Canadian perspective. 1. Prehistory: Inferences from the lifestyle of indigenous peoples. *Health & Fitness Journal*, 4(4): 3-19.
- Sheridan Milloy, M.J. (2011). *Social and structural barriers to effective antiretroviral therapy for HIV infection among injection drug users*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Sherifali, D., Shea, N., & Brooks, S. (2012). Exploring the experiences of urban first Nations people living with or caring for someone with type 2 diabetes. *Canadian Journal of diabetes*, 36(4): 175-180.



- Sherman, J., Macdonald, M.E., Carnevale, F., & Vignola, S. (2011). The development and implementation of a type 2 diabetes prevention program for youth in the Algonquin community of Rapid Lake, Quebec. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 219-244.
- Shnitka, J. (2011). *Factors associated with prenatal care use among inner-city adolescents in Winnipeg: A mixed methods study*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Shooshtari, S., Martens, P.J., Burchill, C.A., Dik, N., & Naghipur, S. (2011). Prevalence of depression and dementia among adults with developmental disabilities in Manitoba, Canada. *International Journal of Family Medicine*, Article ID 319574. doi: 10.1155/2011/319574
- Shroff, F.M. (2011). Power politics and the takeover of holistic health in North America: An exploratory historical analysis. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 129-152.
- Shubair, M.M., & Tobin, P.K. (2010). Type 2 diabetes in the First Nations population: A case example of clinical practice guidelines. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10(4): 1505.
- Shwetz, K. (2011). *Communicable stories: HIV in Canadian Aboriginal literature*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Si, D., Bailie, R., Wang, Z., & Weeramanthri, T. (2010). Comparison of diabetes management in five countries for general and indigenous populations: an Internet-based review. *BMC Health Services Research*, 10: 169.
- Sibley, L.M., & Weiner, J.P. (2011). An evaluation of access to health care services along the rural-urban continuum in Canada. *BMC Health Services Research*, 11: 20. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-11-20
- Scotte, C., Moqadem, K., Vasilevsky, M., Desrochers, J., & St. Gelais, M. (2011). Use of telemedicine for haemodialysis in very remote areas: The Canadian First Nations. *Journal of Telemedicine & Telecare*, 17(3): 146-149.
- Sidhu, J. (2012). *Understanding telehealth mediated cancer care in northern BC First Nations communities: Health professionals' perspectives*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Siemieniuk, R., Miller, P., Woodman, K., Ko, K., Krentz, H., & Gill, M. (2012). Prevalence, clinical associations, and impact of intimate partner violence among HIV-infected gay and bisexual men: a population-based study. *HIV Medicine*, 14: 293-302. doi: 10.1111/hiv.12005
- Siemieniuk, R.A.C., Gregson, D.B., & Gill, M.J. (2011). The persisting burden of invasive pneumococcal disease in HIV patients: An observational cohort study. *BMC Infectious diseases*, 11: 314. doi: 10.1186/1471-2334-11-314
- Siemieniuk, R.A.C., Krentz, H.B., Gish, J.A., & Gill, M.J. (2010). Domestic violence screening: Prevalence and outcomes in a Canadian HIV population. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 24(12): 763-770.
- Silva, D.S., Nie, J.X., Rossiter, K., Sahni, S., Upshur, R.W., & Canadian Program of Research on Ethics in a Pandemic. (2010). Contextualizing ethics: Ventilators, H1N1 and marginalized populations. *Healthcare Quarterly*, 13(1): 32-6.
- Simard, E., & Blight, S. (2011). Developing a culturally restorative approach to Aboriginal child and youth development: Transitions to adulthood. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 28-55.
- Simms, D.C., Gibson, K., & O'Donnell, S. (2011). To use or not to use: Clinicians' perceptions of telemental health. *Canadian Psychology*, 52(1): 41-51. Doi: 10.1037/a0022275.
- Simon, A., Chambellant, M., Ward, B.J., Simard, M., Proulx, J.F., Levesque, B., et al. (2011). Spatio-temporal variations and age effect on *Toxoplasma gondii* seroprevalence in seals from the Canadian Arctic. *Parasitology*, 138: 1362-1368.
- Simonet, F., Wassimi, S., Heaman, M., Smylie, J., Martens, P., Mchugh, N., et al. (2010). Individual and community level disparities in birth outcomes and infant mortality among First Nations, Inuit and other populations in Quebec. *Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 18-24.
- Simonet, F., Wilkins, R., Heaman, M., Smylie, J., Martens, P., McHugh, N.G.L., et al. (2010). Urban living is not associated with better birth and infant outcomes among Inuit and First Nations in Quebec. *Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 25-31.
- Simonet, F., Wilkins, R., & Luo, Z.-C. (2012). Temporal trends in Inuit, First Nations and non-Aboriginal birth outcomes in rural and northern Quebec. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18791. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18791
- Sinclair, G.B., Collins, S., Popescu, O., McFadden, D., Arbour, L., & Vallance, H.D. (2012). Carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and sudden unexpected infant death in British Columbia First Nations. *Pediatrics*, 130(5): e1162-9. doi: 10.1542/peds.2011-2924
- Sinclair, R., & Grekul, J. (2012). Aboriginal youth gangs in Canada: (De)constructing an epidemic. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 7(1): 8-28.
- Singh, V.A.S., Thornton, T., & Tonmyr, L. (2011). Determinants of substance abuse in a population of children and adolescents involved with the child welfare system. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 9(4): 382-397. doi: 10.1007/s11469-011-9320-y
- Sioui, M. (2012). *Asserting Miyo-Pimaadiziwin on unceded Algonquin territory: Experiences of a Canadian 'non-status' First Nation in re-establishing its traditional land ethic*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Sirois, F., Kaefer, N., Currie, K.A., Chrétien, M., Nkongolo, K.K., & Mbikay, M. (2012). Allelic clustering and ancestry-dependent frequencies of rs6232, rs6234, and rs6235 PCSK1 SNPs in a northern Ontario population sample. *Journal of Community Genetics*, 3(4): 319-322.
- Sivaprasad, S., Gupta, B., Crosby-Nwaobi, R., & Evans, J. (2012). Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy in various ethnic groups: A worldwide perspective. *Survey of Ophthalmology*, 57(4): 347-370.
- Skinner, E. (2012). *Aboriginal youth, hip hop, and the right to the city: A participatory action research project*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Skinner, K., Hanning, R.M., Metatawabin, J., Martin, I.D., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Impact of a school snack program on the dietary intake of grade six to ten First Nation students living in a remote community in northern Ontario. *Canada Rural and Remote Health*, 12: 2122.
- Skinner, K., Hanning, R.M., Sutherland, C., Edwards-Wheesk, R., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Using a SWOT Analysis to Inform Healthy Eating and Physical Activity Strategies for a Remote First Nations Community in Canada. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 26(6): e159-e170. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.4278/ajhp.061019136
- Slonim, K. (2012). Beyond biology: Understanding the social impact of infectious disease in two Aboriginal communities. In M. Fahrni, E.W. Jones (Eds.), *Epidemic encounters: Influenza, society, and culture in Canada, 1918-20* (pp. 113-141). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Small, W., Moore, D., Shoveller, J., Wood, E., & Kerr, T. (2012). Perceptions of risk and safety within injection settings: Injection drug users' reasons for attending a supervised injecting facility in Vancouver, Canada. *Health, Risk & Society*, 14(4): 307-324.

- Smethurst, T. (2012). *Mental health promotion for Aboriginal youth: A community based mixed methods study of tribal journeys*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Smith, B.T., Smith, P.M., Etches, J., & Mustard, C.A. (2012). Overqualification and risk of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality: Evidence from the Canadian Census Mortality Follow-up Study (1991-2001). *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(4): e297-302.
- Smith, D., Edwards, N., Peterson, W., Jaglarz, M., Laplante, D., & Estable, A. (2010). Rethinking nursing best practices with Aboriginal communities: Informing dialogue and action. *Nursing Leadership*, 22(4): 24-39.
- Smith, D., McAlister, S., Tedford Gold, S., & Sullivan-Bentz, M. (2011). Aboriginal recruitment and retention in nursing education: A review of the literature. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 8(1): Article 3.
- Smith, P.M. (2011). Tobacco use among emergency department patients. *International Journal of Environmental Research in Public Health*, 8: 253-263.
- Smol, J.P. (2012). Climate change: A planet in flux. *Nature*, 483: 12-15.
- Smye, V., Browne, A.J., Varcoe, C., & Josewski, V. (2011). Harm reduction, methadone maintenance treatment and the root causes of health and social inequities: An intersectional lens in the Canadian context. *Harm Reduction Journal*, 8(1):17.
- Smylie, J. (2010). *Achieving strength through numbers: First Nations, Inuit, and Métis health information*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Smylie, J. (2012). Aboriginal infant mortality rate in Canada. *The Lancet*, 380(9851): 1384.
- Smylie, J. (2012). *Honouring our children: Aboriginal children's health in British Columbia*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Smylie, J. (2012). *Our babies, our future: Aboriginal birth outcomes in British Columbia*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Smylie, J., Crengle, S., Freemantle, J., & Taulii, M. (2010). Indigenous birth outcomes in Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States – an overview. *The Open Women's Health Journal*, 4: 7-17.
- Smylie, J., Fell, D., Ohlsson, A., & the Joint Working Group on First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Infant Mortality of the Canadian Perinatal Surveillance System. (2010). A review of Aboriginal infant mortality rates in Canada: Striking and persistent Aboriginal/non-Aboriginal inequities. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(2): 143-48.
- Smylie, J., Lofters, A., Firestone, M., & O'Campo, P. (2012). Population-based data and community empowerment. *Rethinking Social Epidemiology*, Part 1: 67-92. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-2138-8\_4
- Smylie, J.K. (2011). Knowledge translation and Indigenous communities: A decolonizing perspective. In E.M. Banister, B. Leadbeater, & A. Marshall (Eds.), *Knowledge translation in context: Indigenous, policy, and community settings* (Ch. 11). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Smyth, S.T. (2010). *Listen, learn, and understand: An examination of the influence of culture on body weight, physical activity, and diet in urban Aboriginal youth*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Snyder, M., & Wilson, K. (2012). Urban Aboriginal mobility in Canada: Examining the association with health care utilization. *Social Science & Medicine*, 75(12): 2420-4. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2012.09.020>
- Socha, T., Chambers, L., Zahaf, M., Abraham, R., & Fiddler, T. (2011). Food availability, food store management, and food pricing in a northern community First Nation community. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 1(11): 49-61.
- Socha, T., Zahaf, M., Chambers, L., Abraham, R., & Fiddler, T. (2012). Food security in a northern First Nations community: An exploratory study on food availability and accessibility. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, March: 5-14.
- Sokoro, A.A.H., Lepage, J., Antonishyn, N., McDonald, R., Rockman-Greenberg, C., Irvine, J., et al. (2010). Diagnosis and high incidence of hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinemia (HHH) syndrome in northern Saskatchewan. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease*, 33(Suppl 3): S275-81. doi: 10.1007/s10545-010-9148-9
- Somers, J.M., Currie, L., Moniruzzaman, A., Eiboff, F., & Patterson, M. (2012). Drug treatment court of Vancouver: An empirical evaluation of recidivism. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 23: 393-400.
- Sones, R., Hopkins, C., Manson, S., Watson, R., Durie, M., & Naquin, V. (2010). The Whararata Declaration – the development of indigenous leaders in mental health. *The International Journal of Leadership in Public Services*, 6(1): 53-63.
- Sood, M.M., Hemmelgarn, B., Rigatto, C., Komenda, P., Yeates, K., Promislow, S., et al. (2012). Association of modality with mortality among Canadian Aboriginals. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 7(12): 1988-95. doi: 10.2215/CJN.03650412
- Sood, M.M., Komenda, P., Sood, A.R., Reslerova, M., Verreilli, M., Sathianathan, C., et al. (2010). Adverse outcomes among Aboriginal patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(13): 1433-9.
- Sood, M.M., Rigatto, C., Zarychanski, R., Komenda, P., Sood, A.R., Bueti, J., et al. (2010). Acute kidney injury in critically ill patients infected with 2009 pandemic influenza A(H1N1): Report from a Canadian province. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 55(5): 848-855.
- Sookraj, D., Hutchinson, P., Evans, M., Murphy, M.A., & The Okanagan Urban Aboriginal Health Research Collective. (2012). Aboriginal organizational response to the need for culturally appropriate services in three small Canadian cities. *Journal of Social Work*, 12: 136.
- Soon, J.A., & Levine, M. (2011). Rural pharmacy in Canada: Pharmacist training, workforce capacity and research partnerships. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 407-18.
- Spence, N. (2011). Introductory essay: An Rx for Indigenous health inequality: The social determinants of health. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 12.
- Spence, N., & Walters, D. (2012). "Is it Safe?" Risk Perception and Drinking Water in a Vulnerable Population. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): Article 9.
- Spence, N., & White, J.P. (2010). Scientific certainty in a time of uncertainty: Predicting vulnerability of Canada's First Nations to pandemic H1N1/09. *International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 1(1): Article 1.
- Spice, R., Read Paul, L., & Biondo, P.D. (2012). Development of a rural palliative care program in the Calgary Zone of Alberta Health Services. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 43(5): 911-924.

- Spiegelhaar, N. (2011). *Agroforestry community gardens as a sustainable import-substitution strategy for enhancing food security in remote First Nations of subarctic Ontario, Canada*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON.
- Spillane, N.S., Cyders, M.A., & Maurelli, K. (2012). Negative urgency, problem drinking and negative alcohol expectancies among members from one First Nation: A moderated-mediation model. *Addictive Behaviors*, 37(11): 1285-1288.
- Spillane, N.S., & Smith, G.T. (2010). Individual differences in problem drinking among tribal members from one First Nation community. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 34: 1985-1992. doi: 10.1111/j.1530-0277.2010.01288.x
- Spillane, N.S., Smith, G.T., & Kahler, C.W. (2012). Perceived access to reinforcers as a function of alcohol consumption among one First Nation group. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 37(Suppl 1): E314-21. doi: 10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01864.x
- Spittal, P.M., Pearce, M.E., Chavoshi, N., Christian, W.M., Moniruzzaman, A., Teegee, M., et al. (2012). The Cedar Project: High incidence of HCV infections in a longitudinal study of young Aboriginal people who use drugs in two Canadian cities. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 632. doi: 10.1185/1471-2458-12-632.
- Spiwak, R., Sareen, J., Elias, B., Martens, P., Munro, G., & Bolton, J. (2012). Complicated grief in Aboriginal communities. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 14(2): 204-209.
- Sriranganathan, G., Jaworsky, D., Larkin, J., Flicker, S., Campbell, L., Flynn, S., et al. (2012). Peer sexual health education: Interventions for effective programme evaluation. *Health Education Journal*, 71: 62.
- Srivastava, A., Kahan, M., & Jiwa, A. (2012). Prescription opioid use and misuse: Piloting an educational strategy for rural primary care physicians. *Canadian Family Physician*, 58: e210-6.
- St. Pierre-Hansen, N., Kelly, L., Linkewich, B., Cromarty, H., & Walker, R. (2010). Translating research into practice: Developing cross-cultural First Nations palliative care. *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 41-6.
- Stanton, K. (2011). Canada's Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Settling the past? *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(3): Article 2.
- Stanton, K.P. (2010). *Truth commissions and public inquiries: Addressing historical injustices in established democracies*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Star, M.M., Duncan, S.M., Whyte, N., & Brown, J. (2011). It takes a community to raise a nurse: Educating for culturally safe practice with Aboriginal peoples. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 8(1).
- Stedman-Smith, M., McGovern, P.M., Peden-McAlpine, C.J., Kingery, L.R., & Draeger, K.J. (2011). Photovoice in the Red River Basin of the North: A systematic evaluation of a community-academic partnership. *Health Promotion Practice*, 13(5): 599-607. doi: 10.1177/1524839910370737
- Steenbeek, A., Amirault, M., Sulnier, G., & Morris, C. (2010). Strengthening community-based approaches to HIV/AIDS & STI screening, treatment & prevention among Atlantic First Nations people. *Canadian Journal of Aboriginal Community-based HIV/AIDS Research*, 3: 17-28.
- Stephens, C. (2011). An anthropological study of TB and biomedical strategies for TB control. *Totem: The University of Western Ontario Journal of Anthropology*, 11(1): 10.
- Stevens, N. (2010). From the inside out: Spirituality as the heart of Aboriginal helping in [spite of?] western systems. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 181-197.
- Stevenson, L. (2012). The psychic life of biopolitics: Survival, cooperation, and Inuit community. *American Ethnologist*, 39: 592-613. doi: 10.1111/j.1548-1425.2012.01383.x
- Stewart, M., Reutter, L., Letourneau, N., Makwarimba, E., & Hungler, K. (2011). Supporting homeless youth: Perspectives and preferences. *Journal of Poverty*, 14(2): 145-165.
- Stewart, M.J., Kushner, K.E., Greaves, L., Letourneau, N., & Spitzer, D. (2010). Impacts of a support intervention for low-income women who smoke. *Social Science & Medicine*, 71: 1901-1909.
- Stewart, M.J., Kushner, K.E., Makwarimba, E., Spitzer, D., Letourneau, N.L., Greaves, L., et al. (2010). There's a way out for me: Insights from support intervention for low-income women who smoke. *Women's Health and Urban Life*, 9 (2): 42-62.
- Stewart, S.H., Sherry, S.B., Comeau, M.N., Mushquash, C.J., Collins, P., & Van Wilgenburg, H. (2011). Hopelessness and excessive drinking among Aboriginal adolescents: The mediating roles of depressive symptoms and drinking to cope. *Depression Research and Treatment*, Article ID 970169. doi: 10.1155/2011/970169
- Stoddart, R.D. (2011). *The impact of social supports on families of young children with disabilities living in low-income communities*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON.
- Stokes, J. & Schmidt, G. (2011). Race, poverty and child protection decision making. *British Journal of Social Work*, 41: 1105-1121.
- Stolec, P., Hiller, L.M., Etkin, M., & McLeod, J. (2012). "Flying by the seat of our pants": Current processes to share best practices to deal with elder abuse. *Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect*, 24(2): 179-194.
- Storsley, L.J., Young, A., Rush, D.N., Nickerson, P.W., Ho, J., Suon, V., et al. (2010). Long-term medical outcomes among Aboriginal living kidney donors. *Transplantation*, 90(4): 401-406.
- Stote, K. (2012). The coercive sterilization of Aboriginal women in Canada. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, 36(3): 117-150.
- Strasser, R., & Neusy, A.J. (2010). Context counts: Training health workers in and for rural and remote areas. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 88: 777-782.
- Summers, B. (2012). *A content analysis of child care advocacy messages communicated by the Child Care Advocacy Association of Canada from 2005-2010*. Unpublished thesis, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON.
- Sutcliffe, S.B. (2011). A review of Canadian health care and cancer care systems. *Cancer*, 117: 2241-2244. doi: 10.1002/cncr.26053
- Swanson, K. (2010). 'For every border, there is also a bridge': Overturning borders in young Aboriginal peoples' lives. *Children's Geographies*, 8(4): 429-436.
- Sydneysmith, R., Andrachuk, M., Smit, B., & Hovelsrud, G.K. (2010). Vulnerability and adaptive capacity in Arctic communities. *Springer Series on Environmental Management*, 0(1): 133-156. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-12194-4\_7
- Tabib, C. (2010). *Understanding cultural adherence and the use of traditional medicine in Waskaganish First Nation*. Unpublished master's thesis, McGill University, Montreal, QC.

- Tagalik, S. (2010). *A framework for Indigenous school health: Foundations in cultural principles*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Tagalik, S. (2012). *Inutsiagpagutit: That which enables you to have a good life – Supporting Inuit early life health*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Tagalik, S. (2012). *Inuit Qaujijamatuqangit: The role of Indigenous knowledge in supporting wellness in Inuit communities in Nunavut*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Tagalik, S. (2012). *Inunnguiniq: Caring for children the Inuit way*. Prince George, BC: National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health.
- Tait Neufeld, H. (2010). *Misconceived expectations: Aboriginal women's experiences with gestational diabetes mellitus in the urban context of Winnipeg, Manitoba*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, MB.
- Tait Neufeld, H. (2011). Food perceptions and concerns of Aboriginal women coping with gestational diabetes in Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behaviour*, 43(6): 482-491.
- Tam, B. (2012). *The effects of weather and climate variability on the well-being of a rural and urban Aboriginal group in Ontario, Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Tam, B., Gough, W.A., & Tsuji, L. (2011). The impact of warming on the appearance of furunculosis in fish of the James Bay region, Quebec, Canada. *Regional Environmental Change*, 11(1): 123-132.
- Tam, B.Y., Gough, W.A., Edwards, V., & Tsuji, L.J.S. (2012). Seasonal and weather-related behavioral effects among urban Aboriginal, urban non-Aboriginal, and remote Aboriginal participants in Canada. *Population and Environment*, 35: 45-67. doi: 10.1007/s11111-012-3
- Tam, L. (2012). *Governing through competency: Race, pathologization, and the limits of mental health outreach*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Tan, J.C.H., Maranzan, K.A., Boone, M., Vander Velde, J., & Levy, S. (2012). Caller characteristics, call contents, and types of assistance provided by caller sex and age group in a Canadian Inuit crisis line in Nunavut, 1991–2001. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 42: 210–216. doi: 10.1111/j.1943-278X.2012.00083.x
- Tan de Bibiana, J., Rossi, C., Rivest, P., Zwerling, A., Thibert, L., McIntosh, F., et al. (2011). Tuberculosis and homelessness in Montreal: A retrospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health*, 11: 833.
- Tapp, C., Milloy, M.J., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., Guillemi, S., Hogg, R.S., et al. (2011). Female gender predicts lower access and adherence to antiretroviral therapy in a setting of free healthcare. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 11: 86.
- Tarasuk, V. (2010). Policy directions to promote healthy dietary patterns in Canada. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition & Metabolism*, 35(2): 229-33.
- Tarlier, D.S., & Browne, A.J. (2011). Remote nursing certified practice: Viewing nursing and nurse practitioner practice through a social justice lens. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 43(2): 38-61.
- Taylor, A., & Friedel, T. (2011). Enduring neoliberalism in Alberta's oil sands: The troubling effects of private-public partnerships for First Nation and Métis communities. *Citizenship Studies*, 15(6-7): 815-835.
- Taylor, L. (2011). *Experiences and satisfaction with methadone maintenance treatment (MMT) health services: Views from a small Ontario city*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Oshawa, ON.
- Tazmeen, A. (2012). *Measuring off-reserve Aboriginal poverty and income inequality in Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Tempier, A., Dell, C.A., Papequash, Elder C., Duncan, R., & Tempier, R. (2011). Awakening: 'Spontaneous recovery' from substance abuse among Aboriginal peoples in Canada. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): Article 7.
- Temple Newhook, M., Neis, B., Jackson, L., Roseman, S.R., Romanow, P., & Vincent, C. (2011). Employment-related mobility and the health of workers, families, and communities: The Canadian context. *Journal of Canadian Labour Studies*, 67(0): 121-156.
- Therriault, S. (2011). The food security of the Inuit in times of change: Alleviating the tension between conserving biodiversity and access to food. *Journal of Human Rights and the Environment*, 2(2): 136-156. doi: 10.4337/jhre.2011.02.01
- Thomas, D.A. (2010). Symbols and strategies: Acts of Métis resistance – Using the list of rights as a framework for the reclamation of Indigenous Child welfare in British Columbia and Canada. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 86-95.
- Thompson, L.H., Schellenberg, J., Ormond, M., & Wylie, J.L. (2011). Social structural analysis of street-involved youth in Winnipeg, Canada. *Journal of Social Structure*, 12: 2-17.
- Thompson, L.H., Sochocki, M., Friesen, T., Bresler, K., Keynan, Y., Kasper, K., et al. (2012). Medical ward admissions among HIV-positive patients in Winnipeg, Canada, 2003-10. *International Journal of STD & AIDS*, 23(4): 287-288.
- Thompson, N.L., Rumbaugh Whitesell, N., Galliher, R.V., & Gfellner, B.M. (2012). Unique challenges of child development research in sovereign nations in the United States and Canada. *Child Development Perspectives*, 6(1): 61-65.
- Thompson, S.A. (2012). Thrice disabling disability: Enabling inclusive, socially just teacher education. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 16(1): 99-117.
- Thompson, S., Kamal, A.G., Alam, M.A., & Wiebe, J. (2012). Community development to feed the family in northern Manitoba communities: Evaluating food activities based on their food sovereignty, food security, and sustainable livelihood outcomes. *Canadian Journal of Nonprofit and Social Economy Research*, 3(2): 43-66.
- Thornton, M.L. (2012). *Implementation of traditional knowledge in mental health policy: Learning from the cases of the Inuit, the Haida and the Maori*. Unpublished master's project, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON.
- Tian, W., Egeland, G.M., Sobol, I., & Man Chan, H. (2011). Mercury hair concentrations and dietary exposure among Inuit preschool children in Nunavut, Canada. *Environment International*, 37: 42-48.
- Timmermans, K., Rukholm, E., Michel, I., Seto Nielsen, L., Lapum, J., Nolan, R.P., et al. (2011). Accessing heart health: A northern experience. *Online Journal of Rural Nursing and Health Care*, 11(1): 17-36.
- Ting, J. (2011). *Barriers to post secondary education facing Aboriginal peoples in the North: Spotting the knowledge gaps*. Unpublished master's project, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.

- Tjepkema, M., & Wilkins, R. (2011). Remaining life expectancy at age 25 and probability of survival to age 75, by socio-economic status and Aboriginal ancestry. *Health Reports*, 22(4): 31-6.
- Tjepkema, M., Wilkins, R., Goedhuis, N., & Pennock, J. (2012). Cardiovascular disease mortality among First Nations people in Canada, 1991-2001. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 32(4): 200-7.
- Tjepkema, M., Wilkins, R., Pennock, J., & Goedhuis, H. (2011). Potential years of life lost at ages 25 to 74 among Status Indians, 1991 to 2001. *Health Reports*, 22(1): 1-12.
- Tjepkema, M., Wilkins, R., Senécal, S., & Guimond, É. (2010). Mortality of urban Aboriginal adults in Canada, 1991-2001. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*, 31(1): 4-21.
- Tjepkema, M., Wilkins, R., Senécal, S., Guimond, É., & Penney, C. (2011). Potential years of life lost at ages 25 to 74 among Métis and non-Status Indians, 1991 to 2001. *Health Reports*, 22(1): 1-11.
- To, T., Daly, C., Feldman, R., & McLimont, S. (2012). Results from a community-based program evaluating the effect of changing smoking status on asthma symptom control. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 293. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-293
- Tobe, S., Vincent, L., Wentworth, J., Hildebrandt, D., Kiss, A., Perkins, N., et al. (2010). Blood pressure 2 years after a chronic disease management intervention study. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 69(1): 50-60.
- Tobin, P., French, M., & Hanlon, N. (2010). Appropriate engagement and nutrition education on reserve: Lessons learned from the Takla Lake First Nation in northern BC. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, January: 49 -57.
- Tomlin, D., Naylor, P., McKay, H., Zorzi, A., Mitchell, M., & Panagiotopoulos, C. (2012). The impact of Action Schools! BC on the health of Aboriginal children and youth living in rural and remote communities in British Columbia. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 1:17999. doi: 10.3402/ijch.v71i0.17999
- Tomporowski, B., Buck, M., Barga, C., & Binder, V. (2011). Special issue: Restorative justice: Article: Reflections on the past, present, and future of restorative justice in Canada. *Alberta Law Review*, 815.
- Tonmyr, L., Jack, S.M., Brooks, S., Williams, G., Campeau, A., & Dudding, P. (2012). Utilization of the Canadian Incidence Study of Reported Child Abuse and Neglect by child welfare agencies in Ontario. *Chronic Diseases and Injuries in Canada*, 33(1): 29-37.
- Tonmyr, L., Ouimet, C., & Ugnat, A.M. (2012). A review of findings from the Canadian Incidence Study of Reported Child Abuse and Neglect. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 103(4): 103-12.
- Tonmyr, L., Williams, G., Jack, S.M., & MacMillan, H.L. (2011). Infant placement in Canadian child maltreatment-related investigations. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 9(5): 441-459, DOI: 10.1007/s11469-011-9350-5
- Tonn, N.A. (2011). *Food insecurity and self-reported psycho-social health status in Manitoba First Nation communities: Results from the Manitoba First Nations Regional Longitudinal Health Survey 2002/2003*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Toporowski, A., Harper, S., Fuhrer, R., Buffer, P.A., Detels, R., Krieger, N., et al. (2012). Burden of disease, health indicators and challenges for epidemiology in North America. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 41: 540-556.
- Torchalla, I., Strehlau, V., & Krausz, M. (2011). Substance use and predictors of substance dependence in homeless women. *Drug & Alcohol Dependence*, 118(2-3): 173-9.
- Torchalla, I., Strehlau, V., Li, K., Schuetz, C., & Krausz, M. (2012). The association between childhood maltreatment subtypes and current suicide risk among homeless men and women. *Child Maltreatment*, 17(2): 132-143.
- Torchalla, I., Strehlau, V., Okoli, C.T.C., Li, K., Chuetz, C., & Krausz, M. (2011). Smoking and predictors of nicotine dependence in a homeless population. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 13(10): 934-42. doi: 10.1093/ntr/ntr101
- Totten, M., & The Native Women's Association of Canada (2010). Investigating the linkages between FASD, gangs, sexual exploitation and woman abuse in the Canadian Aboriginal population: A preliminary study. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 9-22.
- Trajman, A., Long, R., Zylberberg, D., Dion, M.J., Al-Otaibi, B., & Menzies, D. (2010). Factors associated with treatment adherence in a randomized trial of latent tuberculosis infection treatment. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 14(5): 551-559.
- Trerise, V. (2011). *Aboriginal children and the dishonor of the Crown: Human rights, 'best interests' and customary adoption*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Treyvaud Amiguet, V., Kramp, K.L., Mao, M., McRae, C., Goulah, A., Kimpe, L.E., et al. (2012). Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of polyunsaturated fatty acids from northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis* kreyer) processing by-products. *Food Chemistry*, 130(4): 853-858.
- Tricco, A.C., Ng, C.H., Gilca, V., Anonychuk, A., Pham, B., & Berliner, S. (2011). Canadian oncogenic human papillomavirus cervical infection prevalence: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 11:235.
- Tseng, A., Foisy, M., Hughes, C.A., Kelly, D., Chan, S., Dayneka, N., et al. (2012). Role of the pharmacist in caring for patients with HIV/AIDS: Clinical practice guidelines. *The Canadian Journal of Hospital Pharmacy*, 65(2): 125-45.
- Tunovic, E., Gawaziuk, J., Bzura, T., Embil, J., Esmail, A., & Logsetty, S. (2012). Necrotizing fasciitis: A six-year experience. *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, 33(1): 93-100. doi: 10.1097/BCR.0b013e318239d571
- Turgeon O'Brien, H., Blanchet, R., Gagné, D., Lauzière, J., Vézina, C., Vaissière, E., et al. (2012). Exposure to toxic metals and persistent organic pollutants in Inuit children attending childcare centers in Nunavik, Canada. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46: 4614-23. doi: dx.doi.org/10.1021/es203622v
- Turnbull, M. (2012). *Assessing the regularity and predictability of the age-trajectories of healthcare utilization*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Turner, K.L., & Bitonti, C. P. (2011). Conservancies in British Columbia, Canada: Bringing together protected areas and First Nations' interests. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(2): Article 3.
- Turner, N.J., Deur, D., & Mellott, C.R. (2011). "Up on the mountain": Ethnobotanical importance of mountain sites in Pacific coastal North America. *Journal of Ethnobiology*, 31(1): 4-43.
- Tyrrell, G.J., Lovgren, M., Ibrahim, Q., Garg, S., Chui, L., Boone, T.J., et al. (2012). Epidemic of invasive pneumococcal disease, Western Canada, 2005-2009. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 18(5): 733-740.

- Uhlmann, S., Milloy, M.J., Kerr, T., Zhang, R., Guillemi, S., Marsh, D., et al. (2010). Methadone maintenance therapy promotes initiation of antiretroviral therapy among injection drug users. *Addiction*, 105(5): 907-13.
- Ulanova, M., Tsang, R., & Altman, E. (2012). Neglected infectious diseases in Aboriginal communities: Haemophilus influenza serotype a and Helicobacter pylori. *Vaccine*, 30(49): 6960-66. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.09.063>
- Ulturgasheva, O., Wexler, L., Kral, M., Allen, J., Mohatt, G.V., Nystad, K., & the CIPA Team. (2011). Navigating international, interdisciplinary, and Indigenous collaborative inquiry: Phase 1 in the Circumpolar Indigenous Pathways to Adulthood Project. *Journal of Community Engagement and Scholarship*, 4(1): 50-59.
- Underwood, E. (2011). Improving mental health outcomes for children and youth exposed to abuse and neglect. *Healthcare Quarterly*, 14: 22-31.
- Ungar, M., & Liebenberg, L. (2011). Assessing resilience across cultures using mixed methods: construction of the child and youth resilience measure. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 5(2): 126-149.
- Uprety, Y., Asselin, H., Dhakal, A., & Julien, N. (2012). Traditional use of medicinal plants in the boreal forest of Canada: Review and perspectives. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 8:7.
- Urban, R. (2012). *Voices of urban Aboriginal youth: Addressing their barriers and needs in relation to educational attainment*. Unpublished master's project, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Usborne, E., Peck, J., Smith, D.L., Smith, & Taylor, D.M. (2011). Learning through an Aboriginal language: The impact on students' English and Aboriginal language skills. *Canadian Journal of Education*, 34(4): 200-215.
- Usborne, E., & Taylor, D.M. (2012). Using computer-mediated communication as a tool for exploring the impact of cultural identity clarity on psychological well-being. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 34(2): 183-191.
- Vafaci, A., Rosenberg, M.W., & Pickett, W. (2010). Relationships between income inequality and health: A study on rural and urban regions of Canada. *Rural and Remote Health*, 10(2): 1430.
- Valera, B., Dewailly, E., Anassour-Laouan-Sidi, E., & Poirier, P. (2011). Influence of n-3 fatty acids on cardiac autonomic activity among Nunavik Inuit adults. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(1): 6-18.
- Valera, B., Dewailly, E., & Poirier, P. (2011). Impact of mercury exposure on blood pressure and cardiac autonomic activity among Cree adults (James Bay, Quebec, Canada). *Environmental Research*, 111: 1265-1270.
- Valera, B., Dewailly, E., & Poirier, P. (2012). Association between methylmercury and cardiovascular risk factors in a native population of Quebec (Canada): A retrospective evaluation. *Environmental Research*, 120: 102-8. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2012.08.002>
- Valera, B., Muckle, G., Poirier, P., Jacobson, S.W., Jacobson, J.L., & Dewailly, E. (2012). Cardiac autonomic activity and blood pressure among Inuit children exposed to mercury. *NeuroToxicology*, 33(5): 1067-74. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2012.05.005>
- Van Buynder, P.G., Dhaliwal, J.K., Van Buynder, J.L., Couturier, C., Minville-LeBlanc, M., Garceau, R., et al. (2010). Protective effect of single-dose adjuvanted pandemic influenza vaccine in children. *Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses*, 4: 171-178. doi: 10.1111/j.1750-2659.2010.00146.x
- van der Woerd, K.A., Cox, D.N., Reading, J., & Kmetc, A. (2010). Abstinence versus harm reduction: considering follow-up and aftercare in First Nations addictions treatment. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 374-389.
- Van Harten, M.T. (2012). *The oral health status of incarcerated youth at a Toronto-area youth centre*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Van Herk, K. A., Smith, D. & Andrew, C. (2011). Examining our privileges and oppressions: incorporating an intersectionality paradigm into nursing. *Nursing Inquiry*, 18: 29-39. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1800.2011.00539.x
- Van Herk, K.A., Smith, D., & Tedford Gold, S. (2012). Safe care spaces and places: Exploring urban Aboriginal families' access to preventive care. *Health & Place*, 18(3): 649-656.
- Van Wagner, V., Osepchook, C., Harney, E., Crosbie, C. & Tulugak, M. (2012). Remote midwifery in Nunavik, Québec, Canada: Outcomes of perinatal care for the Inuitsivik Health Centre, 2000-2007. *Birth*, 39: 230-37. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-536X.2012.00552.x
- Vandenberg, H.E.R. (2010). Culture theorizing past and present: Trends and challenges. *Nursing Philosophy*, 11: 238-249.
- Varcoe, C., Bottorff, J.L., Carey, J., Sullivan, D., & Williams, W. (2010). Wisdom and influence of Elders: Possibilities for health promotion and decreasing tobacco exposure in First Nations communities. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(2): 154-58.
- Varcoe, C., Hankivsky, O., Ford-Gilboe, M., Wuest, J., Wilk, P., Hammerton, J., et al. (2011). Attributing selected costs to intimate partner violence in a sample of women who have left abusive partners: A social determinants of health approach. *Canadian Public Policy*, 37(3): 359-80.
- Vasarhelyi, K., Brandson, E.K., Palmer, A.K., Fernandes, K.A., Zhang, W., Moore, D.M., et al. (2011). Home is where the HAART is: An examination of factors affecting neighbourhood perceptions among people with HIV/AIDS on antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Care: Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV*, 23(2): 245-251.
- Vasilevska, M., Ross, S.A., Gesink, D., & Fisman, D.N. (2012). Relative risk of cervical cancer in Indigenous women in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and the United States: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Public Health Policy*, 33: 148-164.
- Vaz, S.S., Chodirker, B., Prasad, C., Seabrook, J.A., Chudley, A.E., & Prasad, A.N. (2012). Risk factors for nonsyndromic holoprosencephaly: A Manitoba case-control study. *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 158A: 751-758.
- Veenstra, G. (2011). Mismatched racial identities, colourism, and health in Toronto and Vancouver. *Social Science & Medicine*, 73(8): 1152-1162.
- Veenstra, G. (2011). Race, gender, class, and sexual orientation: Intersecting axes of inequality and self-rated health in Canada. *International Journal of Equity Health*, 10(1): 3.
- Verner, M.A., Plusquellec, P., Muckle, G., Ayotte, P., Dewailly, E., Jacobson, M., et al. (2010). Alteration of infant attention and activity by polychlorinated biphenyls: Unravelling critical windows of susceptibility using physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. *NeuroToxicology*, 31(5): 424-431.
- Verner, M.A., Sonneborn, D., Lancz, K., Muckle, G., Ayotte, P., Dewailly, E., et al. (2012). Toxicokinetic modeling of persistent organic pollutant levels in blood from birth to 45 months of age in longitudinal birth cohort studies. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 121(1): 131-7. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1205552>

- Vernescu, R.M., Adams, R.J., & Courage, M.L. (2012). Children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder show an amblyopia-like pattern of vision deficit. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54: 557–562. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2012.04254
- Vianna, R., Brault, A., Martineau, L.C., Couture, R., Arnason, J.T., & Haddad, P.S. (2011). In vivo anti-diabetic activity of the ethanolic crude extract of *Sorbus Decora* C.K.Schneid. (Rosacea): A medicinal plant used by Canadian James Bay Cree Nations to treat symptoms related to diabetes. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 237941. doi:10.1093/ecam/nep158
- Virido, G. (2012). Harm reduction policy, political economy, and Insite. *Healthy Dialogue*, 1(1): 1-8.
- Voaklander, D., Harris, A., Randall, J., Belton, K., Schopflocher, D., & Svenson, L. (2012). Injury among the Aboriginal population of Alberta, Canada. *Injury Prevention*, 18(1): A150.
- Voyageur, C.J. (2011). Female First Nations chiefs and the colonial legacy in Canada. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, 35(3): 59-78.
- Voyageur, C.J., Newhouse, D.R., & Beavon, D. (2011). *Hidden in plain sight: Contributions of Aboriginal peoples to Canadian identity and culture*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Vukic, A., Gregory, D., & Martin-Misener, R. (2012). Indigenous health research: Theoretical and methodological perspectives. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 44(2): 146-161.
- Vukic, A., Gregory, D., Martin-Misener, R., & Etowa, J. (2011). Aboriginal and western conceptions of mental health and illness. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 65-85.
- Vukic, A., Jesty, C., Mathews, V., & Etowa, J. (2012). Understanding race and racism in nursing: Insights from Aboriginal nurses. *International Scholarly Research Network, ISRN Nursing*. doi: 10.5402/2012/196437
- Waechter, R., Leung, E., Wekerle, C., Bennett, M., & the MAP Research Team (2011). Cannabis use among Aboriginal youth in the non-Aboriginal child protection services system. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 6(1): 114-125.
- Waldram, J.B. (2012). Transformative and restorative processes: Revisiting the question of efficacy of Indigenous healing. *Medical Anthropology: Cross-Cultural Studies in Health and Illness*, 32(3): 191-207. doi: 10.1080/01459740.2012.714822
- Walji, R., Weeks, L., Cooley, K., & Seely, D. (2010). Naturopathic medicine and Aboriginal health: An exploratory study at Anishnawbe Health Toronto. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(5): 475-80.
- Walker, R., & Barcham, M. (2010). Indigenous-inclusive citizenship: The city and social housing in Canada, New Zealand, and Australia. *Environment and Planning A*, 42: 314-331.
- Walker, R., Cromarty, H., Linkewich, B., Semple, D., St. Pierre-Hansen, N., & Kelly, L. (2011). Achieving cultural integration in health services: Design of comprehensive hospital model for traditional healing, medicines, foods and supports. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, January: 58-69.
- Walker, S.L., Saltman, D.L., Colucci, R., Martin, L., & Canadian Lung Association Advisory Committee (2010). Awareness of risk factors among persons at risk for lung cancer, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and sleep apnea: A Canadian population-based study. *Canadian Journal of Respiratory Health*, 17(6): 287-94.
- Wallace, B.B., & MacEntee, M.I. (2012). Access to dental care for low-income adults: Perceptions of affordability, availability and acceptability. *Journal of Community Health*, 37(1): 32-39.
- Walls, M.L., & Whitbeck, L.B. (2011). Maturation, peer context, and Indigenous girls' early-onset substance use. *The Journal of Early Adolescence*, 31(3): 415-442.
- Walls, M.L., & Whitbeck, L.B. (2012). The intergenerational effects of relocation policies on Indigenous families. *Journal of Family Issues*, 33(9): 1272-1293.
- Walsh, C.A., MacDonald, P., Rutherford, G.E., Moore, K., & Krieg, B. (2011). Homelessness and incarceration among Aboriginal women: An integrative literature review. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(2): 363-86.
- Walters, D., Spence, N., Kuikman, K., & Singh, B. (2012). Multi-barrier protection of drinking water systems in Ontario: A comparison of First Nation and non-First Nation communities. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): 8.
- Walter, P. (2012). Theorising community gardens as pedagogical sites in the food movement. *Environmental Education Research*, 19(4): 521-39. doi: 10.1080/13504622.2012.709824.
- Wang, X., Salters, K.A., Zhang, W., McCandless, L., Money, D., Pick, N., et al. (2012). Women's health care utilization among harder-to-reach HIV-infected women ever on antiretroviral therapy in British Columbia. *AIDS Research and Treatment*, Article ID 560361.
- Waraich, P., Saklikar, R.S., Aubé, D., Jones, W., Haslam, D., & Hamill, K. (2010). Quality measures for primary mental healthcare: A multistakeholder, multijurisdictional Canadian consensus. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*, 19(6): 519-525.
- Wassimi, S., McHugh, N.G.L., Wilkins, R., Heaman, M., Martens, P., Smylie, J., et al. (2010). Community remoteness, perinatal outcomes and infant mortality among First Nations in Quebec. *Open Women's Health*, 4(1): 32-38.
- Wassimi, S., Wilkins, R., McHugh, N.G.L., Xiao, L., Simonet, F., & Luo, Z.C. (2011). Association of macrosomia with perinatal and postneonatal mortality among First Nations people in Quebec. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 183(3): 322-6. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.100837.
- Waterman, E. (2011). *Rights and risks of women living on First Nations reserves in situations of divorce and separation: A resource map for women and advocates*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Watson, R., Castleden, H., Tui'kn Partnership, Masuda, J., King, M., & Stewart, M. (2012). Identifying gaps in asthma education, health promotion, and social support for Mi'kmaq families in Unama'ki (Cape Breton), Nova Scotia, Canada. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 9: 120039. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.5888/pcd9.120039
- Weasel Head, G. (2011). *"All we need is our land": An exploration of urban Aboriginal homelessness*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, AB.
- Weatherhead, E., Gearheard, S., & Barry, R.G. (2010). Changes in weather persistence: Insight from Inuit knowledge. *Global Environmental Change*, 20(3): 523-528. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2010.02.002
- Webb, J.C., Mergler, D., Parkes, M.W., Saint-Charles, J., Spiegel, J., Waltner-Toes, D., et al. (2010). Tools for thoughtful action: The role of ecosystem approaches to health in enhancing public health. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(6): 439-441.
- Webster, P.C. (2012). Canada curbs Aboriginal health leadership. *The Lancet*, 379(9832): 2137.

- Weeks, L.E., & LeBlanc, K. (2010). Housing concerns of vulnerable older Canadians. *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 29(3): 333-347.
- Weiler, H.A., Lowe, J., Krahn, J., & Leslie, W.D. (2012). Osteocalcin and vitamin D status are inversely associated with homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance in Canadian Aboriginal and white women: The First Nations Bone Health Study. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 24(2): 412-8.
- Welch, M.L. (2011). *The effect of caretaker separations on Indigenous adolescents*. Unpublished master's theses, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NB. Sociology Theses, Dissertations & Student Research paper 14. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1014&context=sociologydiss>
- Wenger-Nabigon, A. (2010). The Cree Medicine Wheel as an organizing paradigm of theories of human development. *Native Social Work Journal*, 7: 139-162.
- Werhun, C.D., & Penner, A.J. (2010). The effects of stereotyping and implicit theory on benevolent prejudice toward Aboriginal Canadians. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 40(4): 899-916.
- Wesche, S., & Armitage, D.R. (2010). 'As long as the sun shines, the rivers flow and grass grows': vulnerability, adaptation and environmental change in Deninu Kue traditional territory, Northwest Territories. In G.K. Hovelsrud & B. Smit (Eds.), *Community Adaptation and Vulnerability in Arctic Regions* (pp. 163-189). Netherlands: Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9174-1\_7
- Wesche, S., & Armitage, D.R. (2010). From the inside out: A multi-scale analysis of adaptive capacity in a northern community and the governance implications. *Springer Series on Environmental Management*, 0(1): 107-132. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-12194-4\_6
- Wesche, S.D., & Chan, H.M. (2010). Adapting to the impacts of climate change on food security among Inuit in the Western Canadian Arctic. *EcoHealth*, 7: 361-373.
- Wesche, S., Schuster, R.C., Tobin, P., Dickson, C., Matthiessen, D., Graupe, S., et al. (2011). Community-based health research led by the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(4): 396-406.
- Wesley-Esquimaux, C. (2010). Narrative as lived experience. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 53-65.
- Wesley-Esquimaux, C. (2011). Myth and the unconscious: Speaking the unspoken. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 193-217.
- Wesley-Esquimaux, C.C., & Snowball, A. (2010). Viewing violence, mental illness and addiction through a wise practices lens. *International Journal of Mental Health & Addiction*, 8: 390-407.
- West, C.S. (2012). *First Nation educators' stories of school experiences: Reclaiming resiliency*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Whitbeck, L.B., Crawford, D.M., & Sittner Hartshorn, K.J. (2012). Correlates of homeless episodes among Indigenous people. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 49(1-2): 156-167.
- Whitbeck, L.B., Sittner Hartshorn, K.J., McQuillan, J., Crawford, D.M. (2012). Factors associated with growth in daily smoking among Indigenous adolescents. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 22: 768-781. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-7795.2012.00825.x
- White, J.P., & Bruhn, J. (2010). Aboriginal policy research: Exploring the urban landscape. *Thompson Educational Publication*.
- White, J.P., Murphy, L., & Spence, N. (2012). Water and Indigenous peoples: Canada's paradox. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 3(3): 3.
- White, M.A. (2012). Viral/species/crossing: Border panics and zoonotic vulnerabilities. *WSQ: Women's Studies Quarterly*, 40(1&2): 117-137.
- Whitfield, K. (2012). "Walking in two worlds and not doing too well in either": Investigating vulnerability and climate change in Nunavut, Canada. Unpublished master's thesis, University Centre for Sustainability Studies, Lund, Sweden.
- Whitley, J. (2010). The role of educational leaders in supporting the mental health of all students. *Exceptionality Education International*, 20(2): 55-69.
- Whynacht, A.J. (2010). *The road to health is paved with 'good intentions': A cautionary three part tale for global health in the spirit of reproductive justice*. Unpublished master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Wickham, M. (2010). *Kwin Tsaniine Das Delb (Returning to the home fire): An Indigenous reclamation*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC.
- Wickham, M. (2010). Youth custody: Exercising our rights and responsibilities to Indigenous youth. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(1): 57-66.
- Wiebe, A., & Young, B. (2011). Parent perspectives from a neonatal intensive care unit: a missing piece of the culturally congruent care puzzle. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 22(1): 77-82.
- Wiebe, S.M. (2012). Bodies on the line: The in/security of everyday life in Aamjiwnaang. In M.A. Schnurr and L.A. Swatuk (Eds.), *Natural resources and social conflict: Towards critical environmental security*, (Ch. 11). Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Wiens, M.O., Son, W.K., Ross, C., Hayden, M., & Carleton, B. (2010). Cocaine adulterant linked to neutropenia. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(1): 57-59.
- Wilkes, E., Wilson, A., & Ward, J. (2010). Commentary on Milloy et al., (2010): The stark reality of overdose mortality among indigenous peoples – a(nother) plea for action. *Addiction*, 105(11): 1971-1972.
- Wilkinson, K., Mitchell, R., Taylor, G., Amihod, B., Frenette, C., Gravel, D., et al. (2012). Laboratory-confirmed pandemic H1N1 influenza in hospitalized adults: Findings from the Canadian Nosocomial Infections Surveillance Program, 2009-2010. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*, 33(10): 1043-1046. doi: 10.1086/667732
- Williams, A. (2010). Spiritual therapeutic landscapes and healing: A case study of St. Anne de Beaupre, Quebec, Canada. *Social Science & Medicine*, 70(10): 1633-1640.
- Williams, A., & Kulig, J.C. (2012). Health and place in rural Canada. In J.C. Kulig & A.M. Williams (Eds.), *Health in Rural Canada*, (pp. 1-22). Vancouver, BC: UBC Press.
- Williams, C.C., & Tufford, L., (2012). Professional competencies for promoting recovery in mental illness. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes*, 75(2): 190-201.
- Williams, J. (2012). The impact of climate change on indigenous people – the implications for the cultural, spiritual, economic and legal rights of indigenous people. *The International Journal of Human Rights*, 16(4): 648-688. doi: 10.1080/13642987.2011.632135
- Williams, P.L., MacAulay, R.B., Anderson, B.J., Barro, K., Gillis, D.E., Johnson, C.P., et al. (2012). "I would have never thought that I would be in such a predicament": Voices from women experiencing food insecurity in Nova Scotia, Canada. *Journal of Hunger & Environmental Nutrition*, 7(2-3): 253-270



- Williams, P.L., MacAulay, R.B., Anderson, B.J., Barro, K., Gillis, D.E., Johnson, C.P., et al. (2012). "I would have never thought that I would be in such a predicament": Voices from women experiencing food insecurity in Nova Scotia, Canada. *Journal of Hunger & Environmental Nutrition*, 7(2-3): 253-270.
- Williamson, P. (2011). *Assessing the influence of First Nation education counsellors on First Nation post-secondary students and their program choices*. Unpublished dissertation, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON.
- Willows, N., Dannenbaum, D., & Vadeboncoeur, S. (2012). Prevalence of anemia among Quebec Cree infants from 2002 to 2007 compared with 1995 to 2000. *Canadian Family Physician*, 58: e101-6.
- Willows, N.D., Sanou, D., & Bell, R.C. (2011). Assessment of Canadian Cree infants' birth size using the WHO Child Growth Standards. *American Journal of Human Biology*, 23: 126-131. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.21115.
- Willows, N., Veugelers, P., Raine, K., & Kuhle, S. (2011). Associations between household food insecurity and health outcomes in the Aboriginal population (excluding reserves). *Health Reports*, 22(2): 15-20.
- Willox, A.C. (2012). *Lament for the land: On the impacts of climate change on mental and emotional health and well-being in Rigolet, Nunatsiavut, Canada*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Guelph University, Guelph, ON.
- Willox, A.C., Harper, S.L., Ford, J.D., Landman, K., Houle, K., Edge, V.L., et al. (2012). "From this place and of this place": Climate change, sense of place, and health in Nunatsiavut, Canada. *Social Science & Medicine*, 75(3): 538-547.
- Wilson, J., Conly, J., Wong, T., Jayaraman, G., Sargeant, J., Papadopoulos, A., et al. (2010). *Strategies to control community-associated antimicrobial resistance among enteric bacteria and MRSA in Canada*. Winnipeg, MB: National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases.
- Wilson, K., & Cardwell, N. (2012). Urban Aboriginal health: Examining inequalities between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal populations in Canada. *The Canadian Geographer*, 56: 98-116. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-0064.2011.00397.x
- Wilson, K., Rosenberg, M.W., & Abonyi, S. (2011). Aboriginal peoples, health and healing approaches: The effects of age and place on health. *Social Science & Medicine*, 72: 355-364.
- Wilson, K., Rosenberg, M.W., Abonyi, S., & Lovelace, R. (2010). Aging and health: An examination of differences between older Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people. *Canadian Journal on Aging*, 29(3): 369-382.
- Wingert, S. (2010). *Social determinants of mental health and well-being among Aboriginal peoples in Canada*. Unpublished dissertation, University of Western Ontario, London, ON.
- Wingert, S. (2011). The social distribution of distress and well-being in the Canadian Aboriginal population living off reserve. *The International Indigenous Policy Journal*, 2(1): 4.
- Wisener, K.M. (2011). *Aboriginal health education programs: Examining sustainability*. Vancouver, BC: Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Wisener, K., Brown, L., Liman, Y., Jarvis-Selinger, S., & Woolard, B. (2012). Developing a culturally relevant eMentoring program for Aboriginal youth. *Healthcare Delivery in the Information Age*, 3: 225-243.
- Wisener, K., Warden, N., White, J.N., Three Feathers, L., Joe, B., & Jarvis-Selinger, S. (2012). Ktunaxa Community Learning Centres: Unique community perspectives on the development of health education. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 10(1): 39-56.
- Wittmeier, K.D.M. (2010). *Physical activity and cardiorespiratory fitness in the prevention and management of type 2 diabetes in youth*. Unpublished dissertation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB.
- Wittmeier, K.D.M., Wicklow, B.A., MacIntosh, A.C., Sellers, E.A.C., Ryner, L.N., Serrai, H., et al. (2012). Hepatic steatosis and low cardiorespiratory fitness in youth with type 2 diabetes. *Pediatric Obesity*, 20(5): 1034-40. doi: 10.1038/ob7.2011.379.
- Wolf, J., Alice, I., & Bell, T. (2012). Values, climate change, and implications for adaptation: Evidence from two communities in Labrador, Canada. *Global Environmental Change*, 23(2): 548-562. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.11.007
- Wolfe, B.B., Humphries, M.M., Pisaric, M.F.J., Balasubramaniam, A.M., Burn, C.R., Chan, L., et al. (2011). Environmental change and traditional use of the Old Crow flats in northern Canada: An IPY opportunity to meet the challenges of the new northern research paradigm. *Arctic*, 64(1): 127-135.
- Wong, N., Macleod, J., Kellock, T., Romano, K., & Turant, R. (2012). A survey assessment of the Vancouver Native Youth Initiative by youth and volunteers. *UBC Medical Journal*, 3(2): 14-18.
- Wong, S.T., Browne, A.J., Varcoe, C., Lavoie, J., Smye, V., Godwin, O., et al. (2011). Enhancing measurement of primary health care indicators using an equity lens: An ethnographic study. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 10: 38.
- Wong, S.T., Lynam, M.J., Khan, K.B., Scott, L., & Loock, C. (2012). The social paediatrics initiative: A RICHER model of primary health care for at risk children and their families. *BMC Pediatrics*, 12:158.
- Wood, D.S. (2011). Alcohol controls and violence in Nunavut: A comparison of wet and dry communities. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(1): 19-28.
- Wood, M. (2010). *Towards self-forgiveness and self-worth: Journeys of birth mothers of children with FASD*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK.
- Wood, R.A. (2010). *Issues of gender in injection drug use: Examining contextual circumstances of women's first injecting experience and factors associated with treatment engagement*. Unpublished master's thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC.
- Woods, E.T. (2012). *The Anglican church of Canada and the Indian residential schools: a meaning-centred analysis of the long road to apology*. Unpublished dissertation, The London School of Economics and Political Science, London, UK.
- Worthington, C., Jackson, R., Mill, J., Prentice, T., Myers, T., & Sommerfeldt, S. (2010). HIV testing experiences of Aboriginal youth in Canada: Service implications. *AIDS Care*, 22(10): 1269-1276.
- Worthington, C., McLeish, K., & Fuller-Thomson, E. (2012). Adherence over time to cervical cancer screening guidelines: Insights from the Canadian National Population Health Survey. *Journal of Women's Health*, 21(2): 199-208. doi: 10.1089/jwh.2010.2090
- Wu, J.P., Veitch, A., Checkley, S., Dobson, H., & Kutz, S.J. (2012). Linear enamel hypoplasia in caribou (*Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus*): A potential tool to assess population health. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 36(3): 554-560
- Wu, Z., Schimmele, C.M., Penning, M.J., Zheng, C., & Noh, S. (2012). Effect of marital status on duration of treatment for mental illness. *Canadian Studies in Population*, 39(1-2): 109-124.

- Wylie, J.L., Shaw, S., DeRuebeis, E., & Jolly, A. (2010). A network view of the transmission of sexually transmitted infections in Manitoba, Canada. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 86(3): 10-16.
- Wynne, A., & Currie, C.L. (2011). Social exclusion as an underlying determinant of sexually transmitted infections among Canadian Aboriginals. *Pimatisiwin: A Journal of Aboriginal and Indigenous Community Health*, 9(1): 113-127.
- Yang, J., Oviedo-Joekes, E., Christian, K.W.M., Li, K., Louie, M., et al. (2011). The Cedar Project: Methadone maintenance treatment among young Aboriginal people who use opioids in two Canadian cities. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 30(6): 645-651. doi: 10.1111/j.1465-3362.2010.00258.x
- Yang, Q., Boulos, D., Yan, P., Zhang, F., Remis, R.S., Schanzer, D., et al. (2010). Estimates of the number of prevalent and incident human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in Canada, 2008. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 101(6): 486-90.
- Ye, M., Mandhane, P.J., & Senthilvelan, A. (2012). Association of breastfeeding with asthma in young Aboriginal children in Canada. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 19(6): 361-366.
- Yeates, K. (2010). Health disparities in renal disease in Canada. *Seminars in Nephrology*, 30(1): 12-18.
- Yeates, K., & Tonelli, M. (2010). Chronic kidney disease among Aboriginal people living in Canada. *Clinical Nephrology*, 74(1): S57-60.
- Yee, J., Apale, A.N., Deleary, M., & the Aboriginal Health Initiatives Sub-Committee. (2011). Sexual and reproductive health, rights, and realities and access to services for First Nations, Inuit, and Métis in Canada. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada*, 33(6): 633-637.
- Yellow Horse Brave Heart, M., Chase, J., Elkins, J., & Altschul, D.B. (2011). Historical trauma among Indigenous peoples of the Americas: Concepts, research, and clinical considerations. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 43(4): 282-290.
- Young, T.K. (2012). Cardiovascular health among Canada's Aboriginal populations: A review. *Heart, Lung, and Circulation*, 21(10): 618-622.
- Young, T.K. (2012). Cerebrovascular health in Canada's Aboriginal population: Current status and recent research. *Heart, Lung and Circulation*, 21(10): 650.
- Young, T.K., Rawat, R., Dallmann, W., Chatwood, S., & Bjerregaard, P. (Eds.) (2012). *Circumpolar Health Atlas*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press.
- Yu, B.N., Protudjer, J.L., Anderson, K., & Fieldhouse, P. (2010). Weight status and determinants of health in Manitoba Children and youth. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 71(3): 115-121.
- Yu, M., Leatherdale, S.T., & Ahmed, R. (2011). Examining correlates of different cigarette access behaviours among Canadian youth: Data from the Canadian Youth Smoking Survey (2006). *Addictive Behaviours*, 36(12): 1313-1316.
- Yuen, F. (2011). "I've never been so free in all my life": Healing through Aboriginal ceremonies in prison. *Leisure, space and social change. Part II: diverse and innovative methodologies*, 35(2): 97-113.
- Yuen, F., Arai, S., & Fortune, D. (2012). Community (dis)connection through leisure for women in prison. *Leisure Sciences: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, 34(4): 281-297.
- Zacharias, J., Komenda, P., Olson, J., Bourne, A., Franklin, D., & Bernstein, K. (2011). Home hemodialysis in the remote Canadian North: Treatment in Manitoba fly-in communities. *Seminars in Dialysis*, 24: 653-657. doi: 10.1111/j.1525-139X.2011.01004.x
- Zacharias, J.M., Young, T.K., Riediger, N.D., Roulette, J., & Bruce, S.G. (2012). Prevalence, risk factors and awareness of albuminuria on a Canadian First Nation: A community-based screening study. *BMC Public Health*, 12: 290. doi: 10.1185/1471-2458-12-290
- Zagozewski, R., Judd-Henry, I., Nilson, S., & Bharadwaj, L. (2011). Perspectives on past and present waste disposal practices: A community-based participatory research project in three Saskatchewan First Nations communities. *Environmental Health Insights*, 5: 9-20.
- Zaheer, J., Links, P.S., Law, S., Shera, W., Hodges, B., Tsang, A.K.T., et al. (2011). Developing a matrix model of rural suicide prevention: A Canada-China collaboration. *International Journal of Mental Health*, 40(4): 28-49.
- Zahradnik, M., Stewart, S.H., O'Connor, R.M., Stevens, D., Ungar, M., & Wekerle, C. (2010). Resilience moderates the relationship between exposure to violence and posttraumatic re-experiencing in Mi'kmaq youth. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 8(2): 408-420.
- Zahradnik, M., Stewart, S.H., Sherry, S.B., Stevens, D., & Wekerle, C. (2011). Posttraumatic stress hyperarousal symptoms mediate the relationship between childhood exposure to violence and subsequent alcohol misuse in Mi'kmaq youth. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 24: 566-574. doi: 10.1002/jts.20677
- Zarychanski, R., Stuart, T.L., Kumar, A., Doucette, S., Elliott, L., Kettner, J., et al. (2010). Correlates of severe disease in patients with 2009 pandemic influenza (H1N1) virus infection. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 182(3): 257-64. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.091884
- Zbuk, K., Xie, C., Young, R., Heydarpour, M., Pare, G., Davis, A.D., et al. (2012). BRCA2 variants and cardiovascular disease in a multi-ethnic study. *BMC Medical Genetics*, 13: 56. doi: 10.1186/1471-2350-13-56.
- Zehbe, I., Maar, M., Nahwegahbow, A.J., Berst, K.S.M., & Pinar, J. (2012). Ethical space for sensitive research topic: Engaging First Nations women in the development of culturally safe human papillomavirus screening. *Journal of Aboriginal Health*, 8(1): 41-50.
- Zehbe, I., Moeller, H., Severini, A., Weaver, B., Escott, N., Bell, C., et al. (2011). Feasibility of self-sampling and human papillomavirus testing for cervical cancer screening in First Nation women from Northwest Ontario, Canada: A pilot study. *BMJ Open*, 1(1): e000030. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2010-000030
- Zhou, A.W., Boshart, S., Seelisch, J., Eshaghian, R., McLeod, R., Nisher, J., et al. (2012). Efficacy of a 3-hour Aboriginal health teaching in the medical curriculum: Are we changing student knowledge and attitudes? *Health Education Journal*, 71(2): 180-188.
- Zhou, Y. (2010). *Obesity and dietary transition and their correlates with fatty acids and desaturases in three distinct populations*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, McGill University, Montreal, QC.
- Zhou, Y.E., Kubow, S., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Highly unsaturated n-3 fatty acids status of Canadian Inuit: International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey, 2007-2008. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 498-510.
- Zhou, Y.E., Kubow, S., & Egeland, G.M. (2011). Is iron status associated with highly unsaturated fatty acid status among Canadian Arctic Inuit? *Food & Function*, 2: 381-385.
- Zhu, J.X.G. & Rieder, M. (2012). Interventions for inhalant abuse among First Nations youth. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(7): 391-392.



Ziedler, D. (2011). Building a relationship: Perspectives from one First Nations community. *Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology*, 35(2): 136-143.

Zienczuk, N. (2011). *High-sugar drinks, acculturation and obesity in the Canadian High Arctic: International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey, 2007-2008*. Unpublished master's thesis, McGill University, Montreal, QC.

Zienczuk, N., & Egeland, G.E. (2012). Association between socioeconomic status and overweight and obesity among Inuit adults: International Polar Year Inuit Health Survey, 2007-2008. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 71: 18419. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/ijch.v71i0.18419>

Zienczuk, N., Young, T.K., Cao, Z.R., & Egeland, G.M. (2012). Dietary correlates of an at-risk BMI among Inuit adults in the Canadian high arctic: Cross-sectional international polar year Inuit health survey, 2007-2008. *Nutrition Journal*, 11: 73. doi: [10.1186/1475-2891-11-73](https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2891-11-73).

Zinga, D. (2012). Journeying with youth: Re-centering indigeneity in child and youth care. *Child & Youth Services*, 33(3-4): 258-280.

Zotor, F., Sheehy, T., Lupu, M., Kolahdooz, F., Corriveau, A., & Sharma, S. (2012). Frequency of consumption of foods and beverages by Inuvialuit adults in Northwest Territories, Arctic Canada. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 63(7): 782-789. doi: [10.3109/09637486.2012.676029](https://doi.org/10.3109/09637486.2012.676029)

Zubaran, C., Schumacher, M., Roxo, M.R., & Foresti, K. (2010). Screening tools for postpartum depression: Validity and cultural dimensions. *African Journal of Psychiatry*, 13: 357-365.

Zurba, M., Islam, D., Smith, D., & Thompson, S. (2012). Food and healing: An urban community food security assessment for the north end of Winnipeg. *Urban Research & Practice*, 5(2): 284-289. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17535069.2012.691624>

## APPENDIX D: Non-peer-reviewed literature

- Abele, F., Falvo, N., & Haché, A. (2010). Homeless in the homeland: A growing problem for Indigenous people in Canada's north. *Parity – Homelessness and Dispossession*, 23(9): 21-23.
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada. (2011). *Fact sheet – Understanding the results of the National Assessment*. Ottawa, ON: AANDC. Retrieved February 23, 2012 from <http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1313683655131>
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada. (2012). *Community well-being and treaties: Trends for First Nation historic and modern treaties*. Ottawa, ON: AANDC. Retrieved July 19, 2013 from [http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/DAM/DAM-INTER-HQ-AI/STAGING/texte-text/rs\\_re\\_pubs\\_cwb-treaties\\_PDF\\_1358355905129\\_eng.pdf](http://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/DAM/DAM-INTER-HQ-AI/STAGING/texte-text/rs_re_pubs_cwb-treaties_PDF_1358355905129_eng.pdf)
- Acadia, S. (2011). Arctic research – Environment, health, and culture of the circumpolar north. *C&RL News*, February: 104.
- Alberta Asthma Centre. (2012). *Roaring adventures of puff: By and for First Nations children – Final report*. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Asthma Centre, University of Alberta.
- Anton, D.K., & Shelton, D.L. (2011). *Problems in climate change and human rights*. Social Science Research Network: ANU College of Law Research paper No. 11-16. Retrieved July 20, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1872935>
- Anuik, J., & Bellehumeur-Kearns, L.-L. (2012). *Report on Métis education in Ontario's K-12 schools*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Nation. Retrieved July 29, 2013 from [http://www.metisnation.org/media/246898/anuik%20kearns%20m%C3%A9tis%20education%20in%20ontario%20report%20final%20draft%202012%20\[3\].pdf](http://www.metisnation.org/media/246898/anuik%20kearns%20m%C3%A9tis%20education%20in%20ontario%20report%20final%20draft%202012%20[3].pdf) (connections made to health)
- Apps, M., Laboucan, S., Smajilovic, D., Spencer-Tam, J., Wong, M., Kennedy, C. et al. (2011). *The Red Fox Program for Aboriginal children and youth: An analysis of the benefits of exercise used to assist in the management of typical health concerns present in this demographic*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, unpublished Kinesiology 469 student project. Retrieved July 29, 2013 from [http://www.redfoxsociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/UBC\\_RedFoxProg\\_Ab\\_Children\\_Youth.pdf](http://www.redfoxsociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/UBC_RedFoxProg_Ab_Children_Youth.pdf)
- Archer, J.L. (2011). *Water pressure: Defending Indigenous peoples' right to water in British Columbia*. Archer Law Corporation. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://assrn.com/abstract=1910777> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1910777>
- Armstrong, J.C. (2010). The heart of development with culture and identity. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, pp. 79-88. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba. Retrieved June 25, 2013 from <http://www.ibcperu.org/doc/isis/12405.pdf#page=167>
- Arnold, O.F. (2012). Reconsidering the “No Show” stamp: Increasing cultural safety by making peace with a colonial legacy. *Northern Review*, 36
- Ashawasegai, J. (2011). Inuit in crisis: Canada failing northern peoples. *Windspeaker*, 29(4). Retrieved October 6, 2011 from <http://www.ammsa.com/publications/windspeaker/inuit-crisis-canada-failing-northern-peoples>
- Ashton, C. (2010). *Healing from the inside: An analysis of Correctional Service of Canada's Circle of Knowledge Keepers Program*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto, Dalla Lana School of Public Health, Unpublished paper for CHL5803 Health Promotion Strategies Class.
- Asuri, S., Ryan, A.C., & Arbour, I. (2011). *Early Inuit child health in Canada. Report 2: Breastfeeding among Inuit in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: ITK.
- Auclair, N., & Simeone, T. (2010). *Bill S-11: The safe drinking water for First Nations Act*. Ottawa, ON: Parliamentary Information and Research Service, Publication No. 40-3-S11-E.
- Aulakh, H., & Brooks, C. (2011). *Youth 'crime' and 'resilience': Exploring community stakeholder's perspective*. Calgary, AB: The Centre of Criminology and Justice Research, Mount Royal College. Retrieved June 19, 2012 from [http://www.mountroyalcollege.com/wcm/groups/public/documents/pdf/youthrisk\\_finalreport\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.mountroyalcollege.com/wcm/groups/public/documents/pdf/youthrisk_finalreport_pdf.pdf)
- Avinashi, V., Petkova, V., Osborne, G., Charon, M., & Zlotkin, S. (2010). *Infant cereal program in Nunavut: What can we do better?* Proceedings of the Inuit People and the Aboriginal World, 17<sup>th</sup> Inuit Studies Conference, October 28-30. Val-d'Or, QC: Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from [http://www.uqat.ca/isc-cei-2010/publications/Avinashi\\_Petkova\\_Osborne\\_Charon\\_Zlotkin\\_CEI-ISC-2010.pdf](http://www.uqat.ca/isc-cei-2010/publications/Avinashi_Petkova_Osborne_Charon_Zlotkin_CEI-ISC-2010.pdf)
- Axtell, T., Chaulk, C., Kinnon, D., Martin, C.M., & Wood, M. (2011). Testing the waters: Participant focus testing of well-being indicators for the development of an Inuit Health Statistics Directory. In *User-driven healthcare and narrative medicine: Utilizing collaborative social networks and technologies*, B. Rakesh & M.M. Carmel (Eds.), Chapter 34. Medical Info Science Reference.
- Baird, J., Carter, B., Cave, K., Dupont, D., General, P., King, C. et al. (2012). *Gaining insights about water: The value of surveys in First Nations communities to inform water governance*. St. Catherine's, ON: Environmental Sustainability Research Centre, Brock University, Working Paper Series, ESRC-2012-001.
- Bakht, L., Camplin, B., Mayo, S., & Wetselaar, R. (2011). *A profile of vulnerable seniors in Hamilton*. Hamilton, ON: Social Planning & Research Council of Hamilton.
- Ball J. (2010). Culture and early childhood education. In *Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development* [online], Tremblay, R.E., Boivin, M., Peters, R. de V. (eds.), pp. 1-8. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development and Strategic Knowledge Cluster on Early Child Development, Retrieved November 1, 2012 from <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/BallANGxp.pdf>
- Ball, J. (2012). ‘We could be the turn-around generation’: Harnessing Aboriginal fathers’ potential to contribute to their children’s well-being. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(7): 373-375.
- Bartleman, J. (2012). Youth despair and suicide in northern Ontario. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(7): 371-372.
- Basi, S., Clelland, T., Khind, N., Morris, A., & Severinson, P. (2012). *Housing homeless youth in Vancouver: Key barriers and strategic responses*. Retrieved June 28, 2013 from <http://hrc.relyonmedia.com/ResourceFiles/Housing%20Homeless%20Youth%20in%20Vancouver%20Key%20Barriers%20and%20Strategic%20Responses.pdf>
- Bassendowski, S., Petrucka, P., & Breitkreuz, L. (2011). Integrating technology into hospital nursing care. In *Innovations in knowledge translation: The SPHERU KT Casebook*, J. Bacsu & F. Macqueen Smith (Eds.), pp. 42-45. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Evaluation Research Unit.

- Baydala, L., Fletcher, F., Letendre, L., Worrell, S., & Letendre, S. (2012). Culturally adapted life skills training for Aboriginal children and youth. In *Knowledge translation in Alberta: Health research with impact*, pp. 5-10. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Innovates – Health Solutions. Retrieved June 4, 2013 from <http://www.aihealthsolutions.ca/rtna/docs/Casebook03online%20Final%20Version.pdf>
- Bell, N., Wheatley, K., & Johnson, B. (2012). *The ways of knowing guide Earth teachings*, Toronto Zoo. Toronto, ON: Ways of Knowing Partnership, Turtle Island Conservation.
- Bernard, T., Novik, N., Douglas, F., Hansen, Y., Dunsmore, L., Compton, S., & Folkerson, D. (2010). *Access and affordability: Saskatchewan food banks explore the cost of healthy eating*. Regina, SK: Regina Food Bank. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from <http://dspace.cc.uregina.ca/bitstream/10294/3130/1/Food%20Security%20Report%20Final.pdf> (research determined that 60% of clientele is Aboriginal)
- Bergnards, L., Kazulin, M., & Lawson, S. (2011). *Walking in two worlds: Hepatitis C advocacy resources for Canada's Inuit*. Vancouver, BC: UBC, School of Nursing, unpublished report.
- Bernier, J.R., & MacLellan, K. (2011). *Health status and health services use of female and male prisoners in provincial jail*. Halifax, NS: Atlantic Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, Dalhousie University. Retrieved June 19, 2012 from <http://www.acewh.dal.ca/pdf/prisoner-health2011.pdf>
- Berry, K. (2012). *Determinants of inequitable mental health outcomes in Aboriginal peoples*. Burnaby, BC: HSCI 807 paper, Simon Fraser University.
- Berry, K. (2012). *Decolonizing methodologies: Exploring strategies to address Indigenous peoples' mental health equity*. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University.
- Blackstock, C. (2010). *Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC): Delivering inequity to First Nations children and families receiving child welfare services*. Ottawa, ON: First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada.
- Blackstock, C. (2010). *Why the world needs to watch: The Canadian government held to account for racial discrimination against Indigenous Children before the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal*. Vancouver, BC: United Nations Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues: Forum on Indigenous Child and Youth Rights, March 2-5, 2010.
- Blackstock, C. (2012). Jordan's Principle: Canada's broken promise to First Nations children? *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(7): 368-370.
- Bodor, R., Bourque, N., & Smith-Windsor, B.A. (2011). *Exploring the meaning of the MSW: Spirit, ceremony and protocol*. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary. Retrieved November 10, 2012 from <http://www.nadc.gov.ab.ca/Docs/Meaning-MSW.pdf>
- Borland, T., & Schwartz, R. (2010). *The next stage: Delivering tobacco prevention and cessation knowledge through public health networks*. Toronto, ON: Ontario Tobacco Research Unit for the Canadian Public Health Association. [http://cpha.ca/uploads/progs/substance/tobacco/cpha\\_litreview.pdf](http://cpha.ca/uploads/progs/substance/tobacco/cpha_litreview.pdf)
- Bottorff, J. L., Johnson, J.L., Sullivan, D., Varcoe, C., Wardman, D., Williams, W. et al. (2010). *Let's talk about secondhand smoke: A Gitksan TRYAMF (Tobacco Reduction for Young Aboriginal Mothers and Families) community report*. Kelowna, BC: UBC Okanagan. Retrieved July 15, 2011 from <https://circle.ubc.ca/handle/2429/36622>
- Bougie, E. (2010). Family, community, and Aboriginal language among young First Nations children living off reserve in Canada. *Canadian Social Trends*, 90(Winter): 75-83. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 11-008. Retrieved August 11 from <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/11-008-x/2010002/article/11336-eng.pdf>
- Bourassa, C. (2010). The construction of Aboriginal identity: A healing journal. In *Torn from our midst: Voices of grief, healing and action from the missing Indigenous women conference, 2008*, A.B. Anderson, W. Kubik, & M.R. Hampton (Eds.), pp. 75-85. Regina, SK: Canadian Plains Research Centre, University of Regina.
- Boyd, D.R. (2011). *The right to water: A briefing note*. Toronto, ON: InterAction Council.
- Brennan, S. (2011). *Violent victimization of Aboriginal women in the Canadian provinces, 2009*. Ottawa, ON: Component of Statistics Canada, catalogue no. 85-002-x.
- Brieger, K.K. (2011). *PCB-Contaminated food in the Canadian Arctic: Interactions between environmental policy, cultural values, and the healthcare system*. Claremont, CA: Pomona College, BA Environmental Analysis thesis. Retrieved October 5, 2011 from <http://ea.pomona.edu/wp-content/uploads/BRIEGER-Thesis-final.pdf>
- British Columbia Ministry of Health, First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, BC Region, and First Nations Health Authority. (2012). *Tripartite evaluation of the N1N1 Tripartite pandemic response – Quantitative report*. Retrieved July 18, 2013 from [http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/Tripartite\\_Evaluation\\_of\\_the\\_H1N1\\_Tripartite\\_Pandemic\\_Response\\_-\\_Quantitative\\_Report.pdf](http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/Tripartite_Evaluation_of_the_H1N1_Tripartite_Pandemic_Response_-_Quantitative_Report.pdf)
- Brownell, M., Chartier, M., Au, W., & Schultz, J. (2010). *Evaluation of the Healthy Baby Program*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba.
- Brownell, M., Chartier, M., Santos, R., Ekuma, O., Au, W., Sarkar, J. et al. (2012). *How are Manitoba's children doing?* (2nd ed). Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba, Manitoba Centre for Health Policy.
- Bungay, V., Gilbert, M., Mak, S., Spencer, D., Rivers, M., & Rekart, M. (2010). *Nursing practice in sexually transmitted infections and HIV in British Columbia*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.nursing.ubc.ca/pdfs/EnvironmentalScan1102.pdf>
- Burleson, E. (2012). Arctic justice: Addressing persistent organic pollutants. *Law and Inequality* (30):57. Retrieved June 28, 2013 from [http://works.bepress.com/elizabeth\\_burleson/32](http://works.bepress.com/elizabeth_burleson/32)
- Burnside, L. (2012). *Youth in care with complex needs*. Edmonton, AB: Office of the Children's Advocate.
- Campaign 2000. (2012). *Needed: A federal action plan to eradicate child and family poverty in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Author. Retrieved May 13, 2013 from <http://ysnwebelong.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/FINAL-Campaign-2000-Report-Card-on-Child-Poverty-in-Canada-Nov2012.pdf>
- Campbell, T.D., Beatch, H., & Mitchell, J. (2011). Screening for intimate partner violence in a First Nations community. In *Innovations in knowledge translation: The SPHERU KT Casebook*, J. Bacsu & F. Macqueen Smith (Eds.), pp. 46-50. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Evaluation Research Unit.
- Canadian Association of Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists. (2010). *Speech, language and hearing services to First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Children in Canada, with a focus on Children 0 to 6 years of age. Speech, language and hearing services to Indigenous people in Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States: A literature review and report on key informant interviews*. Ottawa, ON: CASLPA. Retrieved November 13, 2013 from <http://www.caslpa.ca/system/files/resources/Complete%20report%20-%20English.pdf>
- Canadian Coalition for the Rights of Children. (2011). *Right in principle, right in practice: Implementation of the Convention on the Rights of the Child in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: CCRC.

- Canadian Health Services Research Foundation. (2010). *Casebook of primary healthcare innovations: Picking up the pace: How to accelerate change in primary healthcare. Sharing success, learning from challenges*. Ottawa, ON: CHSRF. Retrieved August 3, 2011 from <http://www.chsrf.ca/NewsAndEvents/Events/PickingUpThePace.aspx>
- Canadian Partnership against Cancer. (2011). *First Nations, Inuit and Métis Action plan on cancer control*. Retrieved October 3, 2011 from <http://www.partnershipagainstcancer.ca/wp-content/uploads/First-Nations-Inuit-and-M%C3%A9tis-Action-Plan-on-Cancer-Control-June-2011.pdf>
- Capture Project. (2011). *Sage advice: Real-world approaches to program evaluation in northern, remote and Aboriginal communities*. Burnaby, BC: Capture Project.
- Caron Malenfant, E. & Morency, J.-D. (2011). *Population projections by Aboriginal identity in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 91-552-XWE.
- Carriere, J. (2010). *You should know that I trust you... Phase 2*. Victoria, BC: Indigenous Child welfare Research Network, University of Victoria.
- Centre for Aboriginal Health Education. (2010). *Kaanechimoseaynat Program – Walking with one Another: Mentor Guidebook*. Winnipeg, MB: Author, University of Manitoba.
- Chan, A., Hahn, A., Ly, W., McMeeking, M., Melanson, D., Thompson, M. et al. (2010). *Aboriginal health issues and the benefits of the exercise: The Red Fox adult fitness program*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, Human Kinetics 469 project, <http://www.redfoxsociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/UBC-HKIN469-Red-Fox-Report-1011.pdf>
- Chang-Yen Phillips, C., Cockburn, A., Kidd, M., & Knight, J. (2011). *Building the four pillars: Approaches for meaningful and effective community participation in the Peterborough Drug Strategy's consultation process*. Peterborough, ON: Peterborough Strategy Task Force and the Peterborough County City Health Unit.
- Chartrand, L.N. (2010). *Maskikiwenow\* The Métis right to health under the Constitution of Canada and under selected international human rights obligations*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Centre, NAHO. Retrieved May 30, 2011 from [http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011\\_right\\_to\\_health.pdf](http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011_right_to_health.pdf)
- Cherubini, L., & Volante, L. (2010). Policies and paradox: A view of school leadership in the context of Aboriginal education in Ontario, Canada. In *Global perspectives of educational leadership reform: The development and preparation of leaders of learning and learners of leadership (Advances in Educational Administration, Vol. 11, A.H. Normore (Ed.), pp. 125-141*. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Ltd.
- Child, B.J. (2012). *Holding our world together: Ojibwe women and the survival of community*. Toronto, ON: Penguin Group.
- Chouinard, J.A., Moreau, K., Parris, S., & Cousins, J.B. (2010). *Special study of the National Aboriginal Youth Suicide Prevention Strategy*. Ottawa, ON: Centre for Research on Educational and Community Services, University of Ottawa, prepared for First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, Health Canada.
- Chow-White, P.A., & McMahon, R. (2012). Examining the 'dark past' and 'hopeful future' in representations of race and Canada's Truth and Reconciliation Commission. In *Expanding Peace Journalism: Comparative and critical approaches*, I. S. Shaw, R. A. Hackett, & J. Lynch (Eds.), pp. 345-374. Sydney, AU: Sydney University Press.
- Cohen, B., Schultz, A., & Walsh, R. (2011). *Exploring issues of equity within Canadian tobacco control initiatives*. Winnipeg, MB: Faculty of Nursing.
- Colizza, K. (2011). *The accuracy of clinical criteria to predict mutations in BRC.A1 – and BRC.A2 – related hereditary breast and ovarian cancer syndrome*. Winnipeg, MB: Unpublished BSc project, University of Manitoba, Department of Biochemistry and Medical Genetics.
- Collins, L.M. (2010). Protecting Aboriginal environments: A Tort Law approach. *Critical Torts*, August 25: 61-80. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1665953> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1665953>
- Collins, P. (2012). *Aboriginal Canadian second language acquisition and constructivist principles: Language revitalization as the drumbeat for change*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia.
- Cook, T.K. (2011). No place like home: Aboriginal midwives in every Aboriginal community. In *Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development – Voices from the field [online]*, R.E. Tremblay, R.G., Barr, R. de V., Peters, & M. Boivin (Eds.), pp. 1-4. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/CookANGps1.pdf>, accessed June 21, 2012.
- Corter, C., & Peters, R.D. (2011). Integrated early childhood services in Canada: Evidence from the Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBF) and Toronto First Duty (TFD) Projects. In *Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development [online]*, R.E. Tremblay, R.G., Barr, R. de V., Peters, & M. Boivin (Eds.), pp. 1-8. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/documents/Corter-PetersANGxp1.pdf>
- Crooks, C.V., Chiodo, D., Thomas, D., Burns, S., & Camillo, C. (2010). *Engaging and empowering Aboriginal youth: A toolkit for service providers*. Bloomington, IL: Trafford Publications.
- Curry, K. (2010). *Chronic disease prevention and management for First Nations communities – Resource toolkit*. Ottawa, ON: Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, national Aboriginal health Initiative. Retrieved August 3, 2011 from [http://www.von.ca/en/special\\_projects/docs/CDPM%20Toolkit%20Training%20Draft%20April%202010.pdf](http://www.von.ca/en/special_projects/docs/CDPM%20Toolkit%20Training%20Draft%20April%202010.pdf)
- Dell, C.A., on behalf of the CIHR Project Research Team for Aboriginal Women Drug Users in Conflict with the Law. (2011). Voices of healing: Using music to communicate research findings. In *Innovations in knowledge translation: The SPHERU KT Casebook*, J. Bacsu & F. Macqueen Smith (Eds.), pp. 10-14. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Evaluation Research Unit.
- Demers, A.A., Kliever, E.V., Remes, O., Onysko, J., Dinner, K., Wong, T. et al. (2012). Cervical cancer screening among Aboriginal women in Canada. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 184(7): 743-744.
- Demmer, M. (2011). *Information scan: The state of tuberculosis in Inuit Nunangat*. Ottawa, ON: Prepared for Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. Retrieved March 14, 2013 from [https://www.itk.ca/sites/default/files/ITK\\_TB\\_Report\\_ENGLISH.pdf](https://www.itk.ca/sites/default/files/ITK_TB_Report_ENGLISH.pdf)

- Desrochers, C. (2011). *Total contact casting for treatment of the diabetic food in Ste. Rose du Lac*. Ste. Rose du Lac, MB: Summer Work Program, University of Manitoba. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from [https://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family\\_medicine/media/SteRose.Desrochers.2011.pdf](https://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family_medicine/media/SteRose.Desrochers.2011.pdf)
- Dietitians of Canada. (2012). *Registered dietitians in Aboriginal communities: Feeding mind, body and spirit*. Toronto, ON: Dietitians of Canada.
- Doelle, M. (2012). *Arctic climate governance: Can the canary in the coal mine lift Canada's head out of the sand(s)?* Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University, Schulich School of Law. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2106157>
- Doherty, M.M.S. (2010). The original peoples of Australia, New Zealand and Canada and homelessness: Are we truly living in 'post colonial' societies? *Parity – Homelessness and Dispossession*, 23(9): 14-15.
- Dorscht, A. (2012). *Mental health, the missing element: Dealing with the growing mental health crisis, substance abuse, addiction and suicide*. Ottawa, ON: Institute for Human Conceptual and Mental Development.
- Downey, B., & Stout, R. (2011). *Young and Aboriginal: Labour and birth experiences of teen mothers in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg, MB: Prairie Women's Health Centre of Excellence.
- Droitsch, D., & Simieritsch (2010). *Canadian Aboriginal concerns with oil sands*. The Bemina Institute. Retrieved November 14, 2011 from <http://dspace.cigilibrary.org/jspui/bitstream/123456789/29807/1/Canadian%20Aboriginal%20Concerns%20with%20Oil%20Sands.pdf?1>
- Echenberg, H., & Kirkby, C. (2012). *Bill C-36: an act to amend the criminal code (elder abuse)*. Ottawa, ON: Library of Parliament.
- Edwards, S. (2011). *Understanding context and culture: Addressing Aboriginal suicide in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Paper submitted for Clinical Psychology PSY 4372A course, University of Ottawa. Retrieved July 29, 2012 from [http://www.socialsciences.uottawa.ca/eng/documents/2011SF\\_1price\\_MaxA.pdf](http://www.socialsciences.uottawa.ca/eng/documents/2011SF_1price_MaxA.pdf)
- Egeland, G.M. (2011). IPY Inuit Health Survey speaks to need to address inadequate housing, food insecurity and nutrition transition - Commentary. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 70(5): 444-6
- Egeland, G.M. with the Inuvialuit Settlement Region Steering Committee. (2010). *Inuit Health Survey 2007-2008: Inuvialuit Settlement Region*. Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC: Centre for Indigenous Peoples' Nutrition and Environment, School of Dietetics and Human Nutrition, McGill University. Retrieved August 12, 2011 from <http://www.irc.inuvialuit.com/publications/pdf/ihs-report-final.pdf>
- Egeni, C.C. (2011). *Suicide case study, theories, application and solutions: Socioeconomic and environmental effects on public behavior: The case of Inuit suicide*. Central Milton Keynes, UK: AuthorHouse UK Ltd.
- Elias, E. (2011). Securing an Inuit identity in a Canadian city. In M. Daveluy, F. Lévesque, & J. Ferguson (Eds.) *Humanizing Security in the Arctic* (pp.5-24). Edmonton, AB: CCI Press and International PhD School for Studies of Arctic Societies.
- Emmanuel, J. (2012). Mapping the social economy: How do we know the? Let us count the ways. In *Assembling understandings: Findings from the Canadian Social Economy Research Partnerships, 2005-2011*, M. Thompson & J. Emmanuel (Eds.), pp. 13-30. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria.
- Emmanuel, J. (2012). The social economy and Indigenous peoples. In *Assembling understandings: Findings from the Canadian Social Economy Research Partnerships, 2005-2011*, M. Thompson & J. Emmanuel (Eds.), pp. 61-78. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria.
- Emsley, S. (2010). Displacement of Indigenous peoples in the former white settler colonies of Australia, New Zealand and Canada. *Parity – Homelessness and Dispossession*, 23(9): 19-20.
- Enkiwe-Abayao, L. (2010). Owning research and building force at the margins: Indigenous peoples as agents of self-determined development. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, V. Tauli-Corpuz, L. Enkiwe-Abayao, & R. de Chavez (Eds.), pp. 493-512. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba – Indigenous Peoples' International Centre for Policy Research and Education.
- Environics Institute. (2009). *Urban Aboriginal Peoples Study*. Toronto, ON: Environics.
- Ettenger, K. (2012). Aapuuqagu (the weather warms up): Climate change and the Eeyouch (Cree) of northern Quebec. In *Climate change and threatened communities: Vulnerability, capacity and action*, A. Castro, D. Taylor, & D.W. Brokensha (Eds), pp. 107-117. Warwickshire, UK: Practical Action Publishing Ltd., The Schumacher Centre.
- Falvo, N. (2012). Poverty amongst plenty: Waiting for the Yukon Government to adopt a poverty reduction strategy. *The Homeless Hub Report Series*, Report #7. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from [http://homelessness.samhsa.gov/ResourceFiles/Final\\_Yukon\\_22052012.pdf](http://homelessness.samhsa.gov/ResourceFiles/Final_Yukon_22052012.pdf)
- Fearn, T. (2011). *A sense of belonging: Supporting healthy child development in Aboriginal Families*. Toronto, ON: Best Start Resource Centre. Retrieved August 11, 2011 from [http://www.beststart.org/resources/hlthy\\_chld\\_dev/pdf/Aboriginal\\_manual.pdf](http://www.beststart.org/resources/hlthy_chld_dev/pdf/Aboriginal_manual.pdf)
- Felt, L., & Natcher, D. (2011). Preserving and managing Aboriginal small-scale fisheries: The experience of the Labrador Inuit. In *World small-scale fisheries: Contemporary visions*, R. Chuenpagdee (Ed.), pp. 133-150. Delft, Netherlands: Eburon Academic Publishers.
- Ferris, M. (2010). Voices from the field – Aboriginal children and obesity. In *Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development* [online], R.E. Tremblay, R.G., Barr, R. de V., Peters, & M. Boivin (Eds.), pp. 1-6. Montreal, QC: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.child-encyclopedia.com/pages/PDF/FerrisANGps.pdf>
- Finch, H. (2011). Chapter 8 – Highlighting Aboriginal ABI community support program & outreach teams. In *Casebook of exemplary evidence-informed programs that foster community participation after acquired brain injury*, R. Volpe (Ed.), pp. 155-176. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto, ABI Partnership Project.
- Findlay, L.C., & Kohen, D.E. (2010). Child care for First Nations Children living off reserve, Métis Children, and Inuit Children. *Canadian Social Trends*, 90(Winter): 85-92. Retrieved August 11, 2011 from <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/11-008-x/2010002/article/11344-eng.pdf>
- First Nations Child and Family Caring Society of Canada, & KAIROS: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives. (2011). *Honouring the children: Shadow report. Canada 3rd and 4th periodic report to the United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child*. Ottawa, ON: FNCFCSC & KAIROS.
- First Nations Health Authority and the First Nations Health Society. (2012). *Annual Report: 2011-2012*. West Vancouver, BC: Interim First Nations Health Authority. Retrieved July 14, 2013 from [http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/090412\\_iFNHA\\_Annual\\_Report-FIN.pdf](http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/090412_iFNHA_Annual_Report-FIN.pdf)
- First Nations Statistical Institute. (2011). *Environmental Scan*. Garden Village: ON: First Nations Statistical Institute. Retrieved October 11, 2011 from <http://www.fnssi-ispn.com/scan1.php?lang=en&page=1>

- Fitzpatrick Lewis, D., Ciliska, D., Peirson, L., and project staff (2012). *Primary and secondary prevention of overweight/obesity in children and youth*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster Evidence Review and Synthesis Centre, McMaster University.
- Fitzpatrick-Lewis, D., Hodgson, N., Ciliska, D., Peirson, L., Gauld, M., & Liu, Y.Y. (2011). *Breast cancer screening*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster University.
- Forget, E.L. (2011). Commentary. The town with no poverty: The health effects of a Canadian Guaranteed Annual Income field experiment. *Canadian Public Policy*, 37(3).
- Fransoo, R., Martens, P., Prior, H., Chateau, D., McDougall, C., Schultz, J. et al. (2011). *Adult obesity in Manitoba: Prevalence, associations, & outcomes*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba
- Friedel, T.L. (2010). *Finding a place for race at the policy table: Broadening the Indigenous education discourse in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Institute on Governance.
- Fries, C.G. (2012). Ethnicity and the use of “accepted” and “rejected” complementary/alternative medical therapies in Canada: Evidence from the Canadian Community Health Survey. In *Issues in health and health care related to race/ethnicity, immigration, SES and gender (Research in the sociology of health care)*, Vol. 30, J. Jacobs Kronenfeld (ed.), pp. 113-131. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Friesen, J.W. (2011). Towards a new ethnicity: Canada's Western Plains First Nations. *Northwest Passage*, 9(1): 32-41.
- Gahagan, J., & Ricci, C. (2011). *HIV/AIDS prevention for women in Canada: A meta-ethnographic synthesis*. Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University.
- Garland, A., Fransoo, R., Olafson, K., Ramsey, C., Yogendren, M., Chateau, D. et al. (2012). *The epidemiology and outcomes of critical illness in Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba.
- Garner, R., Carrière, G., Sanmartin, C., & the Longitudinal Health and Administrative Data Research Team. (2010). *The health of First Nations living off-reserve, Inuit, and Métis adults in Canada: The impact of socio-economic status on inequalities in health*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 82-622-X-No. 004. Retrieved August 5, 2011 from [http://dsp-psd.pwgsc.gc.ca/collections/collection\\_2010/statcan/82-622-X/82-622-x2010004-eng.pdf](http://dsp-psd.pwgsc.gc.ca/collections/collection_2010/statcan/82-622-X/82-622-x2010004-eng.pdf)
- Gibson, K., Coulson, H., Miles, R., Kakekayskung, K., Daniels, B., & O'Donnell, S. (2010). *Listening to the communities: Perspectives of remote and rural First Nations community members on telemental health*. Fredericton, BC: Rural Health. Connecting Research and Policy, September 23-25.
- Giles, A. (2011). Cultural aspects of drowning prevention in/with Aboriginal communities. *FNHI Research Bulletin*, 3(1): 4.
- Giroux, M.-A., Campbell, M., Dumond, M., & Jenkins, D. (2012). *Availability of caribou and muskoxen for local human consumption across Nunavut*. Nunavut, Report presented to the Nunavut Anti-Poverty Secretariat, Government of Nunavut. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from [http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/uploads/2549\\_availability\\_wildlife\\_report\\_2012\\_v1\\_8.pdf](http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/uploads/2549_availability_wildlife_report_2012_v1_8.pdf)
- Goldman, G. (2012). The Aboriginal people of Canada: A rural perspective. *International Handbook of Rural Demography*, 3: 191-205.
- Goltzman, D., Atkinson, S., Forest, P.-G., Gray-Donald, K., Hanley, D., Patel, M. et al. (2012). *Responses to questions from Health Canada on implementation of dietary reference intakes for calcium and vitamin D by the Expert Advisory Committee of the Canadian Academy of Health Sciences*. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada. Retrieved November 13, 2013 from [http://www.newcahswebsite.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/CAHS-Expert-Advisory-Committee-Report\\_Jan31-2013.pdf](http://www.newcahswebsite.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/CAHS-Expert-Advisory-Committee-Report_Jan31-2013.pdf)
- Gonneville, S., & Gravelle, M.R. (2010). *Aboriginal diabetes education report, 2009/2010: Summative report*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Nation of Ontario Health Branch. Retrieved June 29, 2011 from <http://www.metisnation.org/media/72628/Aboriginal%20diabetes%20education%20program%202009-2010%20%20summative%20report%20en.pdf>
- Gouin, R. (2012). *Mental health starts early: A case for prevention and early intervention*. Markham, ON: Boys & Girls Clubs of Canada, House of Commons Standing Committee on Health Submission for study: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention.
- Graben, S.M. (2012). *Rationalizing risks to cultural loss in U.S. and Canadian resource development*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Berkeley. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2116795>
- Graham, J. (2010). *The First Nation governance system: A brake on closing the community well-being gap*. Ottawa, ON: Institute on Governance, Policy Brief No. 36.
- Gray-Donald, K. (2011). Does being born big confer advantages? *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 183(3): 295-296.
- Greenberg, L., & Normandin, C. (2011). *Disparities in life expectancy at birth*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 82-624-x.
- Greenwood, M., & Schmidt, G. (2010). Decentralization and evolution of services to First Nations: The transfer process. In *Social work and Aboriginal peoples: Perspectives from Canada's rural and provincial norths*, K. Brownlee, R. Neckoway, R. Delaney, & D. Durst (Eds.), pp. 57-69. Thunder Bay, ON: Lakehead University, Centre for Northern Studies, Northern and Regional Studies Series #19.
- Gross, D.M., & Richards, J. (2012). *Breaking the stereotype: Why urban Aboriginals score highly on 'happiness' measures*. Toronto, ON: C.D. Howe Institute, Commentary No. 354. Retrieved November 13, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2118056>
- Guslits, B. (2011). *The war on water: International water security*. London, ON: Unpublished paper, Political Science Department, University of Western Ontario. Retrieved June 15, 2012 from <http://centreforforeignpolicystudies.dal.ca/pdf/gradsymp11/Guslits.pdf>
- Hadiprayitno, I. (2010). *Legal complexity and state obligations to the right to food: Towards an analytical shift of progressive realisation*. Leiden, Netherlands: Leiden University. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1672611](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1672611)
- Hampton, M., Hampton, J., Saul, G., Bourassa, C., Goodwill, K., McKenna, B. et al. (2011). Sharing stories through video: Aboriginal elders speak about end of life. In *Innovations in knowledge translation: The SPHERU KT Casebook*, J. Bacsu & F. Macqueen Smith (Eds.), pp. 19-22. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatchewan Population Health and Evaluation Research Unit.
- Hanning, R., Skinner, K., Gates, M., Gates, A., & Tsuji, L. (2011). Case 8 – School nutrition programs in remote First Nations communities of the western James Bay region: Impact, challenges and opportunities. In *Population Health Intervention Research Casebook*, CIHR – Institute of Population and Public Health, & Canadian Institute for Health Information, pp. 45-48. Ottawa, ON: CIHR – IPPH & CIHI.



- Harbinson, M. (2012). *An analysis of water quality and human health issues in First Nations communities in Canada*. Kingston, ON: Queen's University, Independent Environmental Study Project, Undergraduate Thesis. [http://130.15.126.37/jspui/bitstream/1974/7074/1/ENSC501\\_FinalReport1\\_M.Harbinson.pdf](http://130.15.126.37/jspui/bitstream/1974/7074/1/ENSC501_FinalReport1_M.Harbinson.pdf)
- Harell, A., Soroka, S., & Ladner, K. (2012). *Public opinion, prejudice and the racialization of welfare in Canada*. Edmonton, AB: Paper prepared for the workshop, The Political Psychology of Diversity, Canadian Political Science Association Annual Meeting, June 15-17. Retrieved June 12, 2013 from <http://www.cpsa-acsp.ca/papers-2012/Harell-Soroka-Ladner.pdf>
- Hartfield, D. (2010). Iron deficiency is a public health problem in Canadian infants and children. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 15(6): 347-350.
- Hayes, M.V., & Amram, O. (2012). *Fraser Health: Population health analysis*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Foundation for Healthcare Improvement. Retrieved June 13, 2013 from [http://ihsts.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/FraserHealthReport-Population-Hayes-EN.sfb\\_.pdf](http://ihsts.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/11/FraserHealthReport-Population-Hayes-EN.sfb_.pdf)
- Health Canada. (2010). *Health determinants for First Nations in Alberta 2010*. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada. Retrieved August 3, 2011 from [http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection\\_2011/sc-hc/H134-217-2010-eng.pdf](http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2011/sc-hc/H134-217-2010-eng.pdf)
- Health Canada. (2011). *Honouring our strengths: A renewed framework to address substance use issues among First Nations people in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada.
- Health Canada in partnership with Nunavut Tunngavik Inc., Nunatsiavut Government, Inuvialuit Regional Corporation, and Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. (2011). *Inuit oral health survey report 2008-2009*. Ottawa, ON: Health Canada. Retrieved June 30, 2011 from <http://www.surroundedbycedar.com/UserFiles/2008-09%20DIRECTORY.pdf>
- Health Council of Canada. (2011). *Understanding and improving Aboriginal maternal and child health in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Health Council of Canada. Retrieved August 10, 2011 from [http://www.healthcouncilcanada.ca/docs/rpts/2011/abhealth/HCC\\_AboriginalHealth\\_FINAL1.pdf](http://www.healthcouncilcanada.ca/docs/rpts/2011/abhealth/HCC_AboriginalHealth_FINAL1.pdf)
- Heaman, M., Kingston, D., Helewa, M.E., Brownell, M., Derksen, S., Bogdanovic, B., McGowan, K.-L., & Bailly, A. (2012). *Perinatal services and outcomes in Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba.
- Hemings, N., Greaves, L., & Poole, N. (2012). Why bring a gender and inequity lens to tobacco? *International Network of Women Against Tobacco Newsletter*, Spring. Retrieved June 14, 2013 from [http://inwat.org/content/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/2012\\_Spring.pdf](http://inwat.org/content/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/2012_Spring.pdf)
- Henao, A., Peacock, C., Whelan, C., Jones, K., Shallard, M., & Rolfe, S. (2010). *Indigenous food systems: Sovereignty and environmental degradation*. Victoria, BC: Unpublished Environmental Studies 382 project, University of Victoria. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from <http://mapping.uvic.ca/vicra/sites/mapping.uvic.ca/vicra/files/Indigenous%20Food%20Systems.pdf>
- Hermann, T.M., Ferguson, M.A.D., Raygorodetsky, G., & Mulrennan, M. (2012). Recognition and support of ICCAs in Canada. In *Recognising and supporting territories and areas conserved by indigenous peoples and local communities: Global overview and national case studies*, A. Kothari, C. Corrigan, H. Jonas, A. Neumann, & H. Shrumm (eds.). Montreal, QC: Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity, ICCA Consortium, Kalpvriksh, and Natural Justice, Technical Series no. 64.
- Hilderman, T., Katz, A., Derksen, S., McGowan, K.-L., Chateau, D., Kurbis, C. et al. (2011). *Manitoba Immunization Study*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, Department of Community Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba. Retrieved August 3, 2011 from [http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/MB\\_Immunization\\_Report\\_WEB.pdf](http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/MB_Immunization_Report_WEB.pdf)
- Hirsch, R.A. (2010). Modelling governance structures and climate change policy communications on community resilience in the Canadian Arctic. In *International Environmental Modelling and Software Society (iEMSs) 2010 International Congress on Environmental modeling and software modeling for environment's sake, Fifth Biennial Meeting*, D.A. Swayne, W. Yang, A.A. Voinov, A. Rizzoli, & T. Filatova (Eds.). Ottawa, ON: International Environmental Modelling and Software Society.
- Hoover, E., Cook, K., Plain, R., Sanchez, K., Waghiyi, V., Miller, P. et al. (2012). *Indigenous peoples of North America: Environmental exposures and reproductive justice*. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, US Department of health and Human Services. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from <http://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/ehp.1205422.pdf>
- Hornick, J.P., Kluz, K., & Bertrand, L.D. (2011). *An evaluation of Yukon's Community Wellness Court*. Calgary, AB: Canadian Research Institute for Law and the Family. Retrieved July 15, 2012 from [http://www.yukoncourts.ca/pdf/cwc\\_final\\_report\\_05-10-11.pdf](http://www.yukoncourts.ca/pdf/cwc_final_report_05-10-11.pdf)
- Houlden, M. (2010). *Métis health status and healthcare use in Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba, Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. Retrieved August 9, 2011 from [http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/Metis\\_4\\_pager\\_%28Final%29.pdf](http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/Metis_4_pager_%28Final%29.pdf)
- Howe, E. (2011). *Bridging the Aboriginal education gap in Saskatchewan*. Saskatoon, SK: Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies and Applied Research.
- Hunt, S. (2011). *Restoring the honouring circle: Taking a stand against youth sexual exploitation*. Vancouver, BC: Justice Institute of British Columbia.
- Huseman, J., & Short, D. (2011). *Throwing petrol on a fire: The human and environmental cost of tar sands production*. London, UK: Common Wealth Advisory Bureau. Retrieved May 12, 2011 from [http://www.commonwealthadvisorybureau.org/fileadmin/CPSU/documents/Publications/Opinion\\_Nov11.pdf](http://www.commonwealthadvisorybureau.org/fileadmin/CPSU/documents/Publications/Opinion_Nov11.pdf)
- Ilyniak, N. (2012). Colonialism and relocation: An exploration of genocide and the relocation of animist Aboriginal groups in Canada. *Journal of Religion and Culture: Conference Proceedings. 17th Annual Graduate Interdisciplinary Conference*. Montreal, QC: Concordia University, 75-83.
- Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. (2010). *Protocol for decentralised water and wastewater systems in First Nations communities*. Ottawa, ON: INAC. Retrieved February 23, 2012 from <http://www.ainc-inac.gc.ca/enr/wtr/index-eng.asp>
- Indigenous Physicians Association of Canada – Association of Faculties of Medicine of Canada Curriculum Implementation Project Executive (2010). *First Nations, Inuit, Métis health core competencies: Critical Reflection Tool*. Retrieved August 2, 2011 from [http://www.afmc.ca/pdf/IPAC-AFMC%20FN-I-M%20Health%20Critical%20Reflection%20Tool\\_Eng.pdf](http://www.afmc.ca/pdf/IPAC-AFMC%20FN-I-M%20Health%20Critical%20Reflection%20Tool_Eng.pdf)
- Infinity Consulting. (2010). *Métis maternal and child health: A discussion paper*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Centre, National Aboriginal Health Organization. Retrieved May 30, 2011 from [http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011\\_maternal\\_health\\_report.pdf](http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011_maternal_health_report.pdf)

- Integrated TB Services Strategic Planning Session. (2012). *Integrated tuberculosis services: Strategic planning workbook*. Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. Retrieved June 9, 2013 from <http://www.wrha.mb.ca/prog/tuberculosis/files/Planning-Workbook.pdf>
- Interim First Nations Health Authority. (2012). *Navigating the currents of change: Transition to a new First Nations health governance structure*. Vancouver, BC: Author.
- Interior Health. (2010). *Aboriginal Health & Wellness Strategy 2010-2014*. Kelowna, BC: Interior Health Authority. Retrieved June 6, 2011 from [http://www.interiorhealth.ca/uploadedFiles/Health\\_Services/Aboriginal\\_Health/AboriginalHealthStrategy2010-14.pdf](http://www.interiorhealth.ca/uploadedFiles/Health_Services/Aboriginal_Health/AboriginalHealthStrategy2010-14.pdf)
- Inuit Tuttarvingat. (2010). *Strategic Plan 2010-15*. Ottawa, ON: National Aboriginal Health Organization.
- Irfan, S., & Schwartz, R. (2012). *Youth engagement and tobacco control in on-reserve Aboriginal communities*. Toronto, ON: The Ontario Tobacco Research Unit.
- Irfan, S., Schwartz, R., & Bierre, S. (2012). *Engaging Aboriginal youth in off-reserve communities: A case-study of MAKWA*. Toronto, ON: The Ontario Tobacco Research Unit.
- Jamieson, R. (2011). Nature spirituality & geopolitics: Indigenous wisdom for the new century. *Global Brief*, Winter: 14-18.
- Jamieson, J., Snadden, D., Dobson, S., Frost, H., & Voyer, S. (2011). *Health disparities, social accountability and postgraduate medical education*. Ottawa, ON: Association of Faculties of Medicine of Canada, the College of Family Physicians of Canada, and the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.
- Jessen Williamson, K., & Kirmayer, L.J. (2010). Commentary – Inuit ways of knowing: Cosmocentrism and the role of teasing in child development. In *Formative experiences: The interaction of caregiving, culture, and developmental psychology*, C.M. Worthman, P.M. Plotsky, D.S. Schechter, & C.A. Cummings (Eds.), pp. 299-307. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, M., & Smith, T. (2011). *Violence against Aboriginal women and child welfare connections paper and annotated bibliography*. Thunder, Bay, ON: Ontario Native Women's Association. Retrieved June 14, 2013 from <http://www.onwa-tbay.ca/upload/documents/violence-against-women-and-child-welfare-paper.pdf>
- Kassam, K.-A.S., Baumflek, M., Ruelle, M., & Wilson, N. (2011). Human ecology of vulnerability, resilience and adaptation: Case studies of climate change from high latitudes and altitudes. In *Climate change – socioeconomic effects*, H. Kheradmand (Ed.), 217-236. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech Eruope.
- Kelley, M.L. (2010). Guest editorial – An Indigenous issue: Why now? *Journal of Palliative Care*, 26(1): 5.
- Kelm, M. (2010). Past into present: History and the making of knowledge about HIV/AIDS and Aboriginal people. In *Plagues and epidemics: Infected spaces past and present*, D.A. Herring & A.C. Swedlund (Eds.), Chapter 11. London, UK: Wenner-Gren International Symposium series, Berg Publishers.
- Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox & Addington Public Health. (2010). *Community picture report 2010: Prepared for the purposes of Healthy Communities*. Kingston, ON: Author. Retrieved November 13, 2012 from [http://www.kflahealthycommunitiespartnership.com/CommunityPictureReportDecember12\\_2011.pdf](http://www.kflahealthycommunitiespartnership.com/CommunityPictureReportDecember12_2011.pdf)
- Kirmayer, L.J., Fung, K., Rousseau, C., Tat Lo, H., Menzies, P., Guzder, J. et al. (2012). *Guidelines for training in cultural psychiatry*. Ottawa, ON: Position paper developed by the Canadian Psychiatric Association's Section on Transcultural Psychiatry and the Standing Committee on Education. Retrieved May 23, 2012 from <http://www.psychiatry.med.uwo.ca/links/Training%20in%20Cultural%20PsychiatryR21.pdf>
- Klein-Geltink, J., Saskin, R., Manno, M., Urbach, D.R., Henry, D.A., Gravelle, M.R. et al. (2010). *Cancer in the Métis Nation of Ontario*. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences and the Métis Nation of Ontario. Retrieved July 11, 2011 from <http://www.metisnation.org/media/135515/mno%20cancer%20lay%20report,%20final.pdf>
- Klein-Geltink, J., Saskin, R., Manno, M., Urbach, D.R., & Henry, D.A. (2012). *Cancer in the Métis Nation of Ontario – Technical Report*. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences and the Metis Nation of Ontario. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from [http://209.217.69.166/media/229180/cancer\\_technical\\_report\\_en%20%2819-mar-2012%29.pdf](http://209.217.69.166/media/229180/cancer_technical_report_en%20%2819-mar-2012%29.pdf)
- Knotsch, C., Akalehiyot, M., & Okalik-Syed, M. (2010). *Housing as a determinant of health: 2010 annotated bibliography*. Ottawa, ON: Inuit Tuttarvingat of the National Aboriginal Health Organization. Retrieved October 6, 2011 from [http://www.naho.ca/documents/it/2010\\_Housing\\_Annotated\\_Bibliography.pdf](http://www.naho.ca/documents/it/2010_Housing_Annotated_Bibliography.pdf)
- Knotsch, C., Bradshaw, B., Okalik, M., & Peterson, K. (2012). Research and information needs concerning community health impacts and benefits from mining – a 2010 community visit report. In *Research needs: Mining and community health*, pp. 1-16. Retrieved June 12, 2013 from [http://archives.algomau.ca/drupal6/sites/archives.algomau.ca/files/2012-25\\_004\\_006.pdf](http://archives.algomau.ca/drupal6/sites/archives.algomau.ca/files/2012-25_004_006.pdf)
- Knotsch, C., & Kinnon, D. (2011). *If not now... When? Addressing the ongoing Inuit housing crisis in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: NAHO.
- Krcmar, E., van Kooten, G.C., & Chan-McLeod, A. (2010). *Waterfowl harvest benefits in northern Aboriginal communities and potential climate change impacts*. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria, Department of Economics, Resource Economics and Policy Analysis Research Group.
- Kuhnlein, H.V. (2010). World nutrition [commentary]. *Journal of the World Public Health Nutrition Association*, 1(2): 60-77.
- Kuhnlein, H.V. (2012). Biodiversity and sustainability of indigenous peoples' foods and diets. In *Sustainable diets and biodiversity: Directions and solutions for policy, research and action*, B. Burlingame, S. Dernini (eds.), pp. 118-125. Rome: FAO.
- Kumar, M.B., & Janz, T. (2010). An exploration of cultural activities of Métis in Canada. *Canadian Social Trends*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Component of Catalogue no. 11-008-X.
- Laidler, G. (2011). Societal aspects of changing cold environments. In *Changing cold environments: A Canadian perspective*, H. French & O. Slaymaker (Eds.), pp. 267-300. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. doi: 10.1002/9781119950172.ch14
- Laing, J.E. (2012). *Kayd Gaa.ngang XaaydaGa (people are like trees): Concepts in Aboriginal resilience*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia. Retrieved June 2, 2013 from [http://mslaing.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/People\\_are\\_like\\_trees.pdf](http://mslaing.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/People_are_like_trees.pdf)
- Langlois, B., Caverley, N., Krishnawswamy, A., MacGregor, J., & Cunningham, J.B. (2012). *Safeguarding our indigenous communities: Measuring the health and safety culture of Aboriginal fire crews and emergency service personnel in British Columbia*. Richmond, BC: WorkSafe BC. Retrieved June 16, 2013 from [http://www.worksafebc.com/contact\\_us/research/funding\\_decisions/assets/pdf/2012/RS2010-IG38.pdf](http://www.worksafebc.com/contact_us/research/funding_decisions/assets/pdf/2012/RS2010-IG38.pdf)

- Lavis, J.N. (2010). *Dialogue summary: Addressing housing challenges faced by people with HIV in Ontario*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster Health Forum. Retrieved May 18, 2011 from [http://digitalcommons.mcmaster.ca/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1015&context=mhf\\_dialogue-summaries](http://digitalcommons.mcmaster.ca/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1015&context=mhf_dialogue-summaries)
- Lavis, J.N., & Boyko, J.A. (2010). *Evidence brief: Developing a rural health strategy in Saskatchewan*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster Health Forum, 17 June.
- Lavoie, J.G., Sommerfeld, M., Mitchell, J., Rossetti, G., Kennedy, N., Horvat, D. et al. (2010). *Supporting the development of telehealth for British Columbia First Nations living on reserves: A review of existing evidence*. Vancouver, BC: British Columbia alliance on Telehealth Policy and Research, SFU at harbor Centre.
- Lawrence, R., & Pillsworth, L. (2010). *Implementation of the drinking water safety program in First Nation communities in British Columbia Health Canada, First Nations environmental health services*. Victoria, BC: Unpublished paper, Centre for Aboriginal Health Research, University of Victoria. Retrieved May 19, 2011 from [http://cahr.uvic.ca/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/CAHR\\_02605\\_WaterBookOUT\\_web1.pdf#page=44](http://cahr.uvic.ca/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/CAHR_02605_WaterBookOUT_web1.pdf#page=44)
- Leach, A. (2010). The roots of Aboriginal homelessness in Canada. *Parity – Homelessness and Dispossession*, 23(9): 12-13.
- Lee, C., & Hanley, A. (2012). *Diabetes in the Métis Nation of Ontario: Clinical significance report*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Nation of Ontario & Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences. Retrieved May 22, 2012 from [http://www.metisnation.org/media/229162/diabetes%20clinical%20significance%20report\\_print.pdf](http://www.metisnation.org/media/229162/diabetes%20clinical%20significance%20report_print.pdf)
- Lees, J., Burgess, J., & Walton, F. for the National Committee on Inuit Education, Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. (2010). *Capacity building in Inuit education: A literature review*. Charlottetown, PEI: University of Prince Edward Island.
- Leitch, K.K., Schnarr, K., Pino, L.J., & Snowdon, A. (2010). *Leveraging information technologies to transform and sustain British Columbia's health care sector*. London, ON: Richard Ivey School of Business, Centre for Health Innovation and Leadership. [http://securitymanagedservices.com/en/newsroom/News/2010/BC\\_Leveraging\\_Information\\_Technologies.pdf](http://securitymanagedservices.com/en/newsroom/News/2010/BC_Leveraging_Information_Technologies.pdf)
- Lerner, J., Rossing, T., DeLong, D., Holmes, R., McCrory, W., Mylnowski, T. et al. (2010). *Xeni Gwet'in community-based climate change adaptation plan*. Xeni Gwet'in First Nation. Retrieved June 14, 2013 from <http://www.cakex.org/sites/default/files/XENI%20GWETIN%20CBA%20PLAN%202010.pdf>
- Lester-Smith, D. (2012). Eagle on a lamp post. A bird's-eye view of Aboriginal peoples' health and well-being in Vancouver, British Columbia. In *International Indigenous Development Research Conference 2012 Proceedings*, pp. 212-217. Otago, NZ: New Zealand's Indigenous Centre of Research Excellence.
- Lord, N. (2011). *Early warning: Crisis and response in the climate-changed north*. Berkeley, CA: Counterpoint.
- Lynk, S.M. (2012). *Employment equity and Canada's Aboriginal Peoples*. London, ON: University of Western Ontario. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2190448> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2190448>
- Lyons, J.S., Bornstein, S., Navarro, P., Kean, R., Rowe, B., & Vasiliadis, H.M. (2010). *Youth residential treatment options in Newfoundland & Labrador*. St. John's, NL: Newfoundland & Labrador Centre for Applied Health Research, Memorial University.
- MacKay, B. (2012). *Redefining Canadian Aboriginal culture from within*. Vancouver, BC: Unpublished Forestry Undergraduate Essays/Theses, University of British Columbia. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from [https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/handle/2429/42718/MacKay\\_Ben\\_FRST\\_497\\_Graduating\\_Essay\\_2012.pdf?sequence=1](https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/handle/2429/42718/MacKay_Ben_FRST_497_Graduating_Essay_2012.pdf?sequence=1)
- MacLaurin, B. (2010). *A report on the Northwest Territories Child and Family Services Act*. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary, submitted to the Northwest Territories Standing Committee on Social Programs.
- MacLaurin, B., Trocmé, N., Fallon, B., Sinha, V., Enns, R., Feehan, R. et al. (2011). *Saskatchewan Incidence Study of Reported Child Abuse and Neglect-2008 (SIS-2008): Major findings*. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary.
- MacRae-Krisa, L.D., Bertrand, L.D., & Costello, M. (2011). *Risk and protective factors among an ethnically diverse sample of youth offenders in Calgary*. Calgary, AB: Mount Royal University Centre for Criminology & Justice Research. Retrieved June 17, 2012 from [http://www.mtroyal.ca/wcm/groups/public/documents/pdf/pdf\\_crlf\\_report.pdf](http://www.mtroyal.ca/wcm/groups/public/documents/pdf/pdf_crlf_report.pdf)
- Mahamoud, A., Roche, B., Gardner, B., & Shapcott, M. (2012). *Housing and health: Examining the links*. Toronto, ON: Wellesley Institute.
- Manitowabi, S. (2012). Building excellent indigenous research capacity through the use of a culturally appropriate evaluation method. In *International Indigenous Development Research Conference 2012 – Proceedings*, pp. 197-205. Otago, NZ: New Zealand's Indigenous Centre of Research Excellence.
- Marion, V. (2012). *Recurrent acute abdominal pain in an Aboriginal adolescent women with type 2 diabetes mellitus*. Winnipeg, MB: Unpublished Summer Work Program paper, University of Manitoba, Faculty of Medicine. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from [umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family\\_medicine/media/NotreDame.Marion.2012.pdf](http://umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family_medicine/media/NotreDame.Marion.2012.pdf)
- Marko, J., Whitehead, S., Clarke, A., Ugolini, C., & Muhammad, A. (2011). *Medical Health Officer Report: Diabetes in Saskatoon Health Region*. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatoon health Region.
- Martens, P., Bartlett, J., Burland, E., Prior, H., Burchill, C., Huq, S. et al. (2010). *Profile of Métis health status and healthcare utilization in Manitoba: A population-based study*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy in collaboration with the Manitoba Métis Federation, Department of Community Health Sciences, University of Manitoba. Retrieved August 3, 2011 from [http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/Metis\\_Health\\_Status\\_Full\\_Report.pdf](http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/Metis_Health_Status_Full_Report.pdf)
- Martens, P., Brownell, M., Au, W., MacWilliam, L., Prior, H., Schultz, J. et al. (2010). *Health inequities in Manitoba: Is the socioeconomic gap in health widening or narrowing over time?* Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba.
- Mata, F. (2011). *Lone-parent status among ethnic groups in Canada: Data explorations on its prevalence, composition and generational persistence aspects*. Vancouver, BC: Metropolis British Columbia, Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Diversity, Working Paper Series, no. 11-17. Retrieved July 14, 2011 from <http://mbc.metropolis.net/assets/uploads/files/wp/2011/WP11-17.pdf>
- Matheson, J. (2010). *Estimating tobacco price elasticity in Canada's Aboriginal communities*. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University. Retrieved October 13, 2011 from [http://www.sfu.ca/~faragons/files/smoking\\_matheson.pdf](http://www.sfu.ca/~faragons/files/smoking_matheson.pdf)
- Matheson, J.A. (2012). *Prices and social behavior: A study of adult smoking in Canadian Aboriginal communities*. The Selected Works of Jesse A Matheson. Retrieved June 28, 2013 from <http://works.bepress.com/matheson/9>

- Matthews, R., Ibrahim, T.J., & Martin-Matthews, A. (2010). *"It looks at all of you" – Elders' understanding and utilization of traditional medicines in a Canadian First Nations community*. Hamilton, ON: Social and Economic Dimensions of an Aging Population Research Paper #281, McMaster University.
- Maxwell, K. (2011). Ojibwe activism, harm reduction and healing in 1970s Kenora, Ontario: A micro-history of Canadian settler colonialism and urban Indigenous resistance. In *Comparative Program on Health and Society, Lupina Foundation Working Paper Series*, L. Forman & L. Corna (Eds.). Toronto, ON: University of Toronto, Munk School of Global Affairs Working Papers Series. Retrieved November 13, 2013 from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1942768>
- McAuley, C., & Knopper, L.D. (2011). Impacts of traditional food consumption advisories: Compliance, changes in diet and loss of confidence in traditional foods [commentary]. *Environmental Health*, 10: 55.
- McBean, G.A., Ajibade, I., Cunningham, D., Dowsett, B., Harris, M., Lannigan, R. et al. (2010). *The security of Canada and Canadians: Implications of climate change*. London, ON: University of Western Ontario. Retrieved May 15, 2011 from <http://geography.ssc.uwo.ca/images/Climate%20Security-Main%20Revised%20Rpt.pdf>
- McDonald, S. (2011). *Ontario's aging population: Challenges & Opportunities*. Ontario Trillium Foundation.
- McIntosh, K., Moniz, C., Craft, C.B., Golby, R., & Steinwand-Deschambeault, T. (2012). *Implementing school-wide positive behavior support to better meet the needs of Indigenous students*. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from [http://www.researchgate.net/publication/233942501\\_Implementing\\_School-wide\\_Positive\\_Behaviour\\_Support\\_to\\_better\\_meet\\_the\\_needs\\_of\\_Indigenous\\_students](http://www.researchgate.net/publication/233942501_Implementing_School-wide_Positive_Behaviour_Support_to_better_meet_the_needs_of_Indigenous_students)
- McKennitt, D., Arget, M., Pahara, J., Newton-Backfat, L., & Gray, D. (2010). Identification and development of Aboriginal health leadership skills. *Context Journal*, 3(Fall). Retrieved from: [http://dept.contextjournal.org/index.php?journal=context&page=article&op=view&path\[\]=26&path\[\]=81](http://dept.contextjournal.org/index.php?journal=context&page=article&op=view&path[]=26&path[]=81)
- McKenzie, B. (2010). *Aboriginal child welfare and health outcomes: A Canadian perspective*. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from [http://archive.nbu.gov.ua/portal/soc\\_gum/Staptp/2010\\_45/files/ST45\\_44.pdf](http://archive.nbu.gov.ua/portal/soc_gum/Staptp/2010_45/files/ST45_44.pdf)
- McKenzie, C. (2011). *Medevac and beyond: A review of the impact of medevac on Nunavut residents, as understood by health care professionals and policy/decision makers*. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, School of Social Work Honours essay.
- McKenzie, S.R. (2011). *Customary food, feasting and legal identities at Paq'inkek First Nation*. Antigonish, NS: St. Francis Xavier University, unpublished BA Honours Anthropology thesis.
- McPherson, C., Kothari, A., & Sibbald, S. (2010). *Quality improvement in primary health care in Ontario: An environmental scan and capacity map*. Toronto, ON: Quality Improvement in Primary Healthcare Project Planning Group.
- Meek, B.A. (2010). *We are our language: An ethnography of language revitalization in a northern Athabaskan community*. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press.
- Merrill, S., Bruce, D., & Marlin, A. (2010). *Considerations for successful transitions between postsecondary education and the labour market for Aboriginal youth in Canada*. Sackville, NB: Rural and Small Town Programme, Mount Allison University.
- Mignone, J. (2011). Informal social networks in the context of urban Aboriginal communities. *Horizons – Policy Research Initiative*, February. Retrieved May 23, 2012 from [http://www.horizons.gc.ca/doclib/2011\\_0061\\_Mignone\\_e.pdf](http://www.horizons.gc.ca/doclib/2011_0061_Mignone_e.pdf)
- Milne, D., Moorhouse, T., Shikaze, K., & Members, C.-M. (2010). A cross-ministry approach to FASD across the lifespan in Alberta. In *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Management and policy perspectives of FASD*, First Ed., E.P. Riley, S. Clarren, J. Weinberg and E. Jonsson (Eds.). Weinheim, Germany: John Wiley & Sons.
- Milot, M.R., & Aubin, J.E. (2011). *Outcomes of the seed grant: Disparities in oral health program supported by the Institute of musculoskeletal health and arthritis of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research*. Toronto, ON: IMHA Analysis & Evaluation Unit, University of Toronto.
- Milward, D. (2012). *Sweating it out: Facilitating corrections and parole in Canada through Aboriginal spiritual healing*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba School of Law. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from [http://works.bepress.com/david\\_milward/4](http://works.bepress.com/david_milward/4)
- Minister's Advisory Group on the 10-Year Mental Health and Addictions Strategy. (2010). *Respect, recovery, resilience: Recommendations for Ontario's Mental Health and Addictions Strategy*. Toronto, ON: Minister of Health and Long-Term Care.
- Ministry of Health, Healthy Women, Children and Youth Secretariat; First Nations and Inuit Health Branch, Health Canada, Regional Health Authorities. (2012). *Environmental scan. Oral health services in British Columbia for First Nations and Aboriginal children aged 0-7 years*. Vancouver, BC: First Nations Health Council. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from [http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/Environmental\\_Scan\\_Report\\_FN-AB\\_Oral\\_Health-FIN.pdf](http://www.fnhc.ca/pdf/Environmental_Scan_Report_FN-AB_Oral_Health-FIN.pdf)
- Molyneux, H., O'Donnell, S., Kakekaspan, C., Walmark, B., Budka, P., Gibson, K. (2012). *Community resilience and social media: Remote and rural First Nations communities, social isolation and cultural preservation*. Whyalla and Upper Spencer Gulf, AU: Paper for the 2012 International Rural Network Forum, September 24-28. Retrieved July 19, 2013 from [http://meeting.knet.ca/mp19/file.php/16/Publications/2012-Community\\_Resilience\\_and\\_Social\\_Media.pdf](http://meeting.knet.ca/mp19/file.php/16/Publications/2012-Community_Resilience_and_Social_Media.pdf)
- Moorhouse, R., Habibi, G., Richard, D., Byambaa, T., & Fabro, T. (2011). *Uranium mining: Assessing the potential health impact of uranium mining in Nunavut*. Burnaby, BC: HSCI 845: Environmental and Occupational Health project, Simon Fraser University. Retrieved July 13, 2013 from [http://cnse.ca/sites/default/files/SFU\\_Group\\_Jan\\_2012.pdf](http://cnse.ca/sites/default/files/SFU_Group_Jan_2012.pdf)
- Mott, S., Moore, M., & Rothwell, D. (2012). *Addressing homelessness in Canada: Implications for intervention strategies and program design – A review of the literature*. Montreal, QC: McGill University, Centre for Research on Children and Families.
- Muntaner, C., Ng, E., & Chung, H. (2012). *Better health: An analysis of public policy and programming focusing on the determinants of health and health outcomes that are effective in achieving the healthiest populations*. Canadian Health Services Research Foundation. Retrieved June 28, 2013 from [http://www.ee.usp.br/orh/administrator/components/com\\_jresearch/files/publications/Muntaner-BetterCare-EN.pdf](http://www.ee.usp.br/orh/administrator/components/com_jresearch/files/publications/Muntaner-BetterCare-EN.pdf)
- National Aboriginal Diabetes Association. (2012). *Promoting healthy living among Aboriginal girls and young women*. Ottawa, ON: NADA. Retrieved June 11, 2013 from <http://www.nada.ca/wp-content/uploads/1030.pdf>
- National Aboriginal Health Organization. (2011). *Arthritis/rheumatism among Métis adults: Findings from the 2006 Aboriginal Peoples' Survey*. Ottawa, ON: NAHO. Retrieved August 11, 2011 from [http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011\\_arthritis\\_factsheet.pdf](http://www.naho.ca/documents/metiscentre/english/2011_arthritis_factsheet.pdf)

- Neckoway, R., Brownlee, K., & Halverson, G. (2012). Understanding dual relationships in First Nations communities. In *International Indigenous Development Research Conference 2012 – Proceedings*, pp. 137-142. Otago, NZ: New Zealand's Indigenous Centre of Research Excellence.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Alberta regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Atlantic regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: British Columbia regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Manitoba regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: National regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Ontario regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Quebec regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Yukon regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Neegan Burnside Ltd. (2011). *National Assessment of First Nations water and wastewater systems: Saskatchewan regional roll-up report*. Orangeville, ON: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- Noah, J. (2010). *Youth wellness and empowerment camps: A review of programs and literature in the North*. Iqaluit, NU: Qaujigiartiit Health Research Centre. Retrieved June 11, 2011 from <http://www.qhrc.ca/apps/UPLOADS/fck/file/Youth%20Empowerment%20Camps%20Report.pdf>
- Nova Scotia Aboriginal Home Care Steering Committee. (2010). *Aboriginal long term care in Nova Scotia*. Halifax, NS: Province of Nova Scotia. Retrieved July 14, 2011 from <http://www.gov.ns.ca/health/ccs/Aboriginal/documents/Aboriginal-Long-Term-Care-in-Nova-Scotia.pdf>
- Nowicki, V. (2011). *The occurrence of radon on the Tobique First Nation reserve and its implication for radon occurrence along the Saint John River Valley*. Orlando, FL: Proceedings of the 2011 International AARST Symposium, October 16-19. Retrieved October 11, 2012 from [http://www.aarst.org/proceedings/2011/THE\\_OCCURRENCE\\_OF\\_RADON\\_ON\\_THE\\_TOBIQUE\\_FIRST\\_NATION\\_RESERVE\\_AND\\_ITS\\_IMPLICATION\\_FOR\\_RADON\\_OCCURRENCE\\_ALONG\\_THE\\_SAINTE\\_JOHN\\_RIVER\\_VALLEY.pdf](http://www.aarst.org/proceedings/2011/THE_OCCURRENCE_OF_RADON_ON_THE_TOBIQUE_FIRST_NATION_RESERVE_AND_ITS_IMPLICATION_FOR_RADON_OCCURRENCE_ALONG_THE_SAINTE_JOHN_RIVER_VALLEY.pdf)
- O'Donnell, V., & Wallace, S. (2011). *First Nations, Métis and Inuit women*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, component of Women in Canada: A gender-based statistical report, Catalogue no. 89-503-X.
- O'Donnell, S., Walmark, B., Beaton, B., Gibson, K., & Kakekaspan, N. (2011). *How the Washabo Cree Nation at Fort Severn Is Using a 'First Mile Approach' To Deliver Community Services*. TPRC 2011, September 24. Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1985750>
- Office of the Ombudsman and Child and Youth Advocate. (2010). *Hand-in-hand: A review of First Nations Child welfare in New Brunswick*. Fredericton, NB: Province of New Brunswick. Retrieved August 2, 2011 from <http://www.gnb.ca/0073/review/PDF/handinhand-e.pdf>
- O'Keeffe, A., & Reimer, C. (2010). Food security in the Arctic [online]. *Griffith REVIEW*, 27: 172-176.
- Ontario HIV Rapid Response Service. (2011). *Impact of housing status and supportive housing on the health of Aboriginal people. Rapid Review #36, March*. Toronto, ON: Ontario HIV Treatment Network. Retrieved July 4, 2011 from [http://www.ohtn.on.ca/Documents/Knowledge-Exchange/Rapid-Review\\_36\\_Aboriginal-Health&Housing\\_2011.pdf](http://www.ohtn.on.ca/Documents/Knowledge-Exchange/Rapid-Review_36_Aboriginal-Health&Housing_2011.pdf)
- O'Rourke, (2012). *Generation flux: Understanding the seismic shifts that are shaking Canada's youth*. Community Foundations of Canada. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from [http://www.vitalsignscanada.ca.altiussoftware.com/files/vitalyouth/2012\\_VitalYouth%20Research%20Summary.pdf](http://www.vitalsignscanada.ca.altiussoftware.com/files/vitalyouth/2012_VitalYouth%20Research%20Summary.pdf)
- Orr, J., Diochon, M., Fawcett, C., Fouroughi, B., Mathie, A., & McMillan, L.J. (2011). *Social impacts of Aboriginal economic development: Three case studies from Atlantic Canada*. Antigonish, NS: The Atlantic Aboriginal Economic Development Research Program, St. Francis Xavier Indigenous Peoples Research Cluster.
- Otis, G., & Thériault, S. (2010). Inuit subsistence rights in Nunavik: A legal perspective on food security in the Arctic. In *De la terra à l'aliment, des valeurs aux règles. From land to food, from values to rules*. Nantes, France: Lascaux Program, University Institute of France.
- Ottman, J., & Pritchard, L. (2010). *Aboriginal perspectives action research project: A review of the literature*. Calgary, AB: Calgary Regional Consortium, Calgary Board of Education and the University of Calgary.
- Papineau, E. (2010). *Gambling problems in First Nations and Inuit communities of Québec – A brief status report*. Quebec, QC: Institut national de santé publique. Retrieved August 4, 2011 from [http://www.inspq.qc.ca/pdf/publications/1072\\_ProblJeuPremNationsVillagesInuits\\_VA.pdf](http://www.inspq.qc.ca/pdf/publications/1072_ProblJeuPremNationsVillagesInuits_VA.pdf)
- Passelac-Ross, M., & Buss, K. (2011). *Water stewardship in the Lower Athabasca River: Is the Alberta government paying attention to Aboriginal rights to water?* Calgary, AB: Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary.
- Passelac-Ross, M., & Smith, C.M. (2010). *Defining Aboriginal rights to water in Alberta: Do they still 'exist'? How extensive are they?* Calgary, AB: Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary.
- Patino, L. (2010). *Understanding climate change adaptation and adaptive capacity – synthesis report*. Ottawa, ON: Government of Canada, Policy Research Initiative Project, Sustainable Development.
- Patychuk, D. (2011). *Health equity and racialized groups: A literature review*. Health Nexus & Health Equity Council.
- Pauktuutit – Inuit Women of Canada. (2010). *Inuit five-year strategic plan for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: 2010-2015*. Ottawa, ON: Pauktuutit. Retrieved October 6, 2011 from [http://www.pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/2010/06/FASD\\_5yrPlan\\_English.pdf](http://www.pauktuutit.ca/wp-content/uploads/2010/06/FASD_5yrPlan_English.pdf)

- Penney, C., O'Sullivan, E., & Senécal, S. (2012). *The community well-being index (CWB): Examining well-being in Inuit communities, 1981-2006*. Ottawa, ON: Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada.
- Perreault, S., & Mahony, T.H. (2012). *Criminal victimization in the territories, 2009*. Ottawa, ON: Component of Statistics Canada catalogue no. 85-002-X, Juristat article.
- Petite, K., & Clow, B. (2010). *The impact of overweight and obesity on maternal and newborn health: A critical review of the literature*. Halifax, NS: Atlantic Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, Dalhousie University.
- Piggott, T.W. (2011). Globalisation, collaboration, and indigenous alcohol abuse. *Studies by Undergraduate Researchers at Guelph*, 4(2): 12-20.
- Piper, L. (2011). Nutritional science, health, and changing northern environments. In *Big country, big issues: Canada's environment, culture, and history*, N. Klopfer & C. Mauch (Eds.), pp. 60-85. Munich, Germany, Rachel Carson Center Perspectives. Retrieved June 15, 2013 from [http://niche-canada.org/files/rcc\\_issue\\_7\\_web\\_0.pdf#page=62](http://niche-canada.org/files/rcc_issue_7_web_0.pdf#page=62)
- Poole, N., Talbot, C., Haworth-Brockman, M., Fridell, M., van Daalen-Smith, C., Thakur, S. et al. (2012). *A study of girls' perspectives on girls' groups and healthy living – final report*. Vancouver, BC: BC Centre of Excellence for Women's Health.
- Poon, B., Hertzman, C., Holley, P., Louie, A., Heard, D., Hsu, D. et al. (2011). *Evaluation of BC early childhood dental programs – Final report*. Vancouver, BC: UBC, Human Early Learning Partnership's Early Childhood Screening Research and Evaluation Unit.
- Prosanger, J. (2010). Self-determination and Indigenous research. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, V. Tauli-Corpuz, L. Enkiwe-Abayao, & R. de Chavez (Eds.), pp. 433-446. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba – Indigenous Peoples' International Centre for Policy Research and Education.
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2010). *HIV/AIDS Epi Update*, July. Ottawa, ON: PHAC.
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2010). *Population-specific HIV/AIDS status report: Aboriginal Peoples*. Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada. Retrieved July 18, 2011 from <http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/aids-sida/publication/ps-pd/Aboriginal-autochtones/pdf/pshasrap-revsda-eng.pdf>
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2010). *Epi-Update: Hepatitis C virus (HCV) in youth aged 15 to 24 years*. Ottawa, ON: Public Health Agency of Canada. Retrieved July 19, 2011 from <http://www.atlantique.phac-aspc.gc.ca/sti-its-surv-epi/pdf/hepcy-eng.pdf>
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2010). *Lessons learned review: Public Health Agency of Canada and Health Canada response to the 2009 H1N1 pandemic*. Ottawa, ON: PHAC and Health Canada. Retrieved August 2, 2011 from [http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/about\\_apropos/evaluation/reports-rapports/2010-2011/h1n1/pdf/h1n1-eng.pdf](http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/about_apropos/evaluation/reports-rapports/2010-2011/h1n1/pdf/h1n1-eng.pdf)
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2011). *Diabetes in Canada: Facts and figures from a public health perspective*. Ottawa, ON: PHAC. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/cd-mc/publications/diabetes-diabete/facts-figures-faits-chiffres-2011/pdf/facts-figures-faits-chiffres-eng.pdf>
- Public Health Agency of Canada. (2011). *Obesity in Canada: A joint report from the Public Health Agency of Canada and the Canadian Institute for Health Information*. Ottawa, ON: PHAC.
- Quinn, A., & Saini, M. (2012). *Touchstones of hope: Participatory Action Research to explore experiences of First Nations communities in northern British Columbia – Evaluation report*. Toronto, ON: Factor-Inwentash Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. Retrieved June 18, 2013 from <http://www.socialwork.utoronto.ca/Assets/Social+Work+Digital+Assets/Research/Touchstones.pdf>
- Radu, I., & House, L. (2012). Miyupimaatsiium in Eeyou Istchee: Indigenous healing and community engagement in health and social services delivery. In *International Indigenous Development Research Conference 2012 – Proceedings*, pp. 60-66. Otago, NZ: New Zealand's Indigenous Centre of Research Excellence.
- Rae, L. (2011). *Inuit child welfare and family support: Policies, programs and strategies*. Ottawa, ON: NAHO.
- Ramsden, V.R., Patrick, K., Bourassa, C., Crowe, J., McKay, S., & the Research Team in collaboration with the Métis Nation – Saskatchewan. (2010). *Community based participatory project: Engaging individuals/families in the development of programs to enhance health and well-being, Métis Nation – Saskatchewan Final Report*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Nation. Retrieved August 10, 2011 from <http://www.mn-s.ca/main/wp-content/uploads/2011/06/MN-S-Community-Based-Health-Study.pdf>
- Razack, S., Bhanji, F., Ardenghi, L., & Lajoie, M.-R. (2011). *Training residents to address the needs of a socially diverse population*. Association of the Faculties of Medicine of Canada, the College of Family Physicians of Canada, and the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. [http://www.afmc.ca/pdf/fmec/04\\_Razack\\_Social\\_Diversity.pdf](http://www.afmc.ca/pdf/fmec/04_Razack_Social_Diversity.pdf)
- Reading, J., & Perron, D. (2012). *CAHR Annotated bibliography: Water and Aboriginal peoples' health*. Victoria, BC: Centre for Aboriginal Health Research.
- Reading, J., Perron, D., Marsden, N., & Edgar, R. (2010). *Global Indigenous health – An opportunity for Canadian leadership*. Victoria, BC: Centre for Aboriginal Health Research.
- Reading, J., Perron, D., Marsden, N., Edgar, R., Saravana-Bawan, B., & Baba, L. (2011). *Crisis on tap: Seeking solutions for safe water for Indigenous peoples*. Victoria, BC: Centre for Aboriginal Health Research.
- Reading, J., Scott, V., Perron, D., Edgar, R., Baba, L., Elliot, S. et al. (2011). *Healthy aging through fall prevention among older Aboriginal people: From many voices to a shared vision*. Victoria, BC: Centre for Aboriginal Health Research, University of Victoria.
- Reilly, J. (2010). *Bad medicine: A judge's struggle for justice in a First Nations community*. Surrey, BC: Rocky Mountain Books.
- Research Development Centre. (2010). Location, location, location! Regional variations in social support in the Canadian Arctic. *RDC@Western Research Highlights*, 5(2).
- Riabova, L. (2010). Community viability and well-being in the circumpolar north. In *Globalization and the circumpolar north*, L. Heinen & C. Southcott (Eds.), 119-148. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Press.
- Richards, J. (2011). Aboriginal education in Quebec: A benchmarking exercise. *C.D. Howe Institute Commentary*, April (328). Retrieved November 12, 2013 from [http://www.cdhowe.org/pdf/Commentary\\_328.pdf](http://www.cdhowe.org/pdf/Commentary_328.pdf)
- Richardson, L., & MacKelvie O'Brien, K. (2012). *BC school fruit and vegetable nutritional program in First Nations schools*. Vancouver, BC: Context Research Ltd. Submitted to BC Agriculture in the Classroom Foundation. Retrieved June 14, 2013 from [http://www.sfvnp.ca/sg\\_userfiles/BCSFVNP\\_Evaluation\\_in\\_First\\_Nations\\_Schools\\_Report\\_July\\_30\\_final.pdf](http://www.sfvnp.ca/sg_userfiles/BCSFVNP_Evaluation_in_First_Nations_Schools_Report_July_30_final.pdf)

- Riley, D.P., Clarren, S., Weinberg, J., Jonsson, E., & Poole, N. (2010). Bringing a women's health perspective to FASD prevention. In E.P. Riley, S. Clarren, J. Weinberg and E. Jonsson (Eds.) *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Management and Policy Perspectives of FASD, First Edition*, (Ch.9). Weinheim, DE: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. doi: 10.1002/9783527632510.ch9
- Riley, D.P., Clarren, S., Weinberg, J., Jonsson, E., Baydala, L., Worrell, S. et al. (2010). FASD: A preconception prevention initiative. In E.P. Riley, S. Clarren, J. Weinberg and E. Jonsson (Eds.), *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Management and Policy Perspectives of FASD, First Edition*, (Ch.8). Weinheim, DE: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. doi: 10.1002/9783527632510.ch8
- Riley, D.P., Clarren, S., Weinberg, J., Jonsson, E., Tough, S.C., & Jack, M. (2010). Frequency of FASD in Canada, and what this means for prevention efforts. In E.P. Riley, S. Clarren, J. Weinberg and E. Jonsson (Eds.), *Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: Management and Policy Perspectives of FASD, First Edition*, (Ch.3). Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. doi: 10.1002/9783527632510.ch3
- Ristock, J., Zoccole, A., & Passante, L. (2010). *Aboriginal two-spirit and LGBTQ migration, mobility and health research project: Winnipeg Final Report*, November. Retrieved June 15, 2011 from <http://www.2spirits.com/MMHRreport.pdf>
- Rossiter, K.R. (2011). *Domestic violence prevention and reduction in British Columbia (2000-2010)*. Vancouver, BC: Centre for the Prevention and Reduction of Violence, Justice Institute of British Columbia.
- Rutman, D. (2011). *Substance using women with FASD and FASD prevention: Voices of women with FASD: Promising approaches in substance use treatment and care for women with FASD*. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria, Social Work Program. Retrieved May 14, 2013 from <http://socialwork.uvic.ca/docs/research/Substance%20Using%20Women%20with%20FASD%20-%20Voices%20of%20Women%20Report-web.pdf>
- Rutman, D. (2011). *Substance using women with FASD and FASD prevention: Service providers' perspectives on promising approaches in substance use treatment and care for women with FASD*. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria, Social Work Program. Retrieved May 14, 2013 from <http://socialwork.uvic.ca/docs/research/Substance%20Using%20Women%20with%20FASD%20-%20Service%20Providers%20Perspectives%20report-web.pdf>
- Sabzwari, S., & Scott, D.N. (2012). The quest for environmental justice on a Canadian aboriginal reserve. In *Poverty alleviation and environmental law*, Y.L. Bouthillier, M.A. Cohen, J.J., Gonzalez Marquez, A. Mumma, & S. Smith (Eds.), pp. 85-99. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd.
- Sangster-Gormley, E. (2012). *A survey of nurse practitioner practice patterns in British Columbia*. Victoria, BC: University of British Columbia, School of Nursing.
- Santos, R., Brownell, M., Ekuma, O., Mayer, T., & Doodeen, R.-A. (2012). *The early development instrument (EDI) in Manitoba: Linking socioeconomic adversity and biological vulnerability at birth to children's outcomes at age 5*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, University of Manitoba.
- Saylor, K. (2012). Development of a curriculum on the health of Aboriginal children in Canada. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 17(7): 365-367.
- Schatz, D. (2010). *Unsettling the politics of exclusion: Aboriginal activism and the Vancouver Downtown East Side*. Montreal, QC: Paper prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, June 3. <http://www.cpsa-acsp.ca/papers-2010/Schatz.pdf>
- Scramstad, C. (2011). *Comprehensive primary health care in the Island Lake communities: What does it mean and how does it look?* Winnipeg, MB: University of Winnipeg, Bachelor of Science project, Department of Community Health Sciences.
- Scrim, K. (2010). Aboriginal victimization in Canada: A summary of the literature. *Victims of Crime Research Digest*, 3: 15.
- Settee, P. (2011). *Strength of women: Ahkamlyimowak*. Regina, SK: Coteau Books.
- Shah, B.R., Cauch-Dudek, K., Wu, C.F., Gravelle, M.R., Pigeau, L., MacQuarrie, J. et al. (2010). *Diabetes in the Métis Nation of Ontario*. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from <http://209.217.69.166/media/135503/mno%20diabetes%20lay%20report,%20final.pdf>
- Shah, B.R., Cauch-Dudek, K., & Fangyun Wu, C. (2012). *Diabetes in the Métis Nation of Ontario - Lay Report*. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences. Retrieved November 13, 2013 from <http://www.metisnation.org/media/229156/219%20final%20diabetes%20lay%20en.pdf>
- Sharma, S., Mead, E., Gittelsohn, J., Beck, L., & Roache, C. (2011). Case 6 – The Healthy Foods North nutrition and lifestyle intervention program: A community- and evidence-based intervention program among Inuit and Inuvialuit communities in Arctic Canada. In *Population Health Intervention Research Casebook, CIHR – Institute of Population and Public Health, & Canadian Institute for Health Information*, pp. 36-40. Ottawa, ON: CIHR – IPPH & CIHI.
- Sherman, J.I., Pong, R.W., Swenson, J.R., Delmege, M.G., Rudnick, A., Cooke, R.G. et al. (2010). *Mental health services in smaller northern Ontario communities: A survey of family health teams*. Sudbury, ON: Centre for Rural and Northern Health Research and the Ontario Psychiatric Outreach Program, Laurentian University.
- Silburn, S.R., Nutton, G.D., McKenzie, J.W., & Landrigan, M. (2011). *Early years English language acquisition and instructional approaches for Aboriginal students with home languages other than English: A systematic review of the Australian and international literature*. Darwin, NT: The Centre for Child Development and Education, Menzies School of Health Research.
- Simeone, T. (2010). *Safe drinking water in First Nations communities*. Ottawa, ON: Social Affairs Division, Parliamentary Information and Research Service.
- Simeone, T. (2011). *Primer on Aboriginal issues*. Ottawa, ON: Library of Parliament.
- Simeone, T., & Troniak, S. (2012). *Bill S-8: The safe drinking water for First Nations Act*. Ottawa, ON: Social Affairs Division, Parliamentary Information and Research Service.
- Sinclair, S., Meawasige, A., & Avery Kinew, K. (2011). Youth for youth – a model for youth suicide prevention: Case study of the Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs Youth Council and Secretariat, Canada. In *Social determinants approaches to public health: From concept to practice*, E. Blas, J. Sommerfeld, & A. Sivasankara Kkurup (Eds.), pp. 25-38. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Singer, M. (2010). *Syndemic modeling of infectious and chronic disease interaction and health affects*. Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan, paper presented for the Second Annual Workshop on Dynamic Modeling for Health Policy.
- Sinha, V., Trocmé, N., Fallon, B., MacLaurin, B., Fast, E., Thomas Prokop, S. et al. (2011). *Kiskisik Anasisak: Remember the Children. Understanding the overrepresentation of First Nations Children in the Child welfare system*. Ottawa, ON: Assembly of First Nations.

- Skinner, K. (2011). Dietary intake of youth in remote First Nations communities: Challenges and opportunities. *FNIH Research Bulletin*, 3(1): 3.
- Smith, K., Findlay, L., & Crompton, S. (2010). Participation in sports and cultural activities among Aboriginal Children and youth. *Canadian Social Trends*, July 13. Ottawa, ON: Component of Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 11-008-X. Retrieved August 11, 2011 from <http://www.statcan.gc.ca/pub/11-008-x/2010002/article/11286-eng.pdf>
- Smye, V., Josewski, V., & Kendall, E. (2010). *Cultural safety: An overview*. Ottawa, ON: First Nations, Inuit and Métis Advisory Committee, Mental Health Commission of Canada.
- Snow, A. (2010). *Aboriginal health in northern BC at a glance 2009-2010*. Prince George, BC: Northern Health. Retrieved June 19, 2011 from [http://www.northernhealth.ca/Portals/0/Your\\_Health/Programs/Aboriginal\\_Health/documents/Aboriginal%20Health%20in%20Northern%20BC%20at%20a%20Glance1.pdf](http://www.northernhealth.ca/Portals/0/Your_Health/Programs/Aboriginal_Health/documents/Aboriginal%20Health%20in%20Northern%20BC%20at%20a%20Glance1.pdf)
- Social Planning and Research Council of British Columbia. (2011). *Research report: Knowledge for action: Hidden homelessness in Prince George, Kamloops, Kelowna, Nelson and Nanaimo*. Burnaby, BC: SPARC.
- Spence, N., & White, J. (2010). Thinking about service delivery: Aboriginal providers, universal providers, and the role of Friendship Centres. In *Aboriginal policy research* Vol. VIII, J.P. White & J. Bruhn (Eds.). Toronto, ON: Thompson Educational Publishing.
- Stern, P.R. (2010). *Daily life of the Inuit*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, Inc.
- Stout, R. (2010). *Kiskâyitamanin Mîyo-Mamitonēcikan: Urban Aboriginal women and mental health*. Winnipeg, MB: Prairie Women's Health Centre of Excellence, project #215. Retrieved from <http://www.pwhce.ca/pdf/urbanAboriginalWomenMentalHealth.pdf>
- Stout, R. (2011). *Aboriginal women's employment in non-traditional and resource extractive industries in Saskatchewan: An exploration of the issues*. Winnipeg, MB: Prairie Women's Health Centre of Excellence, project #239.
- Stout, R. & Seguin, M. (2010). *Aboriginal women's employment in non-traditional and resource extractive industries in northern Manitoba: An exploration of the issues*. Winnipeg, MB: Prairie Women's Health Centre of Excellence, project #216.
- Strengthening the Circle Partnership. (2010). *Aboriginal health strategy 2010-2015*. Saskatoon, SK: Saskatoon Health Region.
- Stroink, M.L., Nelson, C.H., & McLaren, B. (2010). *The Learning Garden: Place-based learning for holistic First Nations' community health*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Council on Learning. Retrieved June 15, 2011 from <http://www.ccl-cca.ca/pdfs/FundedResearch/Stroink-LearningGardenFullReport.pdf>
- Sullivan, R., & Charles, G. (2010). *Disproportionate representation and First Nations Child welfare in Canada*. Victoria, BC: Research to Practice network, Federation of Community Social Services of BC.
- Swain, K.J. (2010). *The effect of the Hamiota Diabetic Clinic on diabetic control and risk factor management in the diabetic populations served by the Hamiota Health Center*. Winnipeg, MB: Summer Work Experience & Training Program, University of Manitoba. Retrieved May 28, 2013 from [http://www.cc.umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family\\_medicine/media/Hamiota.Swain.2010.pdf](http://www.cc.umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/family_medicine/media/Hamiota.Swain.2010.pdf)
- Tabobondung, R. (2012). Wasauksing women sharing strength. *InTensions Journal*, 6: 1-23. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.yorku.ca/intent/issue6/articles/pdfs/rebekatabobondungarticle.pdf>
- Tait, C.L., & Walker, R.L. (2011). *An overview of Euro-North American theoretical and applied ethical models that influence Canadian health care*. Saskatoon, SK: Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, University of Saskatchewan. Retrieved July 28, 2013 from <https://www.ethicaltoolkit.ca/drupal6/sites/default/files/documents/FirstEthicalPaper.pdf>
- Tannenbaum, R.J.J. (2012). *Health and wellness in colonial America*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO LLC.
- Tarasuk, V., McIntyre, L., & Power, E. (2012). *Report to Olivier de Schutter, the United Nations Special Rapporteur on the Right to Food Mission to Canada, submission on Civil Society Priority Issue #1: Hunger, poverty and the right to food. Income-related household food insecurity in Canada: A policy failure to address poverty*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto. Retrieved June 28, 2013 from <http://nutritionalsciences.lamp.utoronto.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Special-Rapporteur-submission-on-household-food-insecurity-01MAY2012-final-copy.pdf>
- Tauli-Corpuz, V. (2010). Human development framework and Indigenous peoples' self-determined development. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, V. Tauli-Corpuz, L. Enkiwe-Abayao, & R. de Chavez (Eds.), pp. 117-162. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba – Indigenous Peoples' International Centre for Policy Research and Education. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.ibcperu.org/doc/isis/12405.pdf#page=167>
- Tauli-Corpuz, V. (2010). Indigenous peoples and the Millennium Development goals. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, V. Tauli-Corpuz, L. Enkiwe-Abayao, & R. de Chavez (Eds.), pp. 513-541. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba – Indigenous Peoples' International Centre for Policy Research and Education. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.ibcperu.org/doc/isis/12405.pdf#page=167>
- Tauli-Corpuz, V. (2010). Indigenous peoples' self-determined development: Challenges and trajectories. In *Towards an alternative development paradigm*, V. Tauli-Corpuz, L. Enkiwe-Abayao, & R. de Chavez (Eds.), pp. 1-78. Baguio City, Philippines: Tebtebba – Indigenous Peoples' International Centre for Policy Research and Education. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from <http://www.ibcperu.org/doc/isis/12405.pdf#page=167>
- Taylor, A., Friedel, T.L., & Edge, L. (2010). *First Nation and Métis youth in northern Alberta: Toward a more expansive view of transitions*. Ottawa, ON: Institute on Governance. Retrieved June 15, 2011 from [http://iog.ca/sites/iog/files/content\\_files/FNandMetisYouth-Taylor.pdf](http://iog.ca/sites/iog/files/content_files/FNandMetisYouth-Taylor.pdf)
- Teucher, U. (2010). Aboriginal health research and epidemiology: Differences between Indigenous and Western knowledge. In *Redistributing health: New directions in population health research in Canada*, T. McIntosh, N. Muhajarine, & B. Jeffery (Eds.), pp. 57-73. Regina, SK: Canadian Plains Research Centre.
- Thagard, P. (2012). Mapping minds across cultures. In *Grounding Social Sciences in Cognitive Sciences*, R. Sun (Ed.), pp. 35-62. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Theis, B., Raut, R., Candido, E., Young, S., & Marrett, L.D. (2011). *Risk factor and screening report, national and provincial, incorporating sociodemographic variables*. Toronto, ON: Cancer Care Ontario, prepared for the Canadian Partnership Against Cancer by CRNNet core staff.
- Thompson, M., & Emmanuel, J. (2012). The social economy and Indigenous peoples. In *Assembling understandings: Findings from the Canadian Social Economy Research Partnerships, 2005-2011*, pp. 61-78. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria.
- Thurston, W.E., Lind, C., Sieppert, J., Hunchuk, N., Woodland, A., Ireland, L., & Nash, T. (2012). *Aboriginal resiliency and prevention for youth (A Rap 4 youth): Research Summary Report*. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary. Retrieved June 19, 2013 from [http://www.ucalgary.ca/wethurston/files/wethurston/ARAP4YOUTH\\_ResearchSummaryReport\\_Jun2012.pdf](http://www.ucalgary.ca/wethurston/files/wethurston/ARAP4YOUTH_ResearchSummaryReport_Jun2012.pdf)



- Thurston, W.E., Oelke, N.D., Turner, D., & Bird, C. (2011). *Final report: Improving housing outcomes for Aboriginal people in Western Canada: National, regional, community and individual perspectives on changing the future of homelessness*. Ottawa, ON: Prepared for Human Resources and Skills Development Canada, National Housing Secretariat.
- Tiesmaki, M., Jackson, L., Campbell, S., Dykeman, M., Fraser, J., Gahagan, J. et al. (2011). *Harm reduction in Atlantic Canada: A scan of provincial policies*. Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University. Retrieved July 29, 2012 from <http://harmreductionatlantic.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/HAARMs-PolicyScan.pdf>
- Totten, M., & The Native Women's Association of Canada. (2010). Investigating the linkages between FASD, gangs, sexual exploitation and woman abuse in the Canadian Aboriginal population: A preliminary study. *First Peoples Child & Family Review*, 5(2): 9-22.
- Tough, S. (2012). Improving First Nations, Inuit, and Métis maternal and child health: A call to action. In *Knowledge translation in Alberta: Health research with impact*, pp. 103 - 107. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Innovates – Health Solutions. Retrieved July 28, 2013 from <http://www.aihealthsolutions.ca/rtna/docs/Casebook03online%20Final%20Version.pdf>
- Troniak, S. (2011). *Addressing the legacy of residential schools*. Ottawa, ON: Library of Parliament, publication no. 2011-76-E.
- Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada. (2012). *They came for the children: Canada, Aboriginal peoples, and residential schools*. Winnipeg, MB: The author. [http://nipawinosis.com/documents/ResSchoolHistory\\_2012\\_02\\_24\\_Webposting.pdf](http://nipawinosis.com/documents/ResSchoolHistory_2012_02_24_Webposting.pdf)
- Turpel-Lafond, M.E. (2012). *Aboriginal children: Human rights as a lens to break the intergenerational legacy of residential schools*. Victoria, BC: Representative for Children and Youth, Province of BC. Retrieved July 15, 2013 from <https://www.rcybc.ca/Images/PDFs/Submissions/RCY-AboriginalChildren-FINAL.pdf>
- Turpel-Lafond, M.E. (2012). *Making human rights relevant to children*. Moncton, NB: Representative for Children and Youth for the province of BC for an international summer course on the Rights of the Child
- Tutty, L.M., Giorgi, B., Traya, N., Weaver-Dunlop, J., & Christensen, J. (2010). *Promising practices to engage ethno-cultural communities in ending domestic violence*. Calgary, AB: Resolve Alberta and The Alliance to End Violence.
- Uppal, S. (2011). Seniors' self-employment. *Perspectives on labour and income*. Ottawa, ON: Statistics Canada, Component of Catalogue no. 75-001-X.
- van Wyk, A., & van Wyk, R. (2011). *Homeless in the Fraser Valley: Report on the 2011 Fraser Valley Regional District Homelessness Survey*. Abbotsford, BC: Fraser Valley Regional District.
- Verde, M., Shervill, L., Foreman, J., & Ward, A. (2010). *Addressing barriers to palliative care services in Northwest BC First Nations communities*. Prince George and Vancouver, BC: Northern Health and BC Cancer Agency. Retrieved August 2, 2011 from <http://www.bccancer.bc.ca/NR/rdonlyres/39C930BB-1AAA-4700-98BB-B9004835F3BD/47655finalreportaug2010addressingbarrierstopalliativeca.pdf>
- Villeneuve, S. (2012). *The Aboriginal Youth Mentorship Program (AYMP): A peer-led healthy living after school program for achieving healthy weights and creating mentorship skills among First Nations children living in a northern isolated setting*. Winnipeg, MB: Faculty of Medicine project, University of Manitoba. Retrieved June 29, 2013 from <http://mspace.lib.umanitoba.ca/bitstream/1993/12278/1/Villeneuve%20e%20Stephanie.pdf>
- Vis-Dunbar, M., Williams, J., & Jahnke, J.H.W. (2011). *Indigenous and community-based notions of privacy*. Victoria, BC: Informational Privacy Interdisciplinary Research Group, University of Victoria, UVic/IPIRG-2011-TR-04.
- Wabano, M.J., & Ritchie, S. (2011). Using outdoor adventure leadership experience to promote resilience and well-being for Wikwemikong youth. *FNHI Research Bulletin*, 3(1): 1-7.
- Weisser, J., Morrow, M., & Jamer, B. (2011). *A critical exploration of social inequities in the mental health recovery literature*. Vancouver, BC: Centre for the Study of Social Inequities and Mental Health. Retrieved October 12, 2011 from [http://www.socialinequities.ca/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/Recovery-Scoping-Review.Final\\_STYLE\\_.pdf](http://www.socialinequities.ca/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/Recovery-Scoping-Review.Final_STYLE_.pdf)
- Welch, M.L. (2011). *The effect of caretaker separations on Indigenous adolescents*. Lincoln, NB: Sociology Theses, Dissertations & Student Research paper 14. Retrieved July 19, 2013 from <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1014&context=sociologydiss>
- Wesche, S., Ryan, R., & Carry, C. (2011). *First Nations, Inuit and Métis: Respiratory health initiatives environmental scan*. Ottawa, ON: Métis Centre, NAHO. Retrieved May 30, 2011 from [http://www.naho.ca/documents/naho/english/2011\\_04\\_Lung-Health-E-Scan.pdf](http://www.naho.ca/documents/naho/english/2011_04_Lung-Health-E-Scan.pdf)
- White, J. (2011). *Preventing youth suicide: A guide for practitioners*. Victoria, BC: BC Ministry of Children and Family development.
- White, J.P., Anderson, E., Morin, J.-P., & Beavon, D. (2010). *Aboriginal policy research Volume VII : A history of treaties and policies*. Toronto, ON: Thompson Educational Publishing.
- Whiteman, L.L.M. (2010). *Hearts around the fire: First Nations women talk about protecting and preserving First Nations cultures in Saskatchewan public education*. Regina, SK: Saskatchewan School Boards Association, Research Report #10-02. Retrieved July 19, 2013 from <http://www.saskschoolboards.ca/old/ResearchAndDevelopment/ResearchReports/IndianAndMetisEducation/10-02.pdf>
- Williams, E., Guenther, J. & Arnott, A. (2011). *Traditional healing: A literature review*. Covaluator Network, Working paper series 2: Evaluation and policy. Retrieved March 2011 from [http://www.covallator.net/docs/S2.2\\_traditional\\_healing\\_lit\\_review.pdf](http://www.covallator.net/docs/S2.2_traditional_healing_lit_review.pdf)
- Williams, J., Weber, J., & Vis-Dunbar, M. (2011). First Nations privacy and modern health care delivery. *Indigenous Law Journal*, 10(1). Retrieved August 2, 2011 from [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1736844](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1736844)
- Willows, N.D. (2011). Improving the nutritional status of Aboriginal people in Canada. *Canadian Diabetes Association Newsletter*, Spring: 6-9. Retrieved July 18, 2011 from [http://www.diabetes.ca/documents/for-professionals/DC--Spring\\_2011--N.Willows\\_.pdf](http://www.diabetes.ca/documents/for-professionals/DC--Spring_2011--N.Willows_.pdf)
- Wilson, D., & Macdonald, D. (2010). *The income gap between Aboriginal peoples and the rest of Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives. Retrieved October 12, 2011 from <http://www.policyalternatives.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/publications/reports/docs/Aboriginal%20Income%20Gap.pdf>
- Wilson, K., Rosenberg, M.W., Abonyi, S., & Lovelace, R. (2010). *Aging and health: An examination of differences between older Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster University, Social and Economic Dimensions of an Aging Population, Research Paper no. 279. Retrieved August 12, 2011 from <http://socserv.mcmaster.ca/sedap/p/sedap279.pdf>
- Wilson, M.G., & Gauvin, F.-P. (2012). *Evidence Brief: Preventing suicide in Canada*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster Health Forum, 9 November.

Wilson, M.G., Guindon, G.E., Baskerville, N.B., & Gauvin, F.-P. (2012). *Promoting healthy weights using population-based interventions in Canada*. Hamilton, ON: McMaster Health Forum, 17 September.

Withrow, D., Kewayosh, A., & Marrett, L. (2012). *Diabetes in the Métis Nation of Ontario – Clinical significance report*. Toronto, ON: The Metis Nation of Ontario.

Wood, E., Levinson, M., Postlethwaite, K., & Black, A. (2011). *Equity matters*. Exeter, UK: Education International Research Institute, University of Exeter.

Workman, G. (2011). *Justice that is healing: Responding to domestic violence in Aboriginal communities*. Waterloo, ON: Unpublished Bachelor of Independent Studies thesis, University of Waterloo.

Yee, J. (2011). Making the connections at the Native Youth Sexual Health Network: Sexual violence and sex education. *Ending Violence Association of BC Newsletter*, 1: 19-24. Retrieved November 12, 2013 from [http://www.endingviolence.org/files/uploads/BC\\_NL\\_SpecialEdition\\_April2011\\_Online\\_vFINAL.pdf](http://www.endingviolence.org/files/uploads/BC_NL_SpecialEdition_April2011_Online_vFINAL.pdf)

Young, K., Bjerregaard, P., & Jeppesen, C. (2011). *Food-based dietary guidelines in circumpolar regions*. Project Report, SDWG Arctic Human Health Expert Group.

Yukon Health and Social Services. (2012). *Kids count: Measuring child and family wellness in Yukon: An indicator framework*. Whitehorse, YK: Government of the Yukon.

Zizman, P., & Amagoalik, L. (2010). *Working with Inuit: Selected resources to help you learn about Inuit culture and way of life*. Ottawa, ON: National Aboriginal Health Organization.

Zubrycki, K., Roy, D., Venema, H.D., & Brooks, D. (2011). *Water security in Canada: Responsibilities of the Federal Government*. Winnipeg, MB: International Institute for Sustainable Development. Retrieved July 5, 2013 from [http://www.iisd.org/pdf/2011/water\\_security\\_canada.pdf](http://www.iisd.org/pdf/2011/water_security_canada.pdf)

